

## Department of the Air Force

## **Military Construction Program**

## Fiscal Year (FY) 2020 Budget Estimates

Justification Data Submitted to Congress
March 2019

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 TABLE OF CONTENTS

General	PAGE NUMBER
Table of Contents	3
Program Summary	7
Military Construction	
State Summary (List of Projects)	7
New Mission / Current Mission Exhibit	13
Installation Index	15
<b>Special Program Considerations</b>	
Statements	17
Congressional Reporting Requirements	18
Appropriation Sought For Previously Author	orized Projects19
Appropriation Language	21
Projects Inside the United States	23
Projects Outside the United States	135
Planning and Design	189
Unspecified Minor Military Construction	190
Research and Development (RDT&E)	
Rlank Page (None)	191

#### **European Deterrence Initiative**

Table of Contents	193
Program Summary	195
Index	197
Military Construction Projects	198
<b>Host Nation Funded Construction</b>	
Table of Contents	232
Program Summary	234
Index	236
Military Construction Projects	237

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Family Housing PAGE NU	JMBER
Table of Contents248	8
Summary250	)
Legislative Language262	2
Construction Improvements270	0
Planning and Design280	0
Operations and Maintenance Summary28	2
Operations29	0
Utilities29	4
Maintenance29	6
Maintenance and Repair Over \$20,000 Per Unit298	8
General Flag Officers' Quarters Over \$35,000 Per Unit30	0
Reimbursable Program30	14
Leasing30	6
Family Housing Privatization31	2
Foreign Currency Exchange Data31	18

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING FISCAL YEAR 2020 PROGRAM SUMMARY

A	Authorization Appropriation		
	Request (\$000s)	Request (\$000s)	
<b>Military Construction</b>			
Major Construction Unspecified Minor Construction (10 USC 2805 Planning and Design (10 USC 2807)	1,615,500 5) -	1,957,400 79,682 142,148	
<b>Total Military Construction</b>	1,615,500	2,179,230	
Military Family Housing			
New Construction	53,584	53,584	
Improvements	46,638	46,638	
Planning and Design	3,409	3,409	
Subtotal	103,631	103,631	
<b>Operations, Utilities and Maintenance</b>			
Operations	96,219	96,219	
Utilities	42,732	42,732	
Maintenance	117,704	117,704	
Privatization	22,593	22,593	
Leasing	15,768	15,768	
Subtotal	295,016	295,016	
<b>Total Military Family Housing</b>	398,647	398,647	
<b>Grand Total Air Force</b>	2,014,147	2,577,877	

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 INDEX - INSIDE THE US (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

COT 4 TO T	***************************************	PD 0 VP 07	AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION
STATE	INSTALLATION	PROJECT	REQUEST	REQUEST
ALASKA	Eielson	F-35A AME Storage Facility Eielson TOTAL:	8,600 8,600	8,600
		ALASKA TOTAL:	8,600	8,600 8,600
		ALASKA TOTAL.	0,000	0,000
ARKANSAS	Little Rock	C-130-H/J Fuselage Trainer Facility	47,000	47,000
		Little Rock TOTAL:	47,000	47,000
		ARKANSAS TOTAL:	47,000	47,000
CALIFORNIA	Travis	KC-46A Alter B181/B185/B187 Squad Ops/AMU	6,600	6,600
		KC-46A Regional Maintenance Training Facility	19,500	19,500
		Travis TOTAL:	26,100	26,100
		CALIFORNIA TOTAL:	26,100	26,100
COLORADO	Schriever	Consolidated Space Operations Facility	148,000	148,000
COLORADO	Schriever	Schriever TOTAL:	148,000	148,000
		COLORADO TOTAL:	148,000	148,000
		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	110,000	110,000
ILLINOIS	Scott	Joint Operations and Mission Planning Center	100,000	100,000
		Scott TOTAL:	100,000	100,000
		ILLINOIS TOTAL:	100,000	100,000
MARYLAND	JB Andrews	Presidential Aircraft Recap (PAR) Complex, Inc 3	-	86,000
		JB Andrews TOTAL:	-	86,000
		MARYLAND TOTAL:	-	86,000
MAGGACHHIGETEG	***	MITTELL A THE ANALYSIS OF THE A		125 000
MASSACHUCETTS	Hanscom	MIT-Lincoln Laboratory (West Lab CSL/MIF), Inc 2 Hanscom TOTAL:	-	135,000
		MASSACHUCETTS TOTAL:		135,000 135,000
		MASSACHUCETTS TOTAL:	-	155,000
MONTANA	Malmstrom	Weapons Storage and Maintenance Facility	235,000	235,000
		Malmstrom TOTAL:	235,000	235,000
		MONTANA TOTAL:	235,000	235,000
NEVADA	Nellis	365th ISR Group Facility	57,000	57,000
		F-35A Munitions Assembly Conveyor Facility	8,200	8,200
		Nellis TOTAL:	65,200	65,200
		NEVADA TOTAL:	65,200	65,200
NEW MEXICO	Kirtland	Combat Rescue Helicopter Simulator (CRH) ADAL	15,500	15,500
NEW MEXICO	Kii tialiu	UH-1 Replacement Facility	22,400	22,400
		Kirtland TOTAL:	37,900	37,900
		NEW MEXICO TOTAL:	37,900	37,900
			2.,	2.,
NORTH DAKOTA	Minot	Consolidated Helo/Trf Ops/AMU And Alert Facility	5,500	5,500
		Minot TOTAL:	5,500	5,500
		NORTH DAKOTA TOTAL:	5,500	5,500
OHIO	Wright-Patterson	ADAL Intelligence Production Facility	-	120,900
		Wright-Patterson TOTAL:	-	120,900
		OHIO TOTAL:	-	120,900
TEXAS	JBSA-Lackland	Aquatics Tank	69,000	69,000
ILAMO	JD5A-LACKIANG	BMT Recruit Dormitory 8	110,000	110,000
		JBSA-Lackland TOTAL:	179,000	179,000
	JBSA-Randolph	T-X ADAL Ground Based Trng Sys (GBTS) Sim	9,300	9,300
	························	T-X MX Trng Sys Centralized Trng Fac	19,000	19,000
		JBSA-Randolph TOTAL:	28,300	28,300
		TEXAS TOTAL:	207,300	207,300
UTAH	Hill	GBSD Mission Integration Facility	108,000	108,000
		Joint Advanced Tactical Missile Storage Facility	6,500	6,500
		Hill TOTAL:	114,500	114,500
		UTAH TOTAL:	114,500	114,500
WASHINGTON	Fairchild	Consolidated TFI Base Operations	31,000	31,000
MADIMINATION	r an Ciliu	Consolidated 171 Base Operations Fairchild TOTAL:	31,000	31,000
		WASHINGTON TOTAL:	31,000	31,000
		WASHINGTON TOTAL::	31,000	31,000
WYOMING	FE Warren	Consolidated Helo/Trf Ops/AMU And Alert Facility	18,100	18,100
		FE Warren TOTAL:	18,100	18,100
		WYOMING TOTAL:	18,100	18,100
		3.5 4.50:-		
		March 2015 DE THE US TOTAL:	1,044,200	1,386,100
				<del>_</del>

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 INDEX - OUTSIDE THE US (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	INSTALLATION	PROJECT	AUTHORIZATION REQUEST	APPROPRIATION REQUEST
AUSTRALIA	RAAF Tindal	Jet Fuel Storage Tanks	59,000	59,000
	10.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	Earth Covered Magazine	11,600	11,600
		RAAF Tindal TOTAL:	70,600	70,600
		AUSTRALIA TOTAL:	70,600	70,600
CYPRUS	RAF Akrotiri	1 ERS Dormitory	27,000	27,000
		Akrotiri TOTAL:	27,000	27,000
		CYPRUS TOTAL:	27,000	27,000
GUAM	JRM-Andersen	Munition Storage Igloos Ph 3	65,000	65,000
		JRM-Andersen TOTAL:	65,000	65,000
		GUAM TOTAL:	65,000	65,000
JAPAN	Yokota	Fuel Receipt and Distribution Upgrades	12,400	12,400
		Yokota TOTAL:	12,400	12,400
		JAPAN TOTAL:	12,400	12,400
JORDAN	Muwaffaq-Salti	Air Traffic Control Tower	24,000	24,000
		Munitions Storage Area	42,000	42,000
		Muwaffaq-Salti TOTAL:	66,000	66,000
		JORDAN TOTAL:	66,000	66,000
COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN				
MARIANAS ISLANDS	Tinian	Fuel Tanks with Receipt Pipeline and Hydrant System	109,000	109,000
		Airfield Development Phase 1	109,000	109,000
		Parking Apron	98,000	98,000
		Tinian TOTAL:	316,000	316,000
	COMMONW	EALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS TOTAL:	316,000	316,000
UNITED KINGDOM	Lakenheath	F-35A PGM Facility	14,300	14,300
		Lakenheath TOTAL:	14,300	14,300
		UNITED KINGDOM TOTAL:	14,300	14,300
		OUTSIDE THE US TOTAL:	571,300	571,300
WORLDWIDE UNSPECIFIED	Various Locations	Planning And Design	-	142,148
		Unspecified Minor Military Construction	=	79,682
		WORLDWIDE UNSPECIFIED TOTAL:	-	221,830
		INSIDE THE US TOTAL::	1,044,200	1,386,100
		OUTSIDE THE US TOTAL::	571,300	571,300
		WORLDWIDE UNSPECIFIED TOTAL:	-	221,830
		FY 2020 TOTAL:	1,615,500	2,179,230

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 NEW AND CURRENT MISSION

#### **DEFINITIONS OF NEW AND CURRENT MISSION**

<u>NEW MISSION PROJECTS</u> – New mission projects all support new and additional programs or initiatives that do not revitalize the existing physical plant. These projects support the deployment and bed-down of new weapons systems: new or additional aircraft, missile and space projects; new equipment, e.g. radar, communication, computer satellite tracking and electronic security.

<u>CURRENT MISSION PROJECTS</u> – These projects revitalize the existing facility plant by replacing or upgrading existing facilities and alleviating long-standing deficiencies not generated by new missions or equipment. Included are projects to improve the quality of life, upgrade the workplace, enhance productivity and achieve compliance with environmental, health and safety standards.

<u>FY20</u>	Appropriation Request <u>(\$000)</u>
NEW MISSION	602,500
CURRENT MISSION	1,354,900
PLANNING & DESIGN	142,148
MINOR CONSTRUCTION	79,682
TOTAL:	2,179,230

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 INDEX - CURRENT/NEW MISSION BREAKOUT (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

			APPROPRIATION	
STATE/COUNTRY	INSTALLATION	PROJECT	REQUEST	TYPE
ARKANSAS	Little Rock	C-130-H/J Fuselage Trainer Facility	47,000	CM
COLORADO	Schreiver	Consolidated Space Operations Facility	148,000	CM
CYPRUS	Akrotiri	1 ERS Dorm	27,000	CM
GUAM	JRM-Andersen	APR - Munitions Storage Igloos Ph 3	65,000	CM
ILLINOIS	Scott	Joint Operations & Mission Planning Center	100,000	CM
JAPAN	Yokota	Fuel Receipt and Distribution Upgrades	12,400	CM
JORDAN	Muwaffaq-Salti	Air Traffic Control Tower	24,000	CM
JORDAN	Muwaffaq-Salti	Munitions Storage Area	42,000	CM
MASSACHUSETTS	Hanscom	MIT-Lincoln Laboratory (West Lab CSL/MIF)	135,000	CM
MONTANA	Malmstrom	Weapons Storage and Maintenance Facility	235,000	CM
NEVADA	Nellis	365th ISR Group Facility	57,000	CM
NORTH DAKOTA	Minot	Consolidated Helo/TRF Ops/AMU And Alert Fac	5,500	CM
OHIO	Wright-Patterson	ADAL Intelligence Production Complex (NASIC)	120,900	CM
TEXAS	JBSA-Lackland	Aquatics Tank	69,000	CM
TEXAS	JBSA-Lackland	BMT Recruit Dormitory 8	110,000	CM
UTAH	Hill	GBSD Mission Integration Facility	108,000	CM
WASHINGTON	Fairchild	Consolidated TFI Base Operations	31,000	CM
WYOMING	FE Warren	Consolidated Helo/TRF Ops/AMU And Alert Facility	18,100	CM
	12 Wallen	Current Mission TOTAL	1,354,900	01.1
			1,001,500	
			APPROPRIATION	
STATE/COUNTRY	INSTALLATION	PROJECT	REQUEST	TYPE
ALASKA	Eielson	F-35 AME Storage Facility	8,600	NM
AUSTRALIA	RAAF Tindal	Jet Fuel Storage Tanks	59,000	NM
AUSTRALIA	RAAF Tindal	Earth Covered Magazine	11,600	NM
CALIFORNIA	Travis	KC-46A Alter B181/B185/B187 Squad Ops/AMU	6,600	NM
CALIFORNIA	Travis	KC-46A Regional Maintenance Training Facility	19,500	NM
MARYLAND	JB Andrews	Presidential Aircraft Recap (PAR) Complex	86,000	NM
COMMONWEALTH OF	D Thatews	Trostoman rinorate receip (1711) complex	00,000	11112
THE NORTHERN				
MARIANAS ISLANDS	Tinian	Airfield Development Phase 1	109,000	NM
COMMONWEALTH OF	1	I mileta Bevelopinent I maje I	105,000	11112
THE NORTHERN				
MARIANAS ISLANDS	Tinian	Fuel Tanks with Receipt Pipeline and Hydrant System	109,000	NM
COMMONWEALTH OF	1 11111111	r der ranks with receipt r ipenne und rrydram System	100,000	14171
THE NORTHERN				
MARIANAS ISLANDS	Tinian	Parking Apron	98,000	NM
NEVADA	Nellis	F-35A Munitions Assembly Conveyor Facility	8,200	NM
NEW MEXICO	Kirtland	Combat Rescue Helicopter Simulator (CRH) ADAL	15,500	NM
NEW MEXICO	Kirtland	UH-1 Replacement Facility	22,400	NM
TEXAS	JBSA-Randolph	T-X ADAL Ground Based Trng Sys (GBTS) Sim	9,300	NM
TEXAS	JBSA-Randolph	T-X MX Trng Sys Centralized Trng Fac	19,000	NM
UNITED KINGDOM	Lakenheath	F-35A PGM Facility	14,300	NM
UTAH	Hill	Joint Advanced Tactical Missile Storage Facility	6,500	NM
017111	11111	New Mission TOTAL	602,500	1 4141
		New Mission TOTAL	002,000	
WORLDWIDE UNSPECIFIED	Various Locations	Planning and Design	142,148	P&D
WORLDWIDE UNSPECIFIED	Various Locations	Unspecified Minor Military Construction	79,682	UMMC
		Central Program TOTAL	221,830	
		Active AF Program TOTAL	2,179,230	

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 INSTALLATION INDEX

<u>INSTALLATION</u>	<b>COMMAND</b>	STATE/COUNTRY	<b>PAGE</b>
EIELSON	<b>PACAF</b>	ALASKA	23
LITTLE ROCK	AMC	ARKANSAS	27
RAAF TINDAL	<b>PACAF</b>	AUSTRALIA	135
TRAVIS	AMC	CALIFORNIA	31
SCHREIVER	AFSPC	COLORADO	38
AKROTIRI	USAFE	CYPRUS	143
JRM-ANDERSEN	<b>PACAF</b>	GUAM	148
SCOTT	AMC	ILLINOIS	45
YOKOTA	<b>PACAF</b>	JAPAN	153
<b>MUWAFFAQ-SALTI</b>	<b>AFCENT</b>	JORDAN	157
HANSCOM	<b>AFMC</b>	MASSACHUSETTS	58
JB ANDREWS	<b>AFDW</b>	MARYLAND	52
		COMMONWEALTH	
		OF THE NORTHERN	
		MARIANAS	
TINIAN	<b>PACAF</b>	ISLANDS	166
MALMSTROM	AFGSC	MONTANA	65
NELLIS	ACC	NEVADA	71
KIRTLAND	<b>AETC</b>	NEW MEXICO	78
MINOT	AFGSC	NORTH DAKOTA	87
WRIGHT-APTTERSON	<b>AFMC</b>	OHIO	93
JBSA-RANDOLPH	<b>AETC</b>	TEXAS	98
LAKENHEATH	USAFE	UNITED KINGDOM	184
HILL	<b>AFMC</b>	UTAH	116
FAIRCHILD	AMC	WASHINGTON	125
FE WARREN	AFGSC	WYOMING	129

ACC – AIR COMBAT COMMAND

AETC – AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND

AFCENT - AIR FORCE CENTRAL COMMAND

AFDW - AIR FORCE DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON

AFGSC - AIR FORCE GLOBAL STRIKE COMMAND

AFMC - AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND

AFSPC – AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND

**AMC – AIR MOBILITY COMMAND** 

**PACAF – PACIFIC AIR FORCES** 

**USAFE – US AIR FORCES, EUROPE** 

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 SPECIAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS

#### **ECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS**

An economic evaluation has been accomplished for all projects costing over 2 million dollars where viable options existed and the results are addressed in the individual DD Forms 1391.

#### DESIGN FOR ACCESSIBILITY OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL

In accordance with Public Law 90-480 provisions for physically handicapped personnel will be provided for, where appropriate, in the design of facilities included in this program.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

In accordance with Section 102(2)(c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (PL 91-190), the environmental impact analysis process (EIAP) has been completed or is actively underway for all projects in the Air Force FY 2019 Military Construction Program.

#### **EVALUATION OF FLOOD PLAINS AND WETLANDS**

All projects in the program have been evaluated for compliance with Executive Orders 11988 *Flood Plain Management* and 11990 *Protection of Wetlands* and the Flood Plain Management Guidelines of U.S. Water Resources Council. Projects have been sited to avoid or reduce the risk of flood loss; minimize the impact of floods on human safety, health and welfare; preserve and enhance the natural and beneficial values of wetlands; and minimize the destruction, loss or degradation of wetlands.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 CONGRESSIONAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

#### 1. STATEMENTS ON NATO ELIGIBILITY

These are in response to the requirement in the FY 1988 Senate Appropriations Committee Report, 100-200, page 13, and are included in the appropriate project justification.

#### 2. <u>NEW AND CURRENT MISSION ACTIVITIES</u>

The FY 1989 Senate Appropriations Committee Report, 100-380, pages 10 and 11, identified a requirement to include an exhibit in the budget justification books that displayed required projects in two separate categories: New Mission and Current Mission. The CM (current mission) or NM (new mission) designation, which follows the project on the listing at page 9, identifies each project as new or current mission. Additionally, each justification in Block 11 of the DD Form 1391 indicates whether the project supports a new or current mission.

#### 3. REAL PROPERTY ADMINISTRATION

The FY 1977 House Appropriations Committee Report, 104-591, page 11, requested the Department to provide the real property maintenance backlog at all installations for which there is a requested construction project. Each DD Form 1390 reflects this information in block 12. In addition, the report requested all troop housing requests to show all real property maintenance conducted in the past two years and all future requirements for unaccompanied housing at that installation. Each DD Form 1391 for troop housing reflects this information in block 11.

#### 4. METRIC CONVERSION

The FY 1999 House Appropriation Committee Report, 105-578, page 11, requested the Department to ensure that any Form 1390/1391, which is presented as justification in metric measurement, shall include parenthetically the English measurement. Each DD Form 1391 reflects the metric and English equivalent in block 11.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 APPROPRIATION SOUGHT FOR PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED PROJECTS

#### **APPROPRIATIONS SOUGHT FOR FY18 AUTHORIZATIONS**

In the FY2020 President's Budget, the Department is requesting appropriation in the amount of \$104.1 million total for two projects that were fully authorized in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018 (P.L. 115-91). The Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization project at Joint Base Andrews and the FE Warren Air Force Base Consolidated Helo/TRF/AMU and Alert Facility were fully authorized and the Department is requesting the final required appropriation for these projects in this request.

#### **APPROPRIATIONS SOUGHT FOR FY19 AUTHORIZATIONS**

In the FY2020 President's Budget, the Department is requesting appropriation in the amount of \$261.4 million total for three projects that were fully authorized in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (P.L. 115-232). The Hanscom Air Force Base MIT Lincoln Lab, the Wright Patterson Air Force Base NASIC Intelligence Production Facility, and the Minot Air Force Base Consolidated Helo/TRF/AMU and Alert Facility were fully authorized and the Department is requesting the final required appropriation for these projects in this request.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE

#### **FY2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AIR FORCE**

For acquisition, construction, installation and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, military installations, facilities, and real property of the Air Force as currently authorized by law, \$2,179,230,000, to remain available until September 30, 2024: Provided that, of this amount, not to exceed \$142,148,000 shall be available for study, planning, design, and architect and engineer services, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of the Air Force determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of her determination and the reason therefor.

1. COMPONENT		FY 20	20 MIL	ITARY (	CONSTE	RUCTIO	N PROC	RAM	1	(YYYMMDD)
AIR FORCE 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION					March 2	019 A CONSTRUCTION				
EIELSON AIR FORCE BASE ALASKA					C AIR F	ORCES		COST INDEX		
6. PERSONNEL	(1)	PERMANI	ENT	(2)	STUDEN	ITS	(3) \$	SUPPORTED		
	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	+	+	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED	1	TOTAL
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	172	1707	404	4	21	0	163	654	137	3,262
b. END FY 2024	189	2479	516	4	21	0	163	654	137	4,163
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) a. TOTAL ACREAGE	19,789									
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF	30-Sep									8,485,738
c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INV d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN			1/EV 201	20)						599,700 8,600
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGR										0,000
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY										338,250
g. GRAND TOTAL 8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PRO	OGRAM	(FY 2020	))							9,432,288
	a. CA	ATEGORY						4	COST	c. DESIGN STATUS
(1) CODE (2) PRO 442-758 F-35 AME STORAGE FACILI	OJECT T	ITLE			(	3) SCOP 1,208			000) 600	(1) START (2) COMPLETE DESIGN BUILD
442-758 F-35 AME STORAGE FACILI	11					1,208	SM	0,	600	DESIGN ROILD
					<u> </u>					
					<del>                                     </del>					
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR	DROCE	AM VEAR	OC /EV 1	2024 2024	1)		TOTAL	8,	600	
				FU	JTURE PI	ROJECT		•	0	
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)  10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS							TOTAL	27	7.5	
Eielson AFB is home to the 354th across the globe while taking can host to an operations group with groups, as well as ten tenant un 35 mission.	are of h an F nits,	our ped -16 Squa to inclu	ople, t adron, ude Ala	their fa mainter aska's <i>I</i>	amilies, nance, n Air Nati	, and o mission	ur infr suppor	astruct t and m	cure; it medical	is
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND S	AFETY	DEFICIEN	ICIES (F	Y 2020-2	024)					
a. Air Pollution										
b. Water Pollution										
c. Occupational Safety and Health										
d. Other Environmental										
			OI.	TQTANDI	NG DEEK	CIENCIE	e totai		0	

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999 PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT					2. DATE		
AIR FORCE	AIR FORCE FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA						
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATIO EIELSON AIR FORCE BASE EIELSON, ALASKA	N	<b>4. PROJECT T</b> F-35 AME STO	TTLE: DRAGE FACILIT	-Y			
<b>5. PROGRAM ELEMENT</b> 27142F	6. CATEGORY CODE 442758	<b>7. PROJECT N</b> 1703/F	8. PROJEC	8,600			
	9. (	COST ESTIMATES		<b>'</b>			
ITEM PRIMARY FACILITIES	I	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST		
AME Storage Facility		Square Meter	1,208	\$3,406			
Sustainability and Energy Measures	` ,	Lump Sum	1	\$87,000			
Cybersecurity of Facility Related Co	introl Systems	Lump Sum	1 1	\$250,000			
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				Line Item Total:	\$4,451,448		
		Lump Sum	1	\$400,000	\$400,000		
Site Improvements		Lump Sum	1	\$1,300,000			
Pavements		Lump Sum	1	\$245,000	\$245,000		
Communications		Lump Sum	1	\$55,000			
Environmental Site Treatment and S	Soil Disposal	Lump Sum	1	\$900,000			
Archaeological Monitoring		Lump Sum	1	\$25,000			
Demolition		Lump Sum	1 1	\$13,000			
PROJECT SUBTOTAL				Line Item Total			
					\$7,389,448		
CONTINGENCY COST (5%) \$36							
D/B DESIGN COST (4%)							
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (5.7%) \$50					\$504,330		
PROJECT TOTAL \$8,5							
ROUNDED TOTAL COST \$8,60					\$8,600,000		

#### 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

Construct an Alternate Mission Equipment (AME) Storage facility for the beddown of the F-35A at Eielson AFB using conventional design and construction methods to accommodate the mission of the facility. The facility should include a standard slab-on-grade foundation, steel structure with metal siding, and standing seam metal roof. The facility should be compatible with applicable Department of Defense, Air Force, and base design standards. In addition, local materials and construction techniques shall be used where cost effective. The facility must also be able to withstand wind loads and seismic effects as prescribed in applicable codes and design guides. Special foundations are included for arctic conditions. Project shall demolish existing chain link fence and pavements. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 0 kW (0 tons)

#### 11. REQUIREMENT: 1,208 SM Adequate: 2,812 SM Substandard: 0 SM

PROJECT: F-35A AME Storage Facility

REQUIREMENT: This project provides a storage facility for storing alternate mission equipment (AME) associated with the F-35 mission. The AME storage area provides space for performing off-equipment maintenance and storage of both internal and external AME of the F-35A aircraft. It is critical that this AME is stored properly so that when it is loaded onto an aircraft it is not damaged or weathered. The facility will be sized to provide sufficient area for vertical storage of AME for 54 F-35 permanently assigned aircraft. Work includes, but is not limited to construction of a facility with standard slab-on-grade concrete foundation, spread footings, steel structure with metal siding, and a standing seam metal roof. The electrical utilities will be limited to interior lighting, heating, fire suppression system and a wall mounted phone. Demolition includes removal of chain link fencing and pavement. Extensive soils remediation is required to mitigate and transport hazardous

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	····· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
3. INSTALLATION AND LO EIELSON AIR FORCE BAS EIELSON, ALASKA		4. PROJECT TITLE: F-35 AME STORAGE FACILITY				
<b>5. PROGRAM ELEMENT</b> 27142F	<b>6. CATEGORY CODE</b> 442758	<b>7. PROJECT NUMBER</b> 1703/FTQW1055646	8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 8,600			

soil to appropriate disposal facility. The AME must be stored in a location with airfield access that allows for rapid loading of the AME onto the F-35 aircraft and for routine maintenance inspections.

CURRENT SITUATION: The F-35 beddown will include the arrival of large amounts of AME. AME is non-motorized, non-explosive equipment that attaches to the aircraft and is used during exercises and contingency operations. There is currently no space available on the installation to store the AME. The lifespan of the AME will be compromised if it is stored outside in the arctic environment.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Eielson AFB is the third Main Operating Base (MOB) for the F-35A aircraft; but, does not have an adequate storage facility available for the AME associated with the F-35 squadrons. If the facility is not constructed then there will be no place to store the AME out of the weather which will compromise the ability to maintain the AME and rapidly deploy the F-35 squadrons that use the AME during exercises and contingency operations.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in AFM 32-1084, Facility Requirements. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS), but will not employ a standard facility design as the facility is based off of the specific needs of the F-35 squadron's AME. The proposed location was identified as Site 24 in the F-35A Operational Beddown - Pacific Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) dated February 2016. The storage facility will be located adjacent to Building 1353. All known alternative options were considered during the development of this project. A full Economic Analysis is being developed. The initial cost estimate for this project is within DoD Pricing Guide parameters. The supporting facility costs exceed 25% of the primary facilities due to extensive site improvements and contaminated soils remediation required at the site. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan.

Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01. Base Civil Engineer: Comm. (907) 377-5213. AME Storage Facility: 1,208 SM = 13,000 SF

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 M	2. DATE March 2019					
3. INSTALLATION AND LOC EIELSON AIR FORCE BASE EIELSON, ALASKA			JECT TITLE: ME STORAGE FACILITY	,			
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 27142F	6. CATEGORY C 44275		<b>ECT NUMBER</b> 1703/FTQW1055646	8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 8,600			
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	1	<u> </u>		1			
a. Estimated Design Data:							
(1) Project to be accompli	shed by design-build pro	ocedures					
(a) Date Design Starte	ed:			20 JUN 18			
(b) Parametric Cost Es	stimates Used to Develo	p Costs:		YES			
(c) Percent Complete				35%			
(d) Date Design 35% (	•		1 JAN 19				
(e) Date Design 100%	Complete:		1 DEC 19				
(2) Basis:							
(a) Standard or Defini	tive Design –			NO			
(b) Where Design Wa	s Most Recently Used –			N/A			
(3) All Other Design Costs	s:			360			
(4) Construction Contract	Award:			20 FEB			
(5) Construction Start:				20 JUN			
(6) Construction Completi	on:		22 MAR				
(7) Energy Study/Life-Cyc	cle Cost analysis was/wil	l be performed:		YES			
b. Equipment associated wit	th this project provided fr	om other appropriatior	ns:				
EQUIPMENT NOMENCLAT	URE	PROCURING APPRO	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATED OR REQUESTED	COST (\$000)			
	, & EQUIPMENT (FF&E)	3080	2022	5,000			

DD FORM 1391, JULY 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE		FY 20	20 MIL	ITARY (	CONSTR	RUCTIO	N PRO	GRAM	2. DATE March 20	(YYYMMDD)	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION LITTLE ROCK AIR FORCE BASE		<u> </u>		4. COM	MAND BILITY (	COMMAND	)		5. AREA	CONSTRUCT	ΓΙΟΝ
ARKANSAS										0.82	
6. PERSONNEL	OFFICER	PERMAN ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	(2) OFFICER	STUDEN	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	SUPPOR ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	TC	TAL
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	301	2819	898	30	6	0	372	1467	708		6,601
b. END FY 2024	301	2819	898	30	6	0	372	1467	708		6,601
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)											
a. TOTAL ACREAGE	6,104										
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN	30-Sep										1,261,000
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED			II (FY 202	20)							47,000
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PRO	GRAM YEA	ARS (FY 2	2021-202	4)							0
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY g. GRAND TOTAL											73,680 <b>1,381,680</b>
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS I	PROGRAM	(FY 2020	))						1		2,002,000
(4) 0005		TEGOR	′				_		OST		N STATUS
(1) CODE (2) F 171-625 C-130H/J Fuselage Tr	PROJECT T				(;	3) SCOP 11,942			000)	(1) START 02/20	(2) COMPLETE 06/20
171 025 C 13011/0 Tuberage 11	uinci iu	CITICI				11,712	DI-1	17,	000	02/20	00/20
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOU	ID DDOOD	A B A 3/E A I	<b>30</b> (E)(0)	004 0004	,		TOTAL	47,	000		
				FU	TURE PF	ROJECTS	S TOTAL	(	0		
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$N	/I)						TOTAL	32,6	38.0		
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTION	S										
Little Rock AFB operates an a Department of Defense C-130 t aircraft, an Air National Gua	raining l rd C-130	oase co airlif	nsistin t wing,	g of an and an	a Air Mo a Air Fo	bility	Comman	d airli	ft grou	p with C-13	30
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND	SAFETY	DEFICIEN	NCIES (F	Y 2020-20	024)						
a. Air Pollution											
b. Water Pollution								(	0		
c. Occupational Safety and Healt	th							(	0		
d. Other Environmental								(	0		
								(	0		
			OUT	STANDII	NG DEFI	CIENCIE	S TOTAL		0		

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT					2. DATE			
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY (	CONSTRUCTION	N PROJECT D	DATA I	March 2019			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCA	TION	4. PROJECT T	ITLE:					
LITTLE ROCK AFB ARKANSAS		C-130H/J FUSELAGE TRAINER FACILITY						
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT N	JMBER	8. PROJEC	T COST (\$000)			
41897F	171625	2496 / 1	NKAK123007		47,000			
	9. Co	OST ESTIMATES		1				
I' PRIMARY FACILITIES	ГЕМ	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST			
APPLIED INSTRUCTION BUIL	DING	Square Meter	11942	\$2,554	\$30,499,868			
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERG	` ,	Lump Sum			\$656,093			
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILIT	Y-RELATED CONTROL SYS	Lump Sum			\$820,117			
				Line Item Total:	\$31,976,078			
SUPPORTING FACILITIES			44040	<b>0.4.0.0</b>	Ф0 004 000			
SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS		Square Meter	11942	\$193	+ ,			
COMMUNICATIONS PAVEMENTS		Lump Sum Lump Sum	1 1	\$161,000 \$2,079,000				
SITE IMPROVEMENTS		Lump Sum	1 1	\$3,290,000				
UTILITIES		Lump Sum	1 1	\$1,260,000	1 ' ' '			
			1	Line Item Total:	\$9,094,806.00			
PROJECT SUBTOTAL					\$41,070,884			
CONTINGENCY COST (5%)					\$2,053,544			
D/B DESIGN COST (4% OF S	UBTOTAL)				\$1,642,835			
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION 8	& OVERHEAD (5.7%)				\$2,458,092			
PROJECT TOTAL					\$47,225,35			
ROUNDED TOTAL COST					\$47,000,000			

#### 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

Construct a seven high-bay Fuselage Training Facility utilizing economical design and construction methods to accommodate the C-130H/J series training mission. Construction will include reinforced concrete foundation, steel frame structure, and metal roof. This facility will include special foundations. The project will include all necessary utilities, site improvements, pavements, communications support infrastructure, and all necessary supporting work for a complete and usable facility. The project includes four J model trainers, their associated administrative and support areas and required parking. Administrative area to include restrooms, break room and utility rooms sized to meet the requirements for both H and J model functions. The four trainers will be in individual bays sized to perform night vision goggle operations with maneuvering space for a K-Loader in each. The project will also include a high-bay area for three H model trainers, their associated administrative areas and required parking. The three trainers will be in individual bays sized to perform night vision goggle operations with maneuvering space for a K-Loader in each. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Department of Defense Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 167 Tons

11. REQUIREMENT: 11,942 SM ADEQUATE: 0 SM SUSTANDARD: 3,205 SM

PROJECT: Construct new C-130H and C-130J Fuselage Trainer Facility

REQUIREMENT: The new facility will meet the support requirements for three high-bay C-130H model Fuselage Trainers, four high-bay C-130J Fuselage Trainers, cargo training and associated K-loader equipment storage requirements, associated classroom and briefing spaces, and training administration areas. Specialized mechanical spaces to support each Fuselage Trainers are also required. This project was developed based on criteria specified in Air Force Handbook 32-1084, Facility Requirements, C-130J Maintenance and Aircrew Training System (MATS) Facilities Design Criteria Report (dated 2 October 2008) and user interviews.

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE		2. DATE March 2019				
3. INSTALLATION AND LO LITTLE ROCK AFB ARKANSAS	OCATIO	DN	4. PROJECT TITLE: C-130H/J FUSELAGE TRAINER FACILITY			
<b>5. PROGRAM ELEMENT</b> 41897F		<b>6. CATEGORY CODE</b> 171625	7. PROJECT NUMBER 2496 / NKAK123007	8. PROJE	<b>CT COST (\$000)</b> 47,000	

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing fuselage trainer facility at Little Rock AFB houses four H model trainers and two J model trainers. The 714 Training Squadron is the focal point for all C-130 formal training functions and manages 1,700 C-130H/J students annually. In 2003, the Formal J Maintenance and Aircrew Training System Fuselage Trainers function at Keesler AFB relocated to Little Rock AFB into existing facilities that were originally designed to support a refresher training program. The Air Force will be commissioning new J model trainers that will be too large to have their required clearances met in the existing facility. The training program will have to expand in order to meet the growing training needs of the Air Force. In its current location, the existing fuselage trainer facilities are physically isolated from the other training facilities. The proposed site for the new facility will locate the fuselage trainers adjacent to the training campus to improve the efficiency for the training mission.

Since 2003, the function has continued to expand with a consistent aircrew production shortfall of approximately 20%. There are currently three shifts of students. The trainers are operated 24/7 with the seventh day reserved for make-up training or equipment maintenance. Due to the necessary increases required for aircrew production and initiatives to eliminate use of aircraft as ground trainers, additional classroom space and offices are required to meet the expansion of the training program. The 714 Training Squadron is anticipating up to three additional trainers to be funded and procured by Headquarters Air Mobility Command.

These trainers will have higher fidelity than existing devices and will require housing compatible to protect sensitive electronic and computer equipment. The existing facilities are only 57% the required size. The existing building 253, was originally constructed in 1955 and has four Fuselage Trainer bays. Building 254 was constructed in 2004 to expand the training conducted in building 253 and has three Fuselage Trainer bays; one bay is occupied by pallets and equipment storage. Current facilities are located on the flight line in a zone designated in the Installation Development Plan and Flight Line Area Development Plan for aircraft maintenance facilities. Little Rock AFB will eliminate a \$13M MILCON requirement for a new Maintenance Facility (NKAK133002) by moving the Fuselage Trainers from buildings 253 and 254 and repurposing the buildings for the maintenance mission. During installation training exercises or escalated real-world force protection conditions, the flight line is secured and becomes extremely difficult to access causing delays to training, especially for foreign national students. The loadmaster's course consists of fuselage and flight deck training which are conducted in two geographically-separated locations. Airmen who walk between the dorms, dining facility, and classes have a daily commute of three or more miles carrying 80 pounds of academic material. Classroom instructors have tried to ease their burden by offering rides in their privately owned vehicles. However, this removes the instructors from their primary academic duties, and represents a loss of man hours/cost to the government.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The inability to train C-130H/J crew members prevents recovery of the 20% aircrew production shortfall and diminishes Air Force-wide C-130 mission readiness. The undersized facilities prevent full mission accomplishment, limits instructor-student interaction, and increases training waiting periods and frequencies. Little Rock AFB supports a 1,700 annual student load in existing facilities that are only 57% of the required size, requiring Fuselage Trainers to operate 24/7. While on the flight line, the Fuselage Training mission will remain geographically and physically isolated from the rest of the Air Education Training Command leadership and training campus, adding to the challenge of accessing facilities between the locations for instructors and students on increasingly tight schedules. Due to Fuselage Trainer inadequacies, the training unit must substitute by removing C-130s from the flight schedule result in loss of approximately 20 student pilots and 20 student loadmasters per year.

ADDITIONAL: Air Force Manual 32-1084 does not specifically detail "Facilities Requirements" for a Fuselage Training facility. A size requirement analysis was performed to establish project requirements. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan in Fiscal Year 2020. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. An economic analysis was completed in January 2012, however a new economic analysis has been requested due to significant change in scope. All reasonable alternatives were considered during the development of this project to include status quo, renovation, and new construction. New facility construction was the only viable option to meet this requirement. The site plan has been adopted into the approved Installation Development Plan and a site plan was approved at the Facilities Board level. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards, the Installation Facilities Standards, but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC). The design is to be based on the requirements of the fuselage trainers. Base Civil Engineer: (501)987-3322. C-130H/J Fuselage Trainer Facility (11,942 SM=128543 SF)

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

. COMPONENT				2. DATE				
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA						
B. INSTALLATION AND LOCALITTLE ROCK AFB	CATION	4. PROJECT TITLE: C-130H/J FUSELAGE TRAINER F	FACILITY					
ARKANSAS 5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$00					
41897F	171625	2496 / NKAK123007		47,000				
2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA								
a. Estimated Design Data:								
(1) Project to be accompl	lished by design-build procedures							
(a) Date Design Start	ed:		25 II IN 40					
(b) Parametric Cost E	stimates Used to Develop Costs:		25 JUN 18					
(c) Percent Complete	•		YES					
•	•		35%					
(d) Date Design 35%	Complete:		1 JAN 19					
(e) Date Design 100%	6 Complete:		1 DEC 19					
(2) Basis:								
(a) Standard or Defin	itive Design –		NO					
, ,	as Most Recently Used –		N/A					
(3) All Other Design Cost			1,880					
(4) Construction Contract	t Award:		20 FEB					
(5) Construction Start:	ion.		20 JUN					
(6) Construction Complet (7) Energy Study/Life-Cy	ଧାରୀ: cle Cost analysis was/will be perfo	ormed.	22 MAR					
(1) Ellergy Study/Elle-Cy	ole Gost alialysis was/will be pelit	onnou.	YES					
b. Equipment associated wi	th this project provided from other	appropriations:						
		FISCAL YEAR						
EQUIPMENT NOMENCLAT	TURE PROCURING APPRO	APPROPRIATED OR REQUESTED	COST (\$000)					
FUSELAGE TRAINERS	3080	2022	4,436					

DD FORM 1391, JULY 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

1. COMPONENT		FY 20	)20 MIL	ITARY (	CONST	RUCTIO	N PROC	RAM	2. DATE March 20	(YYYMMDD)	
AIR FORCE 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION				4. COM	MAND					CONSTRUCT	ΓΙΟΝ
TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE						COMMAND				INDEX	
CALIFORNIA										1.32	
6. PERSONNEL		RMAN NLISTED		(2)	STUDEN			ENLISTED		TO	TAL
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18		5866	2247	0	0	0	661	2629	1564		14,267
b. END FY 2024	1300	5866	2247	0	0	0	661	2629	1564		14,267
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)				1	ı						
a. TOTAL ACREAGE	6,383	0									4 500 005
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN	30-Sep-1	.8									4,789,007
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED I		OGRAN	<b>I</b> (FY 202	20)							26,100
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROG	RAM YEAR	S(FY2	2021-202	4)							21,350
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY											68,000
g. GRAND TOTAL  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PR	OCDAM /	V 2020	2)								5,019,157
O. I NOULO 13 REQUESTED IN THIS PR	a. CAT		,					b. C	OST	c. DESIG	N STATUS
(1) CODE (2) PR	OJECT TIT				(	3) SCOPI	E		000)		(2) COMPLETE
171-618 KC-46A REGIONAL MAINT	ENANCE TF	RAININ		LITY	, '	3,100	SM		500	05/17	04/19
141-753 KC-46A ALTER B181/B18	5/B187 SQ	QUAD O	PS/AMU			7,853	SM	6,6	600	05/17	04/19
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR	DDOCDA	M VEA:	De /EVA	021 202 1	1		TOTAL	26,	100		
121-122 KC-46A ADAL Parking A					)	2,098	SM	5.	300		
171-625 KC-46A ADAL B862 Fuse			uci 57.			506			200		
171-212 KC-46A ADAL B179 Simu						2,583	SM		400		
141-453 KC-46A Alter B4 Missi		ing Ce	nter			744			000		
218-712 KC-46A AGE Covered St	orașe					1,858	DIT	-,	450		
				FU	ITURE P	ROJECTS	TOTAL	21,	350		
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)							TOTAL	21,2	04.6		
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS								-			
Travis Air Force Base, under the Force, an air mobility wing with Command Associate air mobility	th two C- wing, an	5 squ d Dav	adrons id Grar	and two	KC-10 cal Cen	air re					
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND S	SAFETY DE	FICIE	NCIES (F	Y 2020-20	024)						
a. Air Pollution											
									0		
b. Water Pollution								,	U		
c. Occupational Safety and Health								(	0		
d. Other Environmental								(	0		
								(	0		
			OUT	TSTANDII	NG DEFI	CIENCIES	S TOTAL		0		
				VIOLISE							

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY C	ONSTRUCTIO	N PROJECT	DATA		2. DATE	
						March 2019	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCAT	ON	4. PROJECT	TITLE:		'		
TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE, CAL	IFORNIA	KC-46A ALTE	ER B181/B185/B	187 SQL	JAD OPS/A	MU	
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT	NUMBER		8. PROJEC	CT COST (\$000)	
41221F	141753	3351	/ XDAT1026962			6,600	
	9. CC	ST ESTIMATES	3				
ITE	M	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	COST	
PRIMARY FACILITIES ALTER BUILDING 181 (141-753)		SM	3927		\$460	\$1,806,420	
ALTER BUILDING 185 (211-154)		SM	3584		\$523		
ALTER BUILDING 187 (141-753)		SM	3926		\$460		
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY	` ,	LS				\$109,736	
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-	RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS				\$163,000	
		1	1 1	Line	Item Total:	\$5,759,548	
SUPPORTING FACILITIES							
SITE IMPROVEMENTS		LS	1 1		\$86,000		
COMMUNICATIONS ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING		LS LS	1 1		\$59,000 \$83,000		
ENVIRONMENTAL MONTORING	1	LS	'	Line	هوه,000 !tem Total		
PROJECT SUBTOTAL						\$5,987,548	
CONTINGENCY COST (5%)						\$299,377	
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION	& OVERHEAD (5.7%)					\$358,355	
PROJECT TOTAL						\$6,645,280	
ROUNDED TOTAL COST \$6,600,000							

#### 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

Alter buildings 181, 185 and 187 to provide adequate space for squadron operations and aircraft maintenance unit functions in support of the KC-46A beddown at Travis AFB. Alteration work includes reconfiguring interior walls, Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Systems, interior electrical systems, interior lighting, communications infrastructure, interior plumbing systems and all other supporting work necessary to make complete and useable facilities. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Department of Defense Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with Department of Defense Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01. Air Conditioning: 100 TONS

11. REQUIREMENT: 7,853 SM ADEQUATE: 0 SM SUSTANDARD: 3,205 SM

PROJECT: KC-46A Alter B181/B185/B187 Squad Ops/AMU

REQUIREMENT: Alter existing facility space at Travis AFB to accommodate active duty and Air Force Reserve Component Aircraft Operations units' leadership, under the Total Force Integration concept. Adequate space for squadron operations and aircraft maintenance unit administrative functions is required to support KC-46A beddown. The Air Force has designated Travis AFB as the preferred alternative for the fourth KC-46A Main Operating Base (MOB 4). The first KC-46A tanker aircrafts are expected for delivery in Fiscal Year 2020. The new unit will be a total force initiative unit where integrated active duty and Air Force Reserve components will execute the mission together, therefore collocation is required to optimize unit effectiveness. This project will include necessary work to provide a complete and usable facility that meets mission needs and requirements.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY C	2. DATE March 2019			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCA TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE, C.		4. PROJECT TITLE: KC-46A ALTER B181/B185/B187 SQUAD OPS/AMU			
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 41221F	<b>6. CATEGORY CODE</b> 141753	7. PROJECT NUMBER 3351 / XDAT1026962	8. PROJE	CT COST (\$000) 6,600	

CURRENT SITUATION: Adequate space is not available to support KC-46A squadron operations and aircraft maintenance unit administrative functions under the Total Force Integration concept at Travis AFB. Current Total Force Integration units are not integrated into a single facility and building 181 is not configured to support effective and efficient command and control of aircraft operations functions for the combined Total Force units. The lack of proper command and control will increase delays and degrade the ability to generate aircraft missions. Additionally, the ability for aircrew to coordinate training, scheduling, briefing and aircraft personnel support equipment will not be met due to inadequate usable space for the envisioned Total Force Integration operations concepts. Failure to realign will preclude effective operations of assigned aircraft, negatively impacting mobility requirements and preventing the Wing from meeting mission priorities.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Adequate KC-46A Squadron operations area will not be optimized and therefore Travis AFB will be unable to support the required Operations personnel for the KC-46A aircraft unless Air Force Reserve unit is housed in another facility elsewhere on base. Integrated total force operations will be negatively impacted. No other facilities or workarounds are available. Lack of proper facilities for KC-46A command and control functions will degrade the ability of assigned personnel to generate KC-46A sorties in support of critical Air Force missions. Additionally, efficiencies generated by Total Force Integration operations will not be fully realized as active duty and Air Reserve Command personnel will be forced to operate from geographically separated facilities.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the applicable criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements" and the KC-46A Facility Requirements Plan. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. A preliminary analysis of reasonable alternatives evaluating status quo, alteration and new construction was accomplished. This analysis indicated alteration is the most cost effective alternative which meets mission requirements. A formal economic analysis is being developed. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS) [if available], but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC).

Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Base Civil Engineer: (707) 424-2492.

Alter Building 181: 3,927 SM = 42,270 SF. Alter Building 185: 3,584 SM = 38,578 SF. Alter Building 187: 3,925 SM = 42,248 SF. JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MI	2. DATE  March 2019		
3. INSTALLATION AND LOC TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE, (		4. PROJECT KC-46A ALTE	TITLE: R B181/B185/B187 SQ	QUAD OPS/AMU
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 41221F	6. CATEGORY CO 141753		IUMBER XDAT1026962	8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 6,600
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA				
a. Estimated Design Data	a:			
(1) Status				
(a) Date Design S	tarted:			01-JAN-18
(b) Parametric Co	st Estimates Used to Dev	velop Costs:		YES
* (c) Percent Comp	lete as of January 2019:			100%
* (d) Date Design 3	5% Complete:			01-APR-18
(e) Date Design 10	00% Complete:			01-APR-19
(f) Energy Study a	nd Life Cycle Cost Analy	sis was/will be performed:		YES
(2) Basis				
(a) Standard or De	efinitive Design Used:			NO
(b) Where Design	Was Previously Used:			N/A
(3) Total Cost				(\$000)
(a) Production of F	Plans and Specification:			396
(b) All Other Design	gn Costs:			198
(c) Total Cost (a +	b or d + e):			594
(d) Contract Cost:				495
(e) In-House Cost	:			99
(4) Construction Contra	act Award Date:			20 FEB
(5) Construction Start	Date:			20 JUN
(6) Construction Comp	letion Date:			22 MAR
* Indicates comple 35% design to er	tion of Project Definition sure valid scope, cost a	with Parametric Cost Estimand executability.	ate which is comparable	e to traditional
b. Equipment associated	with this project provided	d from other appropriations:		
EQUIPMENT NOMEN	NCLATURE	PROCURING APPRO	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATED OR REQUESTED	COST (\$000)
COMMUNICATIONS	EQUIPMENT	3400	2021	50
FURNITURE FIXTUR	RES, & EQUIPMENT	3400	2021	135

DD FORM 1391, JULY 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

1. COMPONENT						2. DATE		
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  March 2019							
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATIO	N	4. PROJECT	TITLE:				
TRAVIS AFB, CALIFORNIA			KC-46A REG	IONAL MAINTE	NANCE TRAINING	FACILITY		
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT	NUMBER	8. PROJE	CT COST (\$000)		
41221F		171618	3351	/ XDAT1046451		19,500		
		9. CO	ST ESTIMATES	<b>3</b>	•			
DDIMADY FACILITIES	ITEN	1	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST		
PRIMARY FACILITIES  MAINTENANCE TRAINING		ITV/	SM	3100	¢4 244	¢12.147.100		
CYBERSECURITY OF FACI			LS	1	\$4,241 \$250,000			
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENE			LS	1 1	\$263,000			
COOTTINATED ENTE		VIETOOTIES (270)	1 20	1 ' 1	Line Item Total:			
SUPPORTING FACILITIES						φ10,000,100		
COMMUNICATIONS			LS	1	\$410,000	\$410,000		
PAVEMENTS			LS	1	\$1,500,000			
PRIVATIZED UTILITY CONI	NECTI	ON FEES	LS	1	\$78,000			
ENVIRONMENTAL			LS	1 1	\$60,000			
SITE IMPROVEMENTS			LS LS	1 1	\$812,000 \$550,000			
UTILITIES			l L3	1 ' 1	Line Item Total:			
PROJECT SUBTOTAL						\$17,070,100		
CONTINGENCY COST (5	%)					\$853,505		
D/B DESIGN COST (4%)						\$682,804		
SUPERVISION, INSPECT	ION &	OVERHEAD (5.7%)				\$1,060,565		
PROJECT TOTAL						\$19,666,974		
ROUNDED TOTAL COST \$19,500,00								

#### 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

Construct a Regional Maintenance Training Facility using reinforced concrete foundation, concrete floor slab, structural steel frame with split face concrete masonry unit façade, and a standing seam metal roof. The project will construct a multi-story facility to provide areas for airframe maintenance training devices, parts storage, briefing rooms, classrooms, mechanical room, computer room, restrooms, administration areas, electrical/mechanical, and fire protection detection/suppression systems. Also included are all associated utility site work, communications support, environmental controls, pavements, parking area, exterior lighting, landscaping, and all other work necessary to provide a complete and usable facility. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Department of Defense Unfied Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01.

Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/Force Protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 100 Tons

11. REQUIREMENT: 3,100 SM ADEQUATE: 0 SM SUBSTANDARD: 0 SM

PROJECT: KC-46A Regional Maintenance Training Facility

REQUIREMENT: Construct a properly sized and configured facility to house KC-46A Maintenance Training Devices and associated equipment. This facility will house large scale mock-ups, classrooms and training devices (hardware and computer based) to provide specialized hands-on training to enhance learning, facilitate the development of skills, and permit the practice of proper procedures necessary for the maintenance of integrated systems of the KC-46A aircraft.

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY C	2. DATE  March 2019	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOC TRAVIS AFB, CALIFORNIA	CATION	4. PROJECT TITLE:  KC-46A REGIONAL MAINTENANCE	E TRAINING FACILITY
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 41221F	<b>6. CATEGORY CODE</b> 171618	7. PROJECT NUMBER 3351 / XDAT1046451	8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 19,500

CURRENT SITUATION: The KC-46A is a new aircraft and there are no facilities at Travis AFB capable of providing this type of training operations for this weapon system. Existing facilities do not meet physical requirements and cannot be modified to house the high bay and classrooms necessary to fit training devices necessary to train aircraft maintenance personnel. The new facility will provide a controlled training environment to receive formal instructions, avoiding the use of mission-ready aircraft for on-the-job training which results in reduced operational assets available for the warfighter and incurs higher fuel costs.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without this facility Air Mobility Command will not be able to provide the required maintenance training to properly support the new KC-46A aircraft. The lack of properly trained personnel will decrease mission capability and ability to generate available aircraft to support operational/training missions. The absence of this facility will greatly increase training costs and require the use of operational aircraft for maintenance training, which would otherwise be assigned to operational missions. If deficiency continues, it places active KC-46A assets at risk of damage due to training accidents and higher fuel costs. There are no other facilities available to accommodate this requirement.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084 "Facility Requirements". This project was included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan in Fiscal Year 2020.

This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. An economic analysis of reasonable options comparing alternatives of status quo, renovation, addition/ alteration and new construction has been submitted. New construction was found to be the best solution. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards and the Installation Facilities Standards [if av ailable], but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable estandard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC). Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Base Civil Engineer: (707) 424- 2492

Maintenance Training Facility: 3,100 SM = 33,368 SF

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

1. COMPONENT				2. DATE
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITAR	Y CONSTRUCTIO	N PROJECT DATA	March 2019
	N	4. PROJECT	TITLE:	
RAVIS AFB, CALIFORNIA		KC-46A REGI	ONAL MAINTENANCE	TRAINING FACILITY
	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT N		8. PROJECT COST (\$000)
41221F	171618	3351 /	XDAT1046451	19,500
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA				
a. Estimated Design Data:				
(1) Project to be accomplished	l by design-build procedur	es		
(a) Date Design Started:				25 OCT 17
(b) Parametric Cost Estima	ites Used to Develop Cost	ts:		
(c) Percent Complete as o		YES		
	35%			
(d) Date Design 35% Com		1 JAN 19		
(e) Date Design 100% Cor	nplete:			1 DEC 19
(2) Basis:				
(a) Standard or Definitive I	Design –			NO
(b) Where Design Was Mo	st Recently Used –			
(3) All Other Design Costs:				585
(4) Construction Contract Awa	rd:			01-FEB-20
(5) Construction Start:				01-JUN-20
(6) Construction Completion:				31-MAR-22
(7) Energy Study/Life-Cycle C	ost analysis was/will be pe	erformed:		YES
b. Equipment associated with thi	s project provided from oth	ner appropriations:		
EQUIPMENT NOMENCLAT	URE PROG	CURING APPRO	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATED OR REQUESTED	COST (\$000)
				, ,
KC-46A MX TRAINING DEV		3010	2021	54,000
KC-46A MX TRAINING DEV		3010	2021	87,000
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIF FURNITURE FIXTURES EQ		3400 3080	2021 2021	140 950

DD FORM 1391, JULY 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

1. COMPONENT		EV 20	20 MII	ITARY C	CONST	PLICTIO	N PPOC	2DAM	2. DATE	E (YYYMMDD)
AIR FORCE		FIZU	ZU WIIL			RUCTIO	NFROG	JKAIVI	March 2	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION SCHRIEVER AFB				4. COMI					-	A CONSTRUCTION T INDEX
COLORADO				SPACE (						1.03
6. PERSONNEL	(1) I	PERMANI ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	(2)	STUDEN		(3) S	ENLISTED		TOTAL
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	718	2154	686	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,558
b. END FY 2024	718	2154	686	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,558
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)										
	5,634	10								0 252 500
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INV	30-Sep									2,353,700
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN	THIS P	ROGRAN								148,000
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGR f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY	AM YEA	ARS (FY 2	021-202	(4)						17,000 25,500
g. GRAND TOTAL		-								2,544,200
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PRO										
(4) CODE (2) PRO		ATEGORY	<u> </u>			2) 0000	_		OST	c. DESIGN STATUS
(1) CODE (2) PRO 131-200 CONSOLIDATED SPACE OPE	DJECT T		ITY		- (	3) SCOPI 16,505			,000)	(1) START (2) COMPLETE 05/18 09/19
						,			,	357.25
							T0T41	1.40		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR	PROGR	ΔΜ ΥΕΔΕ	S (FV 2	021-2024	)		TOTAL	148	,000	
				FU	TURE P	ROJECTS	S TOTAL	17,	000	
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)							TOTAL	15	.0	
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The 50th Space Wing, a componen for the operation and support o partners.	f 185 I	Departme	ent of	Defense	satel:					
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND S	AFETY	DEFICIEN	ICIES (F	FY 2020-2	024)					
a. Air Pollution										
b. Water Pollution										
c. Occupational Safety and Health										
d. Other Environmental										
			<b></b>			0.EV.0.E			•	
			OUT	TSTANDI	NG DEFI	CIENCIES	S TOTAL	(	0	

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999 PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MIL:	ITARY CONSTRU	CTION	PROJECT DA	TA	2. DATE	
AIR FORCE			(computer gen	erate	d)		March 2019	
3. INSTALLATION	, SIT	E AND LOCATION		4. PF	OJECT TITL	5	,	
SCHRIEVER AIR F SCHRIEVER AFB S COLORADO				CONSC	LIDATED SPA	ACE OPERATION	S FACILITY	
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJE			T COST (\$000)	
91211F		131-200	2067/0	GLEN203001 1			148,000	
		9.	COST ESTIMA	TES				
		ITEM		U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILIT	ŒS						119,856	
SPACE OPERATION	NS FAC	CILITY - SCIF (131-	200)	SM	16,505	6,399	( 105,615)	
DINING AREA (7	22-345	5)		SM	585	4,058	( 2,374)	
ENTRY CONTROL FACILITY (730-837)					595	10,784	( 6,416)	
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS							( 3,100)	
SUSTAINABILITY	SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2.0%)						( 2,350)	
SUPPORTING FACII	LITIES						13,510	

LS

LS

LS

T.S

LS

LS

LS

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a three-story Consolidated Space Operations Facility with reinforced concrete foundation, steel structure, clad with precast concrete panels and a low slope membrane roof. Construct a new electrical feeder connecting to the central utility plant, Building 600, and a new buried concrete utilidor connection to support redundant potable water, steam and condensate piping service to the new building. Connect the sanitary wastewater, fire protection, and water service to respective infrastructure. Construct a power generation and steam heat plant adjacent/attached to the Consolidated Space Operations Facility to provide back-up power and heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC). Construct a one-story entry control facility at the south side of the restricted area with reinforced concrete foundation, steel structure, clad with precast concrete panels, a low slope membrane roof and all necessary utilities and infrastructure along with a south vehicle parking lot. The project will also include a dining area. Project will comply with all applicable Department of Defense (DoD), Air Force, and base design standards. In addition, local materials and construction techniques shall be used where cost effective. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be

(5.7%)

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

EMERGENCY POWER GENERATION

EXTERIOR COMMUNICATIONS

(5.0%)

EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)

SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD

SITE PREPARATION

SITE IMPROVEMENTS

STORM DRAINAGE

TOTAL CONTRACT COST

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

UTILITIES

LIGHTING

PAVEMENTS

CONTINGENCY

TOTAL REQUEST

SUBTOTAL

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

(6,472)

(283)

(486)

(530)

(834)

(376)

(1,185)

133,366

140,034

148,016

148,000

(59,338)

6,668

7,982

(3,344)

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 M	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA						
AIR FORCE		(computer gen	nerated)		March 2019			
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITL	E				
SCHRIEVER AIR F	ORCE BASE		CONSOLIDATED SPACE OPERATIONS FACILITY					
SCHRIEVER AFB S	ITE # 1							
COLORADO								
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODI	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)			
91211F	131-200 2067/GLEN203001 148,000							

integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 1,400 Tons

11. Requirement: 16505 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 3264 SM

PROJECT: Consolidated Space Operations Facility

REQUIREMENT: Adequately sized and configured Consolidated Space Operations Facility (CSOF) to accommodate the Joint Force Space Component Commander (JFSCC) and the National Space Defense Center (NSDC) staffs and operations centers at Schriever Air Force Base. The CSOF must be constructed to meet Protection Level 2 requirements and designed for a future expansion. To ensure reliable operations, the CSOF will have multiple active power and cooling distribution paths and redundant components to meet the fault-tolerant facility "Tier IV" standard as defined by The Uptime Institute. The entire CSOF is a Sensitive Compartmented Information Facility (SCIF) and meets all mission separation and collaboration requirements. A 500-person SCIF auditorium is required for secure briefings and conferences. The CSOF will also include a dining area to support 24/7 operations. Due to a deficit of available space to expand north-side and west-side parking for the Schriever Restricted Area (RA), new parking is required on the south-side with a new RA entry control facility (ECF).

CURRENT SITUATION: To improve space warfighting effectiveness against our adversaries, Commander US Strategic Command (CDRUSSTRATCOM) directed an organizational restructure of space forces to foster mission command and to posture USSTRATCOM as a global warfighting command. Within this restructure, the Air Force Space Command Commander (AFSPC/CC) is designated as the JFSCC. With both AFSPC service component responsibilities to organize, train and equip and now space warfighting command and control responsibilities as JFSCC, AFSPC/CC requires both staffs in geographic proximity to ensure timely and effective direction. Therefore, AFSPC/CC requested JFSCC staff to be located at Schriever AFB near HQ AFSPC. There are currently no facilities in the Colorado Springs area to accommodate the new mission. Furthermore, the collocation with NSDC, the primary operations center reporting to JFSCC for fires and maneuvers in space, is imperative to achieve USSTRATCOM operational command and control directives. NSDC was established by DoD in 2016 and has experienced significant growth. The renovated facility currently serving NSDC is undersized and cannot continue to meet all operational requirements. NSDC has also displaced many units assigned to Schriever including 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Space Operations Squadrons, 3rd Space Experimentation Squadron and other 50th Space Wing (50 SW) and tenant units--all forced into undersized space until NSDC can move into the CSOF. The sense of Congress on NSDC in the FY18 National Defense Authorization Act is that the NSDC is critical to defending and securing the space domain in order to protect all U.S. assets in space and essential to detecting, assessing, and reacting to evolving

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020	ATA.	2. DATE				
AIR FORCE			(cc	omputer gen	erated)		March 2019	
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE AND	LOCATION			4. PROJECT TITLE	E		
SCHRIEVER AIR F						PACE OPERATIONS FACILITY		
SCHRIEVER AFB S	ITE # 1							
COLORADO								
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. C	ATEGORY CO	DE 7	. RPSUID/P	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)	
91211F		131-200 2067/GLEN203001 1					3,000	

space threats. There is currently no SCIF auditorium in the Colorado Springs area to support secure briefings to large audiences. A dining area is necessary to the new mission bed-down since there are few dining options on base and nothing directly off-base.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If the CSOF is not funded, severe facility shortfalls will keep JFSCC from effectively meeting directed warfighting responsibilities and continue to constrain the 50 SW and NSDC.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets applicable criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual (AFMAN) 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." Where special purpose space requirements do not exist in AFMAN 32-1084, project criteria/scope was determined based on interviews with subject matter experts from JFSCC and NSDC. Detailed space requirements and justifications are documented in the "Consolidated Space Operations Facility Charrette Report, " 2017. A preliminary economic analysis (EA) of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, lease/rent, relocate, and upgrade) was done. There is only one option that will meet the new operational mission and current mission requirement. The EA will be approved prior to the president's budget. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards and the Installation Facilities Standards but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no Air Force standard facility design for this project, and there is no applicable standard design from the Air Force Civil Engineer Center. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan. 50 SW Base Civil Engineer: (719) 567-4200. CSOF: 17,090 SM = 183,955 SF. ECF: 595 SM = 6,405 SF.

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an as available basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 202	0 MILITARY C	ONSTRUC		DATA	2. DATE March 2019
3. INSTALLATION	N AND LOCATION	Ī		4. PROJECT	TITLE	
SCHRIEVER AIR SCHRIEVER AFB COLORADO				CONSOLIDATE	D SPACE OPERAT	TIONS
5. PROGRAM ELE	MENT 6. CA	TEGORY CODE	7. PRO	JECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)
91211F	:	L31-200	2067/	GLEN203001	148	,000
12. SUPPLEMENT	AL DATA:		•		1	
a. Estimated	Design Data:					
	: e Design Start ametric Cost E		ed to de	evelop costs	30	-MAY-18 YES
	cent Complete					15%
* (d) Dat	e 35% Designed	i			01	-MAR-19
	e Design Compl					-SEP-19
(f) Ene	rgy Study/Life	e-Cycle cost	analysi	s was/will h	pe performed	YES
	ndard or Defir re Design Was	-		-		NO
(3) Total	Cost (c) = (a)	+ (b) or (d	i) + (e)	:		(\$000)
	duction of Pla	_	ificatio	ons		8,880
	Other Design	Costs				4,440
(c) Tot (d) Con						13,320 11,100
(d) Con (e) In-						2,220
(4) Constr	uction Contrac	t Award				20 FEB
(5) Constr	uction Start					20 JUN
(6) Constr	uction Complet	ion				22 MAR
which is	s completion of comparable to executability	traditional				
b. Equipment	associated wi	th this pro	ject pro	vided from o	other appropri	ations:
EQUIPMENT	NOMENCLATURE		ROCURIN PROPRIAT	G APPRO	AL YEAR PRIATED QUESTED	COST (\$000)
UNINTERRU	PTIBLE POWER S	UPPLY	3080		22	5,038
SECURITY E	EQUIPMENT		3080		22	1,500
FURNISHING	3S		3400		22	9,500

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Previous editions are obsolete.

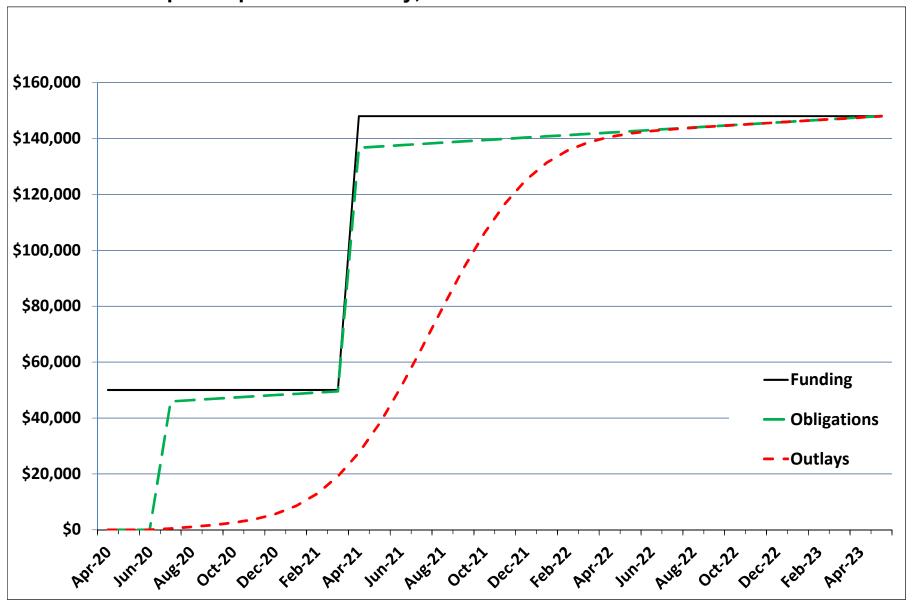
3080

Page No.

43,300

22

## **Consolidated Space Operations Facility, Schriever AFB**



Project: Consolidated Space Operations Facility

Project Spending Plan
As of: 20-Aug-18
All Cost in thousands (\$000)

Chart Begin/End

Apr-20	FUNDII	NG	OBLIG	ATION	OU	ITLAYS
May-23	(note	1)	(not	te 2)	(n	ote 3)
Month	Enacted	Cumulative	Obligated	Cumulative	Monthly	Cumulative
Apr-20	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
May-20	-	50,000	-	-	-	-
Jun-20	-	50,000	-	-	-	-
Jul-20	-	50,000	45,932.03	45,932.03	34.13	486.16
Aug-20	-	50,000	452.03	46,384.06	83.19	1,021.38
Sep-20	-	50,000	452.03	46,836.09	188.80	1,662.20
Oct-20	-	50,000	452.03	47,288.11	398.99	2,513.23
Nov-20	-	50,000	452.03	47,740.14	785.22	3,750.47
Dec-20	-	50,000	452.03	48,192.17	1,439.01	5,641.51
Jan-21	-	50,000	452.03	48,644.20	2,455.77	8,549.31
Feb-21	-	50,000	452.03	49,096.23	3,902.67	12,904.01
Mar-21	-	50,000	452.03	49,548.26	5,775.46	19,131.50
Apr-21	98,000	148,000	87,151.03	136,699.29	7,959.05	27,542.59
May-21	-	148,000	452.03	137,151.31	10,213.77	38,208.39
Jun-21	-	148,000	452.03	137,603.34	12,205.65	50,866.07
Jul-21	-	148,000	452.03	138,055.37	13,582.69	64,900.79
Aug-21	-	148,000	452.03	138,507.40	14,075.40	79,428.22
Sep-21	-	148,000	452.03	138,959.43	13,582.69	93,462.94
Oct-21	-	148,000	452.03	139,411.46	12,205.65	106,120.62
Nov-21	-	148,000	452.03	139,863.49	10,213.77	116,786.42
Dec-21	-	148,000	452.03	140,315.51	7,959.05	125,197.51
Jan-22	-	148,000	452.03	140,767.54	5,775.46	131,425.00
Feb-22	-	148,000	452.03	141,219.57	3,902.67	135,779.70
Mar-22	-	148,000	452.03	141,671.60	2,455.77	138,687.50
Apr-22	-	148,000	452.03	142,123.63	1,439.01	140,578.54
May-22	-	148,000	452.03	142,575.66	785.22	141,815.78
Jun-22	-	148,000	452.03	143,027.69	398.99	142,666.81
Jul-22	-	148,000	452.03	143,479.71	188.80	143,307.63
Aug-22	-	148,000	452.03	143,931.74	83.19	143,842.85
Sep-22	-	148,000	452.03	144,383.77	34.13	144,329.01
Oct-22	-	148,000	452.03	144,835.80	13.04	144,794.08
Nov-22	-	148,000	452.03	145,287.83	4.64	145,250.75
Dec-22	-	148,000	452.03	145,739.86	1.54	145,704.32
Jan-23	-	148,000	452.03	146,191.89	0.47	146,156.82
Feb-23		148,000	452.03	146,643.91	0.14	146,608.99
Mar-23		148,000	452.03	147,095.94	0.04	147,061.05
Apr-23		148,000	452.03	147,547.97	0.01	147,513.09
May-23		148,000	452.03	148,000.00	0.00	147,965.12

- Note 1: Assumes initial appropriation is enacted by Congress January of the program year. The appropriation of follow-on increment anticipated February FY20.
- Note 2: Assumes funds are available to the contracting officer for the initial obligation no earlier than April of the program year to accommodate the funding process. The obligations of follow-on obligations anticipated February 2020.
- Note 3: Assumes contract award date of Jul 2020, Contract completion: May 2023, Duration 35 months

1. COMPO	NENT AIR FORCE		FY 20	20 MILI	TARY (	CONSTR	RUCTIO	N PRO	GRAM	2. DATE March 20	(YYYMMDD) 19	
3. INSTALL	ATION AND LOCATION				4. COMN	IAND					CONSTRUCT	ION
	FORCE BASE				AIR MOE	BILITY (	COMMAND	)		COST	INDEX	
ILLINOIS  6. PERSON	INFI	(1)	PERMAN	FNT	(2)	STUDEN	ITS	(3)	SUPPOR	TED	1.05	
o. I LIGON		OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED		ТО	TAL
a. AS OF	30-Sep-18	1718	4243	3391	0	0	0	428	1705	4292		15,777
b. END FY	2024	1718	4243	3391	0	0	0	428	1705	4292		15,777
7. INVENTO	DRY DATA (\$000)								l			
a. TOTA	L ACREAGE	3,589										
	NTORY TOTAL AS OF IORIZATION NOT YET IN IN	30-Sep										3,102,363
	IORIZATION REQUESTED I			A (FY 202	(0)							100,000
	NED IN NEXT FOUR PROGI	RAM YE	ARS (FY 2	2021-202	4)							0
	AINING DEFICIENCY ND TOTAL											47,200 <b>3,249,563</b>
	TS REQUESTED IN THIS PR	OGRAM	(FY 2020	0)								3,249,303
		a. CA	TEGOR						4	OST	c. DESIG	N STATUS
(1) CODE		OJECT T				(	3) SCOP			000)	(1) START	(2) COMPLETE
141-461	Joint Operations & M	ission	Plannin	g Cente	er		13,534	SM	100	,000	07/18	09/19
	PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR							TOTAL	100	,000		
					FU	TURE PI	ROJECTS	S TOTAL		0		
	NDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)							TOTAL	20,0	42.0		
Scott Air aeromedic Mobility weapons p		th an A	AF Rese	rve Ass and and	ociate contro	wing) a	and an i	Air Nat	ional G	Guard ai	r refueling	wing. Air
11. OUTST	ANDING POLLUTION AND S	SAFETY	DEFICIE	NCIES (F	Y 2020-20	024)						
a. Air P	ollution								(	0		
b. Wate	r Pollution								(	0		
c. Occu	pational Safety and Health								(	0		
d. Othe	r Environmental								(	0		
				ОИТ	STANDII	NG DEFI	CIENCIE	S TOTAL	. (	0		

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT					2. DATE
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CO	ONSTRUCTIO	N PROJECT I	DATA	March 2019
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATI	ON	4. PROJECT	TITLE:		
SCOTT AFB ILLINOIS		JOINT OPERA	ATIONS & MISS	SION PLANNING CE	ENTER
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT N	CT COST (\$000)		
91211F	141461	3255 /	VDYD1055428		100,000
		ST ESTIMATES	3		
PRIMARY FACILITIES	М	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST
JOINT OPERATIONS & MISSION	` '	SM	13534	\$4,338.87	
SENSITIVE COMPARTMENTED	` '	SM	2427	\$6,648.11	
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY	` '	LS	1 1	\$1,500,000	
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY	-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS	] 1 ]	\$1,911,000	
		i	i i	Line Item Total:	\$78,268,000.00
SUPPORTING FACILITIES					
GENERATOR		LS	1	\$400,000	
LIGHTING		LS		\$51,000	
AT/FP		LS LS	1	\$630,000	, ,
PAVEMENTS		LS LS		<b>\$5,2</b> 38 <b>,00</b> 0	11''
UTILITIES STORM DRAINAGE		LS		\$3,639,000	
EARTHWORK			'	\$532,000 \$825,000	
SITE IMPROVEMENTS		LS	1 1	\$932,000	
		LS	1 1	Ψ00Z,000	4002,000
				Line Item Total	\$12,247,000
PROJECT SUBTOTAL					\$90,515,000
CONTINGENCY COST (5%)					\$4,525,750
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION	& OVERHEAD (5.7%)				\$5,417,323
PROJECT TOTAL					\$100,458,073
ROUNDED TOTAL COST					\$100,000,000

## 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

Construct a Joint Operations and Mission Planning Center utilizing economical design and construction methods. The preliminary building concept design consists of a two-level structure built above grade that is primarily symmetrical and rectilinear in nature with a steel superstructure; reinforced concrete foundation walls and footings; insulated and reinforced concrete exterior walls with embedded thin brick masonry façade; and an insulated standing seam metal roof. The project includes classified storage, communications infrastructure, air conditioning, space for uninterruptable power systems, emergency backup power generator, intrusion detection, fire detection/ suppression, utilities, area lighting, general site improvements, pavement and all other required supporting facilities to result in a complete and usable facility. The building footprint is approximately 7,981 SM with the elevated level roughly identical to the at-grade level, creating a building with an overall space of 15,961 SM. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Department of Defense Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01.

Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, develo pment and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01. Project will comply with Sensitive Compartmented Information Facilities requirements per UFC 4-010-05.

Air Conditioning: 223 Tons

11. REQUIREMENT: 15,961 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 15,961 SM

PROJECT: Joint Operations and Mission Planning Center

REQUIREMENT: Joint Operations and Mission Planning Center is needed at Scott AFB, IL to support the 18th Air Force Headquarters, 618th Air Operations Center Tanker Airlift Control Center, Air Mobility Command Directorate of Intelligence (HQ Air Mobility

1. COMPONENT					2. DATE
AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CO		March 2019	
3. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATIO	OCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE:			
SCOTT AFB ILLINOIS			JOINT OPERATIONS & MISSION PLANNING CENTER		
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJE	CT COST (\$000)
91211F		141461	3255 / VDYD1055428		100,000

Command/A2) and United States Transportation Command's (USTRANSCOM) TCJ3 Force Flow Planning missions. 18th AF is the numbered AF executing its mission through 618th Air Operations Center Tanker Airlift Control Center which is the air mobility planning and Command and Control center for Air Force and commercial air mobility assets for global tanker, airlift, and aeromedical evacuation missions. 18th AF also acts as the Command and Control for Task Force 294 on behalf of United States Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM) which is responsible for generating aerial-refueling tanker forces to conduct global combat and reconnaissance operations in addition to acting as an interface between Air Mobility Command and USSTRATCOM. Task Force 294 incorporates HQ Air Mobility Command/A2 as part of the process to provide classified support of USSTRATCOM operations plans for four key problem sets. USTRANSCOM's TCJ3 Force Flow Planning function provides resiliency to USTRANSCOM's Command and Control of the Defense Transportation System and hosts Force Flow Conferences and general planning conferences for Combatant Commands in order to provide strategic mobility feasibility analysis in support of contingency operations and adaptive planning requirements. A new facility built to current Air Force standards will enable the AF and USTRANSCOM to enhance full spectrum global mobility capabilities through increased mission synergy for supported customer requirements in peace and war. Integration of strategic operations, policies and planning for the Air Force's Core Rapid Global Mobility (RGM) mission executed through Air Forces Transportation enhances synchronization of airlift, aerial refueling and aeromedical evacuation planning, tasking and execution around the world. CURRENT SITUATION: 18th Air Force currently resides within a historic 4,317 SM facility (Building 4) that was constructed in 1940. Although the facility recently underwent a significant renovation, there are known concerns/deficiencies associated with progressive collapse and Antiterrorism and Force Protection that were not feasible to address during the renovation, 618th Air Operations Center Tanker Airlift Control Center currently occupies 7,266 SM of space within Building 1600, which was constructed in 1972 and is approximately 29,109 SM. Building 1600 currently has a BCI of 50 and is scheduled for a significant facility renovation (repair). Due to potential mission risk that would occur during an upcoming facility renovation, the 618th Air Operations Center Tanker Airlift Control Center is relocating to the recently vacated Building 3189. Building 3189 was initially scheduled to be demolished as part of a recently completed MILCON project, but due to the critical need for swing space to support the Building 1600 renovation, the facility was retained. The relocation of 618th Air Operations Center Tanker Airlift Control Center into Building 3189 is permanent until the completion of this MILCON requirement. Building 3189 is a 6,685 SM facility that was constructed in 1950 and has a current BCI of 68. Although Building 3189 is currently being repaired/renovated to support the interim relocation of 618th Air Operations Center Tanker Airlift Control Center, this facility will not meet all the required standards, to include AT/FP. Similar to 618th Air Operations Center Tanker Airlift Control Center, HQ Air Mobility Command/A2 currently occupies 1,746 SM of space within Building 1600. USTRANSCOM's TCJ3 Force Flow Planning function currently occupies approximately 1,728 SM of space within a 6,881 SM onsite temporary facility (T-1990) which was initially erected in 2007 to support the Base Realignment and Closure Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC) MILCON. Since the completion of the SDDC MILCON, the lease of this temporary facility has been continued to support critical space shortfalls at the installation, to include the USTRANSCOM TCJ3 Force Flow Planning function. All of the functions supported by this MILCON are critical Command and Control global missions.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without this facility, these global mission partners will continue to operate within substandard/vulnerable/non-resilient facilities; continue to experience inefficiencies in mission planning; continue to experience shortfalls in above Secret-level processing workspace; and continue to operate at elevated risk due to Antiterrorism/Force Protection deficiencies. This directly places command and control of critical portions of the AF's and USTRANSCOM's global operations in the tough position of accepting a degree of risk that is oftentimes uncomfortable and that can be reduced if a compliant and more functional facility is constructed for the purpose of their respective missions.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, Facility Requirements. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2018 future-years defense plan in Fiscal Year 2020. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. An economic analysis of reasonable alternatives for satisfying the requirement (status quo, facility repair/modification and new construction) is complete. The cost estimate provided in Section 9 was not developed using a parametric tool such as Parametric Cost Engineering System in accordance with Air Force Instruction 32-1021 paragraph 3.3.3. The cost estimate was developed using a combination of estimated cost data from the recently completed Requirements Document/Planning Charrette Report; UFC 3-701-01; DoD Facilities Pricing Guide; Army Facilities Pricing Guide; Programming Administration and Execution System

1. COMPONENT					2. DATE		
AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  March 2019					
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION			4. PROJECT TITLE:				
SCOTT AFB ILLINOIS			JOINT OPERATIONS & MISSION PLANNING CENTER				
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJE	CT COST (\$000)		
91211F		141461	3255 / VDYD1055428		100,000		

Newsletters; and guidance from Air Force Installation and Mission Support Center Detachment 9. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards, the Installation Facilities Standards, but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

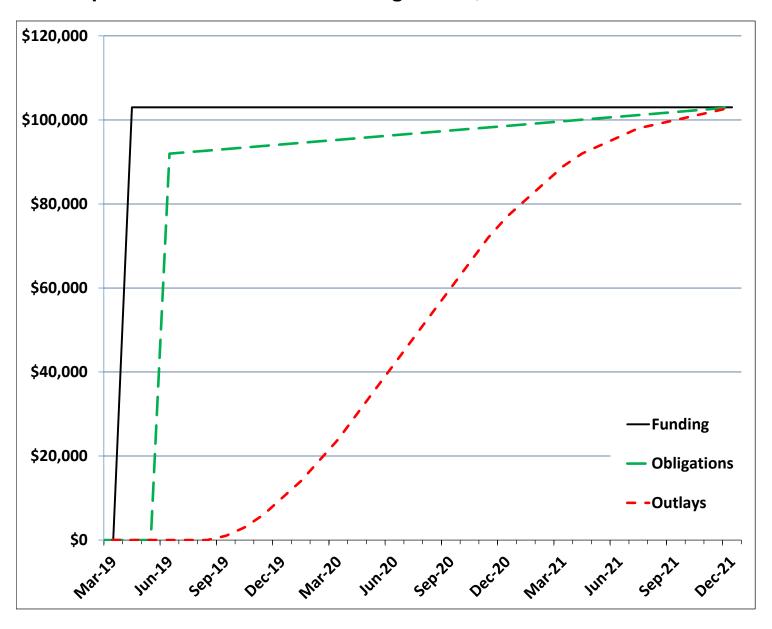
Base Civil Engineer: 618-256-2701. Joint Operations & Mission Planning Center: 13,534 SM = 145,680 SF. SCIF: 2,427 SM = 26,124 SF

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

I. COMPONENT				2. DATE				
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 M	ILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	March 2019				
B. INSTALLATION AND LOC SCOTT AFB	ATION	4. PROJECT TI	TLE: IONS & MISSION PLAN	INING CENTER				
ILLINOIS		5						
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY C		I .	3. PROJECT COST (\$000) 100,000				
91211F 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	14146	3255 / V	DYD1055428	100,000				
a. Estimated Design Data								
(1) Status								
(a) Date Design St	arted:							
	st Estimates Used to De	evelon Costs:		01-JUL-18				
* (c) Percent Compl	NO 15%							
* (d) Date Design 35	5% Complete:			01- <b>MAY-19</b>				
(e) Date Design 10	01- <b>SEP-19</b>							
(f) Energy Study a	YES							
(2) Basis								
(a) Standard or De	finitive Design Used:			NO				
(b) Where Design	Was Previously Used:			N/A				
(3) Total Cost				(\$000)				
(a) Production of P	lans and Specification:			6,180				
(b) All Other Desig	n Costs:			3,090				
(c) Total Cost (a +	b or d + e):			9,270				
(d) Contract Cost:				7,725				
(e) In-House Cost:				1,545				
(4) Construction Cont	ract Award Date:			20 FEB				
(5) Construction Start	Date:			20 MAR				
(6) Construction Com	pletion Date:			22 MAR				
	on of Project Definition valid scope, cost and exc	with Parametric Cost Estimate ecutability.	which is comparable to	traditional 35%				
b. Equipment associated	with this project provide	ed from other appropriations:						
EQUIPMENT NOMEN	ICLATURE	PROCURING APPRO	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATED OR REQUESTED	COST (\$000)				
COMMUNICATIONS	EQUIPMENT	3080	2022	3,227				
SCIF-RELATED ESC	ORTS	3400	2020	1,500				
FURNISHINGS, FIXT	URES, & EQUIPMENT	(FF&E) 3080	2022	5,000				

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

# **Joint Operations and Mission Planning Center, Scott AFB**



Project: Joint Operations and Mission Planning Center, Scott AFB

Project Spending Plan As of: 22-Jan-19 All Cost in thousands (\$000)

Chart Begin Jan-19		DING te 1)		ATION te 2)	OUTLAYS (note 3)		
Month	Enacted	Cumulative	Obligated	Cumulative	Monthly	Cumulative	
Jan-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Feb-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mar-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Apr-19	103,000	103,000	-	-	-	-	
May-19	-	103,000	-	-	-	-	
Jun-19	-	103,000	91,960	91,960	-	-	
Jul-19	-	103,000	368	92,328	-	-	
Aug-19	-	103,000	368	92,696	-	-	
Sep-19	-	103,000	368	93,064	1,000	1,000	
Oct-19	-	103,000	368	93,432	2,000	3,000	
Nov-19	-	103,000	368	93,800	3,000	6,000	
Dec-19	-	103,000	368	94,168	4,000	10,000	
Jan-20	-	103,000	368	94,536	4,000	14,000	
Feb-20	-	103,000	368	94,904	5,000	19,000	
Mar-20	-	103,000	368	95,272	5,000	24,000	
Apr-20	-	103,000	368	95,640	6,000	30,000	
May-20	-	103,000	368	96,008	6,000	36,000	
Jun-20	-	103,000	368	96,376	6,000	42,000	
Jul-20	-	103,000	368	96,744	6,000	48,000	
Aug-20	-	103,000	368	97,112	6,000	54,000	
Sep-20	-	103,000	368	97,480	6,000	60,000	
Oct-20	-	103,000	368	97,848	6,000	66,000	
Nov-20	-	103,000	368	98,216	6,000	72,000	
Dec-20	-	103,000	368	98,584	5,000	77,000	
Jan-21	-	103,000	368	98,952	4,000	81,000	
Feb-21	-	103,000	368	99,320	4,000	85,000	
Mar-21	-	103,000	368	99,688	4,000	89,000	
Apr-21	-	103,000	368	100,056	3,000	92,000	
May-21	-	103,000	368	100,424	2,000	94,000	
Jun-21	-	103,000	368	100,792	2,000	96,000	
Jul-21	-	103,000	368	101,160	2,000	98,000	
Aug-21	-	103,000	368	101,528	1,000	99,000	
Sep-21	-	103,000	368	101,896	1,000	100,000	
Oct-21	-	103,000	368	102,264	1,000	101,000	
Nov-21	-	103,000	368	102,632	1,000	102,000	
Dec-21	-	103,000	368	103,000	1,000	103,000	

- Note 1: Assumes initial appropriation is enacted by Congress January of the program year. The appropriation of follow-on increment anticipated February FY19.
- Note 2: Assumes funds are available to the contracting officer for the initial obligation no earlier than April of the program year to accommodate the funding process. The obligations of follow-on obligations anticipated February 2019.
- Note 3: Assumes contract award date of Sep 2018, Contract completion: Sep 2021, Duration 36 months

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE		I FY 2020 MILLIARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM I						2. DATE (YYYMMDD) March 2019			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION					5. AREA CONSTRUCTION						
JOINT BASE ANDREWS-NAF WASHINGTO ANDREWS SITE #1, MARYLAND			AIR MO	BILITY	COMMANI	)		cost	TINDEX 1.0		
6. PERSONNEL		PERMAN			STUDEN			SUPPOR			TAL
	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN		
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	440	2009	1001	0	448	0	2078	1859	0		7,835
b. END FY 2024	442	2017	979	0	448	0	2078	1859	0		7,823
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) a. TOTAL ACREAGE	9,789										
	0-Sep-	-18									3,448,589
c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVE			L /EV 202	101							492,000 86,000
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGRA			•								45,000
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY				,							40,000
g. GRAND TOTAL	CDAM	/EV 2020	1)								4,111,589
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PRO		TEGORY						b. C	OST	c. DESIG	N STATUS
(1) CODE (2) PRO	JECT T	ITLE				3) SCOP		(\$0	00)	(1) START	(2) COMPLETE
211-111 PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT RE	ECAP (F	PAR) COME	LEX(INC	CR 3)	1	.06,704	SM	86,	000	07/17	09/17
							TOTAL	89,	000		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR F	ROGR	AM YEAF	<b>RS</b> (FY 20	021-2024	)						
740-674 FITNESS CENTER 610-127 BASE CIVIL ENGINEER CO	MDOIBID					7,745 4,255		30, 15,			
010 127 BASE CIVIL ENGINEER CO.	MI OUND	,				1,233	DIT	13,	000		
				FU	TURE PE	ROJECT	S TOTAL	45,	000		
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)							TOTAL	0	. 0		
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS											
Andrews Air Force Base provides emergency reaction rotary-wing a Expeditionary Forces, and a secu	airlift ire ins	t for t stallat	he Nati ion and	ional C d robus	apital t infra	Region	, comba	t-ready	Airmen	to Air and	
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SA	FETY D	EFICIEN	ICIES (F	Y 2020-20	024)						
a. Air Pollution											
									,		
b. Water Pollution								(	0		
2											
								,	_		
c. Occupational Safety and Health								`	0		
d. Other Environmental								(	0		
a. Other Environmental											
								(	)		
			OUT	STANDI	NG DEFIC	CIENCIE	S TOTAL	(	)		

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)

2. DATE March 2019

3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION

JOINT BASE ANDREWS-NAVAL AIR FACILITY WASHINGTON

ANDREWS SITE # 1

MARYLAND

4. PROJECT TITLE
PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT RECAP (PAR) COMPLEX,
INC 3

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)
41319F	211-111	1377/AJXF173021	Auth: 0 Appr: 86,000

#### 9. COST ESTIMATES

9. COST ESTIM	9. COST ESTIMATES								
	<i>'</i>		UNIT	COST					
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)					
PRIMARY FACILITIES				161,444					
LARGE AIRCRAFT HANGAR (211-111)	SM	21,328	4,797	( 102,316)					
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE SPACE (610-243)	SM	5,946	3,442	( 20,465)					
WAREHOUSE (COMBS) (442-758)	SM	7,276	2,206	( 16,048)					
ENTRY CONTROL FACILITY (730-837)	SM	387	6,577	( 2,545)					
TAXIWAYS (112-211)	SM	20,485	249	( 5,103)					
AIRCRAFT APRON (113-321)	SM	51,282	230	( 11,801)					
SUSTAINABILITY/ENERGY MEASURES	LS			( 3,165)					
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				67,430					
HAZMAT STORAGE BLDG	LS			( 774)					
FLAMMABLE STORAGE BLDG	LS			( 160)					
COVERED AGE STORAGE	LS			( 955)					
UNCOVERED AGE YARD	LS			( 32)					
UTILITIES	LS			( 18,474)					
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 3,077)					
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 19,250)					
AT/FP SECURITY INFRASTRUCTURE	LS			( 7,266)					
WETLAND/STREAM MITIGATION	LS			( 1,254)					
TYPE III AIRCRAFT REFUELING SYSTEM	LS			( 10,051)					
FUEL RECEIPT TRANSFER LINE	LS			( 1,067)					
GOLF COURSE MITIGATION	LS			( 500)					
PRIVATIZED UTILITY CONNECTION FEE	LS			( 1,195)					
EMERGENCY GENERATORS AND BACK UP POWER	LS			( 3,375)					
SUBTOTAL				228,874					
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				11,444					
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				240,318					
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (5.7%)				13,698					
TOTAL REQUEST				254,016					
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				254,000					
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 66,100.0 )					

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization (PAR) complex utilizing economical design and construction methods to accommodate the Presidential Airlift Group (PAG) mission. The complex will consist of an appropriately sized hangar to house two Boeing 747-8 aircraft, aircraft access taxiway/parking apron and associated airfield lighting systems including connections and necessary modifications to existing infrastructure, engine run-up pads with blast deflectors, and type III hydrant refueling system

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA AIR FORCE (computer generated)					ATA	2. DATE March 2019
	EWS-N	E AND LOCATION AVAL AIR FACILITY W	ASHINGTON	4. PROJECT TITLE PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT RECAP (PAR) COMPLEX, INC 3		
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER		8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)
41319F		211-111	1377/.	AJXF173021	Auth: 0 Ag	ppr: 86,000

with secure operational fuel storage tanks. Dual bridge crane telescopic maintenance platforms will be included in one hangar bay. Typical facility construction materials will include concrete foundations, steel frame structure with concrete masonry unit veneer and standing seam metal roof. Typical airfield pavement construction materials will consist of concrete taxiway/apron pavements and asphalt shoulders. The PAR complex will also include mission driven security features with entry control, site preparation, wetland/stream mitigation, vehicle parking lot, landscaping, storm water management, electrical, communications, water and sewer utilities and connection fees, emergency generators with fuel tanks and automatic transfer switches, intrusion detection, fire detection & suppression systems, mitigation of project impact to base golf course and other items as required to make complete and usable facilities. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Department of Defense Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01, General Building Requirements and UFC 1-200-02, High Performance and Sustainable Building Requirements. This project will comply with Department of Defense Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 392 Tons

11. Requirement: 34937 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 17238 SM

PROJECT: Presidential Aircraft Recapitalization (PAR) Complex. (New Mission)
REQUIREMENT: The current Presidential Aircraft, VC-25A, will reach the end of its
life cycle by 2020 and requires replacement. The Boeing 747-8 was chosen to replace
the VC-25A. An adequately sized and configured PAR complex is required to support
the beddown of the new Boeing 747-8 aircraft. The two-bay hangar must support
efficient, safe and effective maintenance operations and provide adequate on-site
aircraft maintenance and equipment storage areas to include provisions for dual
bridge crane telescopic maintenance platforms in one hangar bay. The PAG requires
appropriate mission planning, control, operations and administrative space, space
for a Contractor Operated and Maintained Base Supply (COMBS) operations and
warehouse, HAZMAT storage, flammable storage, and both covered and uncovered
Aerospace Ground Equipment (AGE) storage. Due to the critical mission, security
requirements and complex nature of the facilities; consideration for Intelligence
Community Directive 705 compliance, enhanced commissioning, post construction award
services and security escorts are required for this project.

CURRENT SITUATION: The 747-8 size and weight exceed the capabilities of the existing VC-25A hangar. Additionally, the PAG has grown significantly since its current facilities were constructed. This growth has led to office space, equipment, spare parts storage, flight kitchen storage, and fitness area/locker room space expansion into the current hangar floor space limiting vehicle movement around the aircraft for maintenance. There are no other hangars or facilities on JB Andrews capable of meeting the new Presidential Aircraft requirements.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not funded the new Presidential Aircraft cannot be maintained or parked in a mission enabling securable environment at JB Andrews. The effort and cost to provide constant security for these PL-1 assets will be beyond existing capabilities and manpower of the 11th Wing. Further, lack of proper facilities would negatively impact attaining Initial

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA						2. DATE March 19
AIR FORCE (computer generated)						naron 19
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION  JOINT BASE ANDREWS-NAVAL AIR FACILITY WASHINGTON  ANDREWS SITE # 1  MARYLAND				4. PROJECT TITLE PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT RECAP (PAR) COMPLEX, INC 3		
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER		8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)
41319F 211-111 1377			1377/	AJXF173021	Auth: 0 App	pr: 86,000

Operating Capability and /or Full Operating Capability for the new mission system. VC-25A service life extension will result in unacceptable risk to the PAG mission due to the advanced age of the existing aircraft and rising operational & maintenance costs for the aircraft, current hangar and PAG mission support facilities.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the scope/criteria specified in Air Force Handbook 32-1084 "Facility Requirements" and Department of Defense Instruction 5305.5 Space Management Procedures, National Capital Region. An economic analysis of reasonable alternatives for accomplishing the project evaluating status quo, renovation, upgrade/removal and new construction was conducted. This analysis indicated that new construction is the only option that can adequately meet mission requirements. Flood mitigation measures will be incorporated in the project when mission needs require constructing within the 100 year floodplain. 11th Wing Base Civil Engineer: Comm: 301-981-7281. Large Aircraft Hangar: 21,328 SM = 229,573 SF; Administrative Office Space: 5946 SM = 64,002 SF; Warehouse: 7276 SM = 78,318 SF; Entry Control Facility: 387 SM = 4166 SF; Taxiways: 20,485 SM = 220,499 SF; Aircraft Apron: 51,282 SM = 551,995 SF.

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)					
	EWS-N	E AND LOCATION AVAL AIR FACILITY W	ASHINGTON	4. PROJECT TITLE PRESIDENTIAL AID COMPLEX, INC 3		AR)	
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER		8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)	
41319F	211-111 1377/AJXF173021			Auth: 0 App	pr: 86,000		
4.0							

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- a. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

	(a)	Date Design Started	01-JUL-16
	(b)	Parametric Cost Estimates used to develop costs	YES
*	(c)	Percent Complete as of 01 JAN 2018	100%
*	(d)	Date 35% Designed	01-MAR-17
	(e)	Date Design Complete	01-SEP-17
	(f)	Energy Study/Life-Cycle analysis was/will be performed	YES

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design -NO
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -

(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	15,240
(b) All Other Design Costs	7,620
(c) Total	22,860
(d) Contract	19,050
(e) In-house	3,810
(4) Construction Contract Award	20 FEB

- (5) Construction Start 20 MAR
- (6) Construction Completion 22 MAR
- \* Indicates completion of Project Definition with Parametric Cost Estimate which is comparable to traditional 35% design to ensure valid scope, cost and executability.
- b. Equipment associated with this project provided from other appropriations:

EQUIPMENT NOMENCLATURE	PROCURING APPROPRIATION	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATED OR REQUESTED	COST (\$000)
SECURITY EQUIPMENT/SYSTEMS	3080	2020	14,800
WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT	3080	2019	20,000
PERSONNEL LIFT SYSTEM	3080	2019	21,000
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	3080	2020	4,300
FURNISHINGS FIXTURES AND EQPT	3400	2021	2,000
AUDIOVISUAL SYSTEMS	3080	2020	4,000

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

March 2019 56

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)				
3. INSTALLATION JOINT BASE ANDR ANDREWS SITE # MARYLAND	EWS-N	E AND LOCATION AVAL AIR FACILITY W	4. PROJECT TITLE PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT RECAP (PAR) COMPLEX, INC 3			
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER		8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)
41319F	41319F 211-111 1377/AJXF173021 Auth: 0 Ap			pr: 86,000		

This project is incrementally funded.

-					
Δ11	t n	ori	72	T 7	റമ

FY (\$M)	Authorization Requested	Appropriation Requested	of Appropriations	Appropriation
2018	254	254	100	124.884
2019	89*	154	240**	129.116
2020	0	86	-	-

- \* Per 2 NOV 18 U.S.C. 2853 notification requesting additional authorization.
- \*\* Per FY 19 NDAA and 2 NOV 18 U.S.C. 2853 notification requesting additional authorization.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE								2. DATE (YYYMMDD) March 2019			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCA						5. AREA CONSTRUCTION					
HANSCOM AIR FORCE BASE MASSACHUSETTS					AIR FO	RCE MA	TERIEL	COMMAN	ID	cos	T INDEX
6. PERSONNEL		(1)	PERMAI	NENT	(2)	STUDEN	NTS	(3) \$	SUPPOR	TED	
			ENLISTED			ENLISTED			ENLISTED		TOTAL
a. AS OF 30-Sep-1 b. END FY 2024	18	551 542	305 308	1825 1849				75 71	56 55	28 28	2,840
b. END FY 2024  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)		342	300	1049				71	55	20	2,655
a. TOTAL ACREAGE		846									
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS		30-Sep									2,062,882
c. AUTHORIZATION NOT d. AUTHORIZATION REQ				AM (FY 2	020)						44,900 225,000
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FO											253,000
f. REMAINING DEFICIEN	CY										147,800
g. GRAND TOTAL	N TUIC D	DOCDA	M /F)/ O/	2201							2,733,582
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED I	N IHIS P		ATEGOR						b. C	OST	c. DESIGN STATUS
(1) CODE	(2) PF	ROJECT				(3	3) SCOP	E	4	000)	(1) START (2) COMPLETE
317-315 MIT-LINCOLN L	AB (WES	ST LAB	CSL/MI	F), INC	2		15,068	SM	135	,000	07/17 09/18
						l		TOTAL	225	,000	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NE	EXT FOU	R PROG	RAM YE	ARS (FY	2021 - F	(2024)		TOTAL		, , , , ,	
317-315 MIT-LINCOLN L							12,000			,000	
317-315 NC3 ACQUISIST	TON MAR	NAGEMEN	T FACI.	LITY			3,703	SM	3/,	000	
					FUT	URE PR	OJECTS	TOTAL	253	,000	
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREM	IENT (\$M	1)						TOTAL	41	.4	
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUI							_				
Hanscom Air Force Base i Offices, Massachusetts I organizations as well as	Institut ; joint-	e of Te	echnolo e milit	gy (MIT) ary hous	Lincol sing.	ln Laboi					
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUT	ION AND	SAFET	Y DEFIC	IENCIES	(FY 2020	)-2024)					
a. Air Pollution											
b. Water Pollution											
c. Occupational Safety a	nd Healtl	h									
d. Other Environmental											
					TANDIN					0	
DD Form 1390, JUL 1999				PREV	IOUS ED	ITION IS	OBSOL	ETE.			<del></del>

58 March 2019

FY	2020	MILITARY	CON	STRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA				
	(gomputer generated)									

(computer generated)

2. DATE March 2019

3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION HANSCOM AIR FORCE BASE HANSCOM AFB SITE # 1 4. PROJECT TITLE

MIT-LINCOLN LABORATORY (WEST LAB CSL/MIF), INC 2

MASSACHUSETTS

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT

1. COMPONENT

AIR FORCE

6. CATEGORY CODE

7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER

8. PROJECT COST (\$000)

91211F

317-315

2487/MXRD153006

AUTH: 0 APPR: 135,000

#### 9. COST ESTIMATES

	T			GO GT
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST
IIDM	0,11	QUANTITI		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				170,330
SEMI-CONDUCTOR/MICROELETRONICS LAB FAC	SM	15,068	10,918	( 164,512)
PEDESTRIAN CONNECTOR	SM	150	16,520	( 2,478)
SUSTAINABILITY & ENERGY MEASURES (2.0%)	LS			( 3,340)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				32,370
SITE PREPARATION	LS	İ		( 1,425)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 3,692)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 1,722)
SITE UTILITIES	LS			( 20,191)
CW PLANT ADDITION	SM	223	2,015	( 449)
COMMUNICATIONS	LS			( 827)
DEMOLITION B1138, B1139, B1140, B1141, B1142	SM	5,258	773	( 4,064)
SUBTOTAL				202,700
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				10,135
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				212,835
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (5.7%)				12,132
TOTAL REQUEST				224,967
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				225,000

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a multi-story building and pedestrian connector using concrete foundations, steel or reinforced concrete superstructure, masonry walls, and energy efficient roofing to accommodate the mission of the facility. Site Utilities includes an addition to the existing chilled water production facility (B1301) to house additional equipment required to meet chilled water demands. The project will demolish buildings B1138 (1,949 SM), B1139 (15 SM), B1140 (1,174 SM), B1141 (1,122 SM), and B1142 (998 SM). Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1- 200-01, General Building Requirements and UFC 1-200-02, High Performance and Sustainable Building Requirements. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) Minimum Antiterrorism Standards for Buildings requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 1,730 Tons

11. Requirement: 105644 SM Adequate: 59802 SM Substandard: 30825 SM

PROJECT: MIT Semi-Conductor/ Microelectronics Lab Facility (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: A multi-story facility is required to provide space for the Advanced Microelectronics Integration Program for the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Lincoln Laboratory (MIT LL). Starting in the 1950's, MIT LL has been one of the premier Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC) for the

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA			2. DATE March 2019		
AIR FORCE		(computer generated)					
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE							
HANSCOM AIR FORCE BASE MIT-LINCOLN LABORATORY (WEST I						AB CSL/	
HANSCOM AFB SIT	E # 1			MIF), INC 2			
MASSACHUSETTS							
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER		8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)	
91211F		317-315	2487/1	MXRD153006	AUTH: 0 APPI	R: 135,000	

### Department of Defense.

MIT LL is the largest DoD R&D FFRDC supporting numerous federal agencies and conducting research on over 400 programs. In 2014, MIT LL performed more than \$830M in research; the Air Force was the largest customer, but the Laboratory supported 30 sponsors across the Federal Government.

MIT LL takes projects from the initial concept stage, through simulation and analysis, to design and prototyping, and finally to field demonstration. The ability to provide development, prototyping, and field demonstrations sets MIT LL apart from other FFRDCs.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing buildings are functionally obsolete for the type of research and fabrication required and do not meet current building codes or industry standards for high technology facilities.

Much of MIT LL's work involves complex and hazardous processes that utilize quantities of chemicals in excess of allowable limits identified in current building codes. An independent facility assessment completed by a consultant to MIT LL in 2008 and validated by the DoD Joint Advisory Council in 2011 concluded that current and future MIT LL research programs will require a new facility built for modern research. These same buildings also contain hundreds of research staff offices and do not have continuous fire rated corridors for the appropriate movement of hazardous chemicals to and from the semiconductor growth and fabrication facilities. This situation necessitates that hazardous chemicals and gases used in these facilities be restocked in the overnight hours utilizing special transport vessels to minimize risk of personnel exposure. In addition, current codes also require hazardous materials handling laboratories, like these, to be located at ground level to allow easier emergency response in the event of a toxic gas or chemical release event. These existing laboratories are on the 4th floor.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED Space constraints and other facility deficiencies will continue to hamper the MIT LL mission and create unnecessary risk to high dollar DoD research. Currently, many critical programs are scattered across multiple floors of five different 1950's and 60's-era buildings. In addition to the safety and code issues associated with handling and moving hazardous materials, this

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	ATA 2. DATE March 2019				
3. INSTALLATION HANSCOM AIR FOR HANSCOM AFB SIT MASSACHUSETTS			4. PROJECT TITLE MIT-LINCOLN LABORATORY (WEST LAB CSL/ MIF), INC 2		
		7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 2487/MXRD153006	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)  AUTH: 0 APPR: 135,000		

project will consolidate the distributed compound semiconductor and advanced packaging laboratories into a single purpose-built facility designed to safely handle and support complex electronic research and development functions. Without this new facility, MIT LL's ability to continue its important work will be impaired and increasingly degraded. As a result, work to provide next generation laser radar and sensing systems, low size weight and power (low-SWAP) application-specific microsystems, integrated sensor packages for unmanned air vehicles (UAVs) and unattended ground sensors (UGSs), and concealable ultra-low- power electronics will be delayed.

ADDITIONAL: The criteria/scope for this program is not specified in Air Force Handbook (AFH) 32-1084, "Facility Requirements". AFH 32-1084 does not contain sizing criteria for Research, Development, Test, & Evaluation (RDT&E) facilities. This facility was sized based on an in-depth analysis of the user's mission and requirements performed by HDR in February 2013. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facility Standards (AFCFS) and the Installation Facility Standards (IFS), but will not employ a standard design because there is no AF standard facility design to accommodate the facility's mission. A waiver to economic analysis has been approved. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain.

Base Civil Engineer: 781 - 225 - 2999

MIT Semi-Conductor / Microelectronics Lab Facility: 15,017 SM = 161,638 SF JOINT USE CERTIFICATION:

Mission requirements, operational considerations, and location are incompatible with use by other components.

1. COMPONENT FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE March 2						
3. INSTALLATI HANSCOM AIR F HANSCOM AFB S MASSACHUSETTS	ORCE BAS			4. PROJECT 'MIT-LINCOLN CSL/MIF), I	LABORATORY (V	WEST LAB
			JECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO		

- a. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

	(a)	Date Design Started	24-JUL-17
	(b)	Parametric Cost Estimates used to develop costs	YES
*	(c)	Percent Complete as of 01 JAN 2018	15%
*	(d)	Date 35% Designed	07-MAR-18
	(e)	Date Design Complete	24-SEP-18
	(f)	Energy Study/Life-Cycle analysis was/will be performed	YES

(2) Basis:

)	Bas	sis:	
	(a)	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
	(b)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	

(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	13,500
(b) All Other Design Costs	6,750
(c) Total	20,250
(d) Contract	16,875
(e) In-house	3,375

(4) Construction Contract Award 19 FEB

(5) Construction Start 19 JUN

(6) Construction Completion 22 MAR

- \* Indicates completion of Project Definition with Parametric Cost Estimate which is comparable to traditional 35% design to ensure valid scope, cost and executability.
- b. Equipment associated with this project provided from other appropriations:

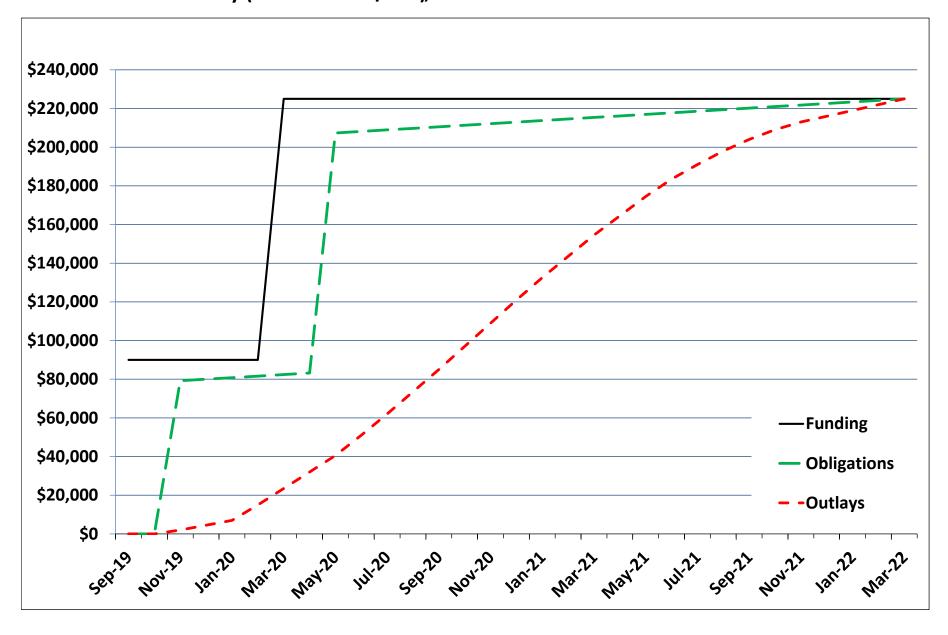
FY (	(\$M)	Authorization Requested	Appropriation Requested	Authorization of Appropriations	Appropriation
20	19	225	225	105	90
20	20	0	135		

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

## MIT-Lincoln Laboratory (West Lab CSL/MIF), Hanscom AFB



Project: MIT-Lincoln Laboratory (West Lab CSL/MIF)

Project Spending Plan As of: 18-Aug-18 All Cost in thousands (\$000)

Chart Begin Sep-19	FUND (note			ATION te 2)			LAYS te 3)
Month	Enacted	Cumulative	Obligated	Cumulative	N	onthly	Cumulative
Aug-19	=	-					
Sep-19	90,000	90,000		-		-	-
Oct-19	=	90,000		-	\$	-	=
Nov-19	=	90,000	79,200	79,200	\$	2,000	2,000
Dec-19	-	90,000	803	80,003	\$	2,500	4,500
Jan-20	-	90,000	803	80,806	\$	2,500	7,000
Feb-20	-	90,000	803	81,609	\$	8,000	15,000
Mar-20	135,000	225,000	803	82,412	\$	8,500	23,500
Apr-20	-	225,000	803	83,215	\$	8,500	32,000
May-20	-	225,000	124,119	207,334	\$	8,500	40,500
Jun-20	-	225,000	803	208,137	\$	10,500	51,000
Jul-20	-	225,000	803	208,940	\$	11,000	62,000
Aug-20	-	225,000	803	209,743	\$	11,500	73,500
Sep-20	=	225,000	803	210,546	\$	11,500	85,000
Oct-20	=	225,000	803	211,349	\$	12,000	97,000
Nov-20	=	225,000	803	212,152	\$	12,000	109,000
Dec-20		225,000	803	212,955	\$	12,000	121,000
Jan-21	=	225,000	803	213,758	\$	11,500	132,500
Feb-21	=	225,000	803	214,561	\$	11,000	143,500
Mar-21	=	225,000	803	215,364	\$	11,000	154,500
Apr-21	-	225,000	803	216,167	\$	10,000	164,500
May-21	-	225,000	803	216,970	\$	10,000	174,500
Jun-21	-	225,000	803	217,773	\$	9,000	183,500
Jul-21	-	225,000	803	218,576	\$	7,500	191,000
Aug-21	-	225,000	803	219,379	\$	7,000	198,000
Sep-21	-	225,000	803	220,182	\$	6,000	204,000
Oct-21	-	225,000	803	220,985	\$	5,000	209,000
Nov-21	-	225,000	803	221,788	\$	4,000	213,000
Dec-21	-	225,000	803	222,591	\$	3,000	216,000
Jan-22	-	225,000	803	223,394	\$	3,000	219,000
Feb-22	-	225,000	803	224,197	\$	3,000	222,000
Mar-22	-	225,000	803	225,000	\$	3,000	225,000

Note 1: The appropriation for the first increment is expected in October 2018. Follow-on increment are shown as being provided in January of each year.

Note 2: Assumes funds are available to contracting for the initial obligation in October to accommodate the funding process. The obligations of follow-on obligations anticipated March of each year.

Note 3: Assumes contract award date of Oct 2018, Contract completion: Oct 2021, Duration 36 months

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE		T EV 2020 MILLIARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM T							2. DATE )March 19	DATE (YYYMMDD March 19		
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION MALMSTROM AIR FORCE BASE		<u> </u>		4. COM	MAND STRIKE	COMMAN	ID		5. AREA	AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX		
MONTANA  6. PERSONNEL	(1) [	PERMAN	ENT	(2)	STUDEN	TS	(3)	SUPPOR	TED	1.09		
U. FERSONNEE	OFFICER	ENLISTED		OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	то	TAL	
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	847	2543	622	0	0	0	462	3053	647		8,174	
b. END FY 2024	848	2548	622	0	0	0	373	2625	645		7,661	
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)		l					<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>			
a. TOTAL ACREAGE	28,838											
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN	30-Sep										3,532,737	
d. AUTHORIZATION NOT TET IN IN			1 (FY 202	0)							235,000	
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGI											19,600	
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY											261,800	
g. GRAND TOTAL  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PR	OGRAM	(EV 2020	0)								4,083,437	
0.1 KOJEGTO KEQDEGTED IN THIST K		TEGOR						b. C	OST	c. DESIG	N STATUS	
						3) SCOP	E		100)	(1) START	(2) COMPLETE	
215-582 WEAPONS STORAGE AND MA	AINTENA	NCE FAC	ILITY			7,245	SM	235	,000	05/18	09/19	
								0.25				
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR	DDOCD	AM VEAD	<b>36</b> /EV 2/	21 2024	1		TOTAL	235	,000			
				FU	TURE PE	ROJECTS						
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)  10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS							TOTAL	14,4	90.0			
Malmstrom Air Force Base is home 819th Red Horse Squadron of Air ( effective nuclear forces and com Ballistic Missiles positioned ac that perform nuclear convoy secu	Combat ( pat-read ross 23 rity and	Command. dy Airme ,500-squ d missil	The mien. The lare mile site	ssion o 341st M es of M support	of the 3 IW opera Iontana.	41st MW tes, ma	is to intains	defend . and se	America cures 15	with safe, a 0 Intercont	secure, inental	
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND S	AFEIYI	DEFICIE	NCIES (F	Y 2020-20	)24)							
a. Air Pollution												
b. Water Pollution									0			
c. Occupational Safety and Health								•	0			
d. Other Environmental								,	0			
									0			
			OUT	STANDII	NG DEFI	CIENCIE	S TOTAL		0			

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  2. DATE March 19									
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	OCATIO	N	4. PROJECT TITLE: WEAPONS STORAGE AND MAINTENANCE FACILITY							
MONTANA			WEAPONS STORAGE AND MAINTENANCE FACILITY							
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT	CT COST (\$000)						
91211F		215582	2529	/ NZAS1014838		235,000				
		9. CC	ST ESTIMATE	S						
PRIMARY FACILITIES	ITEN	И	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST				
WEAPON STORAGE AND	O MAIN	T FACILITY (215-582)	SM	7510	\$19,175	\$144,004,250				
SECURITY SUPPORT BU	JILDNG	(730-834)	SM	63	\$4,762					
WEATHER SHELTER (73	8-401)		SM	14	\$3,571					
PIER AND GRADE BEAM	I FOUNI	DATION	LS	1	\$15,000,000					
CYBERSECURITY (2.5%	OF PRO	OJECT COST)	LS	1	\$5,750,000					
SUSTAINABILITY AND EI	NERGY	MEASURES	LS	1 1	\$2,878,000	\$2,880,000				
			ı	1	Line Item Total:	\$165,843,250				
SUPPORTING FACILITIE	<u>S</u>									
UTILITIES	ODT		LS	1	\$17,000,000					
COMMUNICATION SUPP GENERATOR	ORI		LS	1 1	\$3,000,000					
DEMOLITION			LS	1	\$1,600,000					
SITE IMPROVEMENTS			SM	2161	\$1,666					
PAVEMENTS			LS LS	1 1	\$11,000,000 \$7,500,000					
FIRE PUMP BUILDING			SM	104	\$7,500,000 \$20,422					
			Jivi	104	Line Item Total:					
PROJECT SUBTOTAL						\$211,667,364				
CONTINGENCY COST	(5%)					\$10,583,368				
SUPERVISION, INSPE	CTION	& OVERHEAD (5.7%)				\$12,668,292				
PROJECT TOTAL						\$234,919,024				
ROUNDED TOTAL COST						\$235,000,000				

## 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

Project will construct an earth-covered reinforced concrete Weapon Storage Facility (WSF) combining storage and maintenance functions into a single hardened facility, to include a Remote Targeting Engagement System (RTES) tower, weather shelter, and supporting fire pump building. The project will demolish buildings 1829 (13 SM), 1835 (1,090 SM), 1870 (529 SM) and 1871 (529 SM). All construction will meet requirements for Department of Defense explosives safety standards and essential facility systems design certification. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principals, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 130 TONS

11. REQUIREMENT: 7,510 SM ADEQUATE: 0 SM SUBSTANDARD: 4,643 SM

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Construct a consolidated Weapons Storage Facility

REQUIREMENT: A reinforced concrete facility that puts all weapon maintenance and storage operations in a single facility to minimize the effects of weather in operations, eliminates security deviations, recapitalizes aging infrastructure and achieves economies of scale throughout the mission. A structural foundation with pier and grade-beam construction is required to mitigate the effects of clay soil conditions at Malmstrom Air Force Base. A mast and catenary wire type lighting protection is required in lieu of a roof mounted type lightning protection system. A paved patrol road shall be constructed around the outside perimeter of the security fence. The perimeter road needs to be relocated outside of the new Quantity-Distance arc. The facility shall be designed and constructed to meet weapon surety requirements.

1. COMPONENT					2. DATE				
AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA							
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	OCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE:						
MALMSTROM AFB MONTANA			WEAPONS STORAGE AND MAINTENANCE FACILITY						
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.	CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJEC	CT COST (\$000)				
91211F		215582	2529 / NZAS1014838		235,000				

CURRENT SITUATION: There are numerous facilities in the current Weapons Storage Area. Building 1840, the primary storage and maintenance facility, is an existing facility placed into service in 1957, which is primarily utilized for maintenance and inspection. Aging infrastructure needs massive overhaul to meet current standards and requirements. The various missions related to the weapons are scattered leading to inefficiencies in security and operations and making the mission more vulnerable. The current facilities do not meet several of the security requirements mandated in Department of Defense security directives. The aging infrastructure necessitates workarounds to meet mission requirements and the current facilities systems are inadequate to support ongoing intrusive weapons maintenance. The existing facilities have outlived their design life span. Operations and Maintenance costs are high and deficiencies result in mission impact. Transverse cracking in foundations and structural elements are evidence of an increased risk of structure failure. There is a lack of space for munitions maintenance, administrative, safety/security screening equipment and general storage. Current work arounds do not address multiple security deviations nor can they realistically address all of the known requirements. Recent failures in the fire suppression piping have flooded the building and disrupted weapon maintenance operations. Emergency repairs were recently performed on the failed boiler system, also disrupting operations.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Munitions operations will remain at high risk due to inefficiencies, environmental exposure, and failing infrastructure. Waivers and work-arounds to address facility noncompliance with DoD security requirements will continue to create inefficiencies and risks. Outright system failure, as in the case of the fire suppression system, may disrupt or stop operations for duration of failure and emergency repairs.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets applicable criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, 'Facility Requirements'. This project was included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan in FY20. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, renovation, new construction) indicated there is only one option that will meet operational requirements, i.e., new construction. An economic analysis waiver is approved. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS) [if available], but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center.

Base Civil Engineer: (406) 731-6188. Weapons Storage Facility: 7,510 SM = 80,837 SF

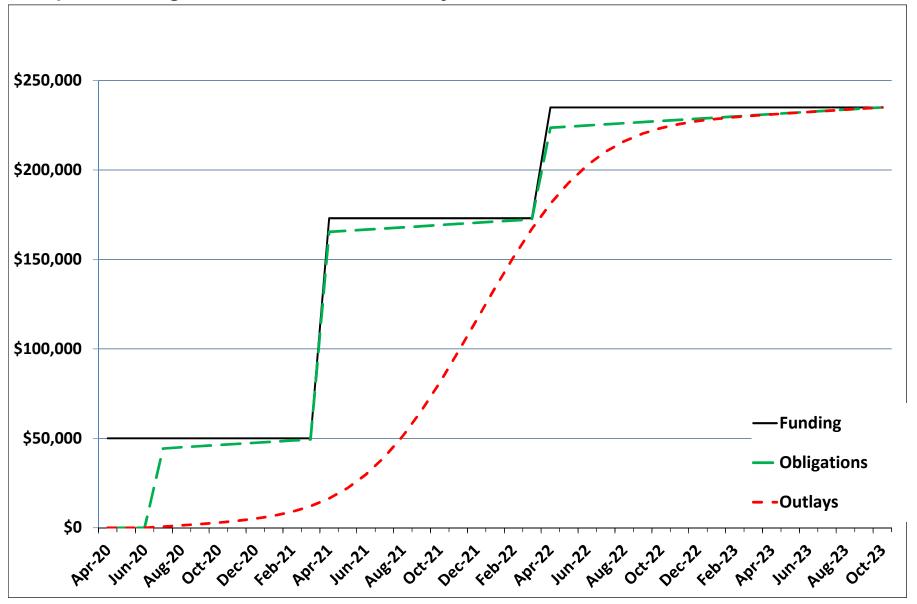
JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: Mission requirements, operational considerations, and location are incompatible with use by other components.

. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITAR	2. DATE March 19						
I. INSTALLATION AND LOCAT MALMSTROM AFB MONTANA	ION	T TITLE: STORAGE AND MAINTENANCE FACILITY						
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJEC	T NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)				
91211F	215582	252	29 / NZAS1014838	235,000				
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA								
a. Estimated Design Data:								
(1) Status:								
(a) Date Design Sta	arted		(	01-MAY-18				
(b) Parametric Cos	ts Estimates used to develop		Yes					
* (c) Percent Comple	ete as of 01-JAN-19			15%				
* (d) Date 35% Desig	gned		01-JAN-19					
(e) Date Design Co	omplete			15-SEP-19				
(f) Energy Study/Lif	fe-Cycle cost analysis was/w	rill be performed	YES					
(2) Basis:								
(a) Standard or Def	finitive Design		YES					
(b) Where Design v	was most recently used		FE Warren					
(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) +	(b) or (d) + (e):			(\$000)				
(a) Production of Pla	ans and Specifications:		300					
(b) All Other Design	Costs:		1,700					
(c) Total:			2,000					
(d) Contract:			2,000					
(e) In-House			0					
(4) Construction Contract	t Award		20 FEB					
(5) Construction Start			20 JUN					
(6) Construction Complet	tion			22 MAR				
* Indicates completion 35% design to ensu	n of Project Definition with Pa re valid scope cost and exec	arametric Cost Est utability.	imate which is comparable	to traditional				
b. Equipment associated w	ith this project provided from	other appropriati	ons:					
EQUIDMENT NOMENO	ATURE PROCE	DING ADDDO	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATED OR	COST (\$000)				
EQUIPMENT NOMENCL		RING APPRO	REQUESTED	(\$000)				
COMMUNICATION EQU	JIPMENI	3080	2025	1,500				
SECURITY SYSTEMS		3080	2025	20,000				

DD FORM 1391, JULY 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

# Weapons Storage and Maintenance Facility, Malmstrom AFB



Project: Weapons Storage and Maintenance Facility

Project Spending Plan As of: 16-Aug-18 All Cost in thousands (\$000)

Chart Begin/End

Apr-20				ATION	OUTLAYS		
Oct-23	(note	1)	(not	te 2)	(r	ote 3)	
Month	Enacted	Cumulative	Obligated	Cumulative	Monthly	Cumulative	
Apr-20	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	
May-20	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	
Jun-20	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	
Jul-20	-	50,000	44,339.88	44,339.88	23.60	652.50	
Aug-20	-	50,000	628.88	44,968.75	49.20	1,330.55	
Sep-20	-	50,000	628.88	45,597.63	98.00	2,057.43	
Oct-20	-	50,000	628.88	46,226.50	187.10	2,873.40	
Nov-20	-	50,000	628.88	46,855.38	342.10	3,844.38	
Dec-20	-	50,000	628.88	47,484.25	599.10	5,072.40	
Jan-21	-	50,000	628.88	48,113.13	1,005.00	6,706.30	
Feb-21	-	50,000	628.88	48,742.00	1,614.80	8,949.94	
Mar-21	-	50,000	628.88	49,370.88	2,485.00	12,063.78	
Apr-21	123,000	173,000	116,081.88	165,452.75	3,662.80	16,355.41	
May-21	-	173,000	628.88	166,081.63	5,171.00	22,155.28	
Jun-21	-	173,000	628.88	166,710.50	6,992.30	29,776.48	
Jul-21	-	173,000	628.88	167,339.38	9,056.20	39,461.57	
Aug-21	-	173,000	628.88	167,968.25	11,234.40	51,324.89	
Sep-21	-	173,000	628.88	168,597.13	13,348.60	65,302.35	
Oct-21	-	173,000	628.88	169,226.00	15,191.40	81,122.63	
Nov-21	-	173,000	628.88	169,854.88	16,559.20	98,310.73	
Dec-21	-	173,000	628.88	170,483.75	17,288.60	116,228.24	
Jan-22	-	173,000	628.88	171,112.63	17,288.60	134,145.75	
Feb-22	-	173,000	628.88	171,741.50	16,559.20	151,333.84	
Mar-22	-	173,000	628.88	172,370.38	15,191.40	167,154.12	
Apr-22	62,000	235,000	51,309.13	223,679.50	13,348.60	181,131.58	
May-22	-	235,000	628.88	224,308.38	11,234.40	192,994.90	
Jun-22	-	235,000	628.88	224,937.25	9,056.20	202,679.99	
Jul-22	-	235,000	628.88	225,566.13	6,992.30	210,301.19	
Aug-22	-	235,000	628.88	226,195.00	5,171.00	216,101.07	
Sep-22	-	235,000	628.88	226,823.88	3,662.80	220,392.70	
Oct-22	-	235,000	628.88	227,452.75	2,485.00	223,506.53	
Nov-22	-	235,000	628.88	228,081.63	1,614.80	225,750.17	
Dec-22	-	235,000	628.88	228,710.50	1,005.00	227,384.08	

- Note 1: Assumes initial appropriation is enacted by Congress January of the program year. The appropriation of follow-on increment anticipated February FY20.
- Note 2: Assumes funds are available to the contracting officer for the initial obligation no earlier than April of the program year to accommodate the funding process. The obligations of follow-on obligations anticipated February 2020.
- Note 3: Assumes contract award date of Jul 2020, Contract completion: Oct 2023, Duration 40 months

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM    2. DATE (YYYMMDD)   March 19							,	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE NEVADA				4. COM	MAND MBAT CO	MMAND			5. AREA	A CONSTRUCTION INDEX
6. PERSONNEL	_ ,	PERMAN			STUDEN			SUPPOR		TOTAL
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	OFFICER 1225	<b>ENLISTED</b> 5710	CIVILIAN 1235	OFFICER 50	ENLISTED 11	CIVILIAN 0	OFFICER 79	ENLISTED 125	CIVILIAN 197	8,632
b. END FY 2024	1261	6008	1240	50	11	0	79	125	125	8,899
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)	1201	0000	1240	30	11	0	13	123	123	0,033
a. TOTAL ACREAGE	20. 0	1.0								11,273
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INV	30-Sep-									4,693,333
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED II	N THIS P	ROGRAN								65,200
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGRAMMENT OF THE PROGRAME	RAM YEA	ARS (FY 2	2021-202	4)						81,000 384,200
g. GRAND TOTAL										5,424,083
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PR		(FY 2020						h 0	OST	c. DESIGN STATUS
(1) CODE (2) PR	OJECT T		r		(	3) SCOP	E		100)	(1) START (2) COMPLETE
610-243 365TH INTEL, SURVEILLANC				FACILITY	ì	7,078			000	Design/Build
422-275 F-35A MUNITIONS ASSEMBLY	CONVEY	OR FACIL	ITY			5,574	SM	8,2	200	Design/Build
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR							TOTAL	65,	200	
				FU	ITURE PI	ROJECTS	S TOTAL	30,	000	
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)							TOTAL	25	.5	
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The "Home of the Fighter Pilot, and most demanding advanced air composite strike forces which i conjunction with air and ground  11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND S	combat nclude units	t train: every to of the	ing mis type of Army,	ssion in E aircra Navy, M	n the wo aft in t Marine (	orld. A the Air	t Nelli Force	s, we p invento	rovide ry. Tra	training for ining is conducted in
TI. COTOTANDINOT CLESTION AND C	'AI LIII	JEI IOIEI	TOILO (7	7 2020-20	<i>024)</i>					
a. Air Pollution										
b. Water Pollution										
c. Occupational Safety and Health										
d. Other Environmental										
			OUT	<b>ISTANDII</b>	NG DEFI	CIENCIE	S TOTAL	. (	0	

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999 PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)

2. DATE March 19

3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE NELLIS SITE # 1

4. PROJECT TITLE 365TH ISR GROUP FACILITY

NEVADA

1. COMPONENT

AIR FORCE

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)
91211F 610-243 3056/RKMF163007 57,000

9. COST ESTIMATES

			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				43,202
365TH ISR HQ GROUP (610-243)	SM	7,078	4,248	( 30,067 )
THREAT TRAINING FACILITY (171-712)	SM	1,068	2,858	( 3,052 )
DISPLAY YARD (171-155)	SM	8,872	889	( 7,887)
SUSTAINABILITY & ENERGY MEASURES	LS			( 820 )
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 1,375 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				6,286
UTILITIES	LS			( 1,942)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 1,851)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 1,028)
COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT	LS			( 762)
DEMOLITION	SM	1,978	355	( 703)
SUBTOTAL				49,488
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				2,474
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				51,962
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (5.7%)				2,962
DESIGN/BUILD - DESIGN COST (4.0% OF SUBTOTAL)				1,980
TOTAL REQUEST				56,904
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				57,000
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 10,159 )

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Provide a combined Intelligence, Surveillance, & Reconnaissance (ISR) Group and Squadron Operations Facility. Work will include a reinforced concrete foundation and floor slabs, structural steel frames, standing seam metal roofs, fire detection/protection, utilities, site improvements, landscaping, pedestrian hardscapes, roads/parking, and communications support. Construction includes a secure compartmented information facility (SCIF), Threat Training Facility, (with fenced exhibit yard, and corrosion control capabilities). Demolition of Buildings 469 (SM = 208), 470 (SM = 1609), and 474 (SM = 161) and any associated structures/pavilions in the footprint of new construction or needed for new construction. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01, General Building Requirements and UFC 1-200-02, High Performance and Sustainable Building Requirements. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 350 Tons

11. Requirement: 23732 SM Adequate: 16654 SM Substandard: 1145 SM

PROJECT: Consolidated Facility for 365th Intelligence, Surveillance, & Reconnaissance (ISR) Group, 526th and 547th Intelligence Squadrons and Threat

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILIT	2. DATE March 19					
3. INSTALLATION,	SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE						
NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE 365 ISR GROUP CONSOLIDATED FACILITY							
NELLIS SITE # 1							
NEVADA							
5. PROGRAM ELEME	NT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)				
91211F	1F 610-243 3056/RKMF163007 57,000						

Training Facility.

REQUIREMENT: Provide a combined ISR Group and Squadron Operations Facility and Threat Training Facility with aircraft corrosion capabilities, and fenced aircraft exhibit yard. The 365th ISR Group is the Air Force lead for all-source analysis and content-dominant analysis in support of airpower employment focusing on threat tactics, characteristics and capabilities from an adversary air, air defense, cruise and ballistic missile, space and ISR perspective. The 365th ISR Group is an integrated operation to the United States Air Force (USAF) Warfare Center, USAF Weapons School, Red and Green Flag exercises, as well as Space & Cyber operations world-wide.

CURRENT SITUATION: The 365th ISR Group is the lead for all-source and content-dominant analysis in support of airpower employment, focusing on threat tactics, characteristics, and capabilities from an adversary air, air defense, cruise/ballistic missile, space, and ISR perspective. Building on its expertise and ability to perform intelligence preparation of the operational environment, the Group is critical to threat support and high-end training to enable future Air Force employment, ensuring world-class support to Red and Green Flag exercises at Nellis as well as to the Adversary Tactics Group and the U.S. Air Force Weapons School.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The 365 ISR Group and associated squadrons will be limited in combat support and effectiveness with inadequate secure work space to support Red Flag, Green Flag, USAF Warfare Center and Close Air Support missions. The ability to expand to increase joint, coalition, and future intelligence support has direct impact on US cyber missions. Scarce funding will continue to be poured into building infrastructure and energy inefficiencies. Nellis missions have been tested by war-time operations with inadequate facilities, severely limiting the base's effectiveness to support combat air forces.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria /scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." An economic analysis of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, renovations, and new construction) was accomplished. It indicates there is only one option that will meet operational requirements, new construction. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities (IFS), but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from the Air Force Civil Engineering Center (AFCEC).

 $(365 \ ISR \ Group \ Facility \ 7,078 \ SM = \ 76,198 \ SF)$  (Threat Training Facility 1,068 SM)

= 11,456 SF) (Display Yard 8872 SM = 95,498 SF); Base Civil Engineer: (702) 652-4833.

<u>JOINT USE CERTIFICATE:</u> This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based upon Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	EV 2020 MILIT	ADV CONCEDICETON	משר אוניים האיניים	2. DATE				
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE (computer generated)  March 19							
3. INSTALLATIO	ON AND LOCATION		JECT TITLE					
NELLIS AIR FOR NELLIS SITE #			ER GROUP CONSOLIDAT	ED FACILITY				
5. PROGRAM EL	EMENT 6. CATEGORY	CODE 7. PROJECT	NUMBER 8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)				
91211F	610-243	3056/RKMF	163007	57,000				
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA:	·						
a. Estimated	Design Data:							
-	t to be accomplished I Design Started:	by design-build p	rocedures	9 APR 18				
(b) Para	metric Cost Estimates	Used to Develop	Costs:	YES				
	ent Complete as of Ja	_		35%				
	Design 35% Complete:	_		1 JAN 19				
(e) Date	Design 100% Complete	:		1 DEC 19				
(2) Basis:								
(a) Stan	dard or Definitive De	sign -		NO				
(b) Wher	e Design Was Most Rec	ently Used -						
(3) All Ot	her Design Costs:			1,710				
(4) Constr	uction Contract Award	:		20 FEB				
(5) Constr	uction Start:			20 JUN				
(6) Constr	uction Completion:			22 MAR				
(7) Energy perfor	Study/Life-Cycle Cos med:	t analysis was/wi	ll be	YES				
b. Equipmen	t associated with this	s project provide	d from other appro	priations:				
p. Eduthmen	c associated with thi:	PROCURING APPRO	FISCAL YEAR	COST				
		FROCORING AFFRO	AFFROFRIATED	CODI				

DD FORMURN PSHINES 99

March 2019 74

Previous editions are obsolete 022

Page No4.59

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)						
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE	AND LOCATION		4. PR	OJECT TITL	3		
NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE					F-35A MUNITIONS ASSEMBLY CONVEYOR FACILITY			
NELLIS SITE # 1								
NEVADA								
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJEC	CT NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)	
27142F 422-275 3056				/RKMF2	03001		8,200	
		9. C	OST ESTIMA	ATES				
	•					UNIT	COST	

J. 6651 H511M	4110			
	/		UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				2,844
COVERED MUNITIONS ASSEMBLY CONVEYOR	SM	5,574	456	( 2,543 )
SUSTAINABILITY & ENERGY MEASURES	LS			( 51 )
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 250 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				4,305
MAINTENANCE ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING	SM	53	5,301	( 281)
UTILITIES	LS			( 2,570)
COMMUNICATIONS	LS			( 586)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 490)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 378)
SUBTOTAL				7,149
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				357
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				7,507
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (5.7%)				428
DESIGN/BUILD - DESIGN COST (4.0% OF SUBTOTAL)				286
TOTAL REQUEST				8,221
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				8,200
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 277 )
10 Department of Department Completes Complete				

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a covered F-35A Munitions Assembly Conveyor (MAC) facility utilizing economical design and construction methods to support the manufacture, assembly, test, overhaul and support of various armaments, including munitions, explosives, and ammunition, their subsystems, components, and support equipment. Work will include reinforced concrete foundation and floor slabs, structural steel frame, standing seam metal roof, utilities, site improvements, landscaping, roads/parking adequate for 18 wheel tractor & trailer's circular path around covered structure, and administrative facility with communications support and fire alarm system. Provide all work necessary to deliver a complete and usable facility. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01, General Building Requirements and UFC 1-200-2, High Performance and Sustainable Building Requirements. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) anti-terrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 2 Tons

11. Requirement: 8311 SM Adequate: 2684 SM Substandard: 0 SM

PROJECT: Construct F-35A MAC Facility

REQUIREMENT: An adequately sized and configured MAC facility to support 57 MUNS. Space is required for two personnel, restrooms, and communications inside the administrative facility. The MAC facility will have: overhead protection,

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILIT	DATA 2. DATE March 19	
3. INSTALLATION, NELLIS AIR FORCE NELLIS SITE # 1 NEVADA	SITE AND LOCATION BASE	4. PROJECT TIT	LE S ASSEMBLY CONVEYOR FACILITY
5. PROGRAM ELEMEN	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 3056/RKMF203001	8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 8,200

lightning protection, grounding system, area lighting systems, concrete pad with housing for air compressor, munitions assembly conveyor package with assembly interface board, and support for two 400hz converters.

CURRENT SITUATION: There are no excess or adequate facilities available that can be converted to accommodate this new requirement as part of the F-35A beddown. Nellis AFB has had significant growth since 2000 with the F-22A Test and Weapons School beddown (16 aircraft), the F-16 Aggressor beddown (24 aircraft), the F-35 Test and Weapons School beddowns (36 aircraft), and the expansion of Flag exercises and other force structure actions. F-35A (and other 5th generation aircraft) require significantly more munitions assembly space than Nellis currently provides. 57 Munitions Maintenance Squadron (MUNS) is a heavily-tasked unit that prepares aircraft for Red Flag, Green Flag, and the USAF Weapons School integrated operations over the Nevada Test and Training Range. The current munitions area operates on a 24/7 schedule, lacks sufficient thoroughfare space for large tractor trailer turning radius, and restroom facilities. Personnel are subject to temperature extremes during the physically taxing goals of providing combat-ready and operational munitions-loaded aircraft.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without this facility, munitions assembly and weapons loading onto fighter aircraft will not be able to meet the necessary live-fire combat employment training scenarios for the supported weapons systems. Additionally, munitions personnel training capabilities and capacity will be unable to meet increased demand for USAF Weapons School and Red/Green Flag exercises, thus severely jeopardizing the quality of training provided to combat aircrews.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." An economic analysis of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, new construction, modification or addition, leasing, and other facilities on- and off-base) was accomplished. It indicates there is only one option that will meet operational requirements: new construction. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS) and the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS), but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from the Air Force Civil Engineering Center (AFCEC). Supporting facility costs are 66% higher than primary facility costs due to weapons safety constraints and the resulting distance to utility points of connection. Primary and supporting facility costs both take into account cost increases due to constructing within a munitions storage area.

Base Civil Engineer: (702) 652-4833; Ancillary Explosives Facility (422-275): 5,574 SM = 60,000 SF; Munitions Maintenance Administration (610-144): 53 SM = 570 SF

<u>JOINT USE CERTIFICATION:</u> This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT									
AIR FORCE		(computer generated) March 19							
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE									
NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE  NELLIS SITE # 1  NEVADA  F-35A MUNITIONS ASSEMBLY CONVEYOR  FACILITY									
5. PROGRAM EL	5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)								
27142F		422-275	3	056/RKMF2	03001	8,	200		
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DAT	A:	·						
a. Estimated	d Design	Data:							
• •		accomplished b Started:	by design	n-build p	rocedure		3 APR 18		
(b) Para	ametric	Cost Estimates	Used to	Develop	Costs:		YES		
(c) Perd	cent Com	plete as of Jar	nuary 20	19:			35%		
(d) Date Design 35% Complete:							L JAN 19		
(e) Date Design 100% Complete:							1 DEC 19		
(2) Basis:	;								
(a) Star	ndard or	Definitive Des	sign -				NO		
(b) When	re Desig	n Was Most Rece	ently Us	ed -					
(3) All Ot	her Des	ign Costs:					312		
(4) Consti	ruction	Contract Award:	:				20 FEB		
(5) Consti	ruction	Start:					20 JUN		
(6) Consti	ruction	Completion:					22 MAR		
<pre>(7) Energy performed:</pre>	/ Study/	Life-Cycle Cost	t analys:	is was/wi	ll be		YES		
b. Equipment appropriation		ated with this	project	provided	from o	ther			
EQUIPMENT	NOMENC	LATURE	PROCURI	NG APPRO	APPRO	AL YEAR PRIATED QUESTED	COST (\$000)		
FURNITURE	e, FIXTU	RES, & EQUIPME	3	400	2	021	50		
CONVEYOR	& INTER	FACE BOARD	3	400	2	021	100		
400HZ FRE	EQUENCY	CONVERTERS	3	400	2	021	100		
AIR COMP	RESSOR		3	400	2	021	27		

77

4 001100											
1. COMPO			FY 20	20 MIL	LITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM 2. DATE (YYYMMDD)						
	AIR FORCE									March 19	
	ATION AND LOCATION				4. COM	MAND				-	CONSTRUCTION
	AIR FORCE BASE				ATR FOR	RCE MATE	ERTEL C	CINAMMO		COST	INDEX
NEW MEXIC											1.02
6. PERSON	INEL	_ ,	PERMAN			STUDEN	TS	. ,	SUPPOR	TED	TOTAL
		OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	TOTAL
a. AS OF	30-Sep-18	350	1152	1534	0	0	0	798	2073	799	6,706
b. END FY	2024	374	1182	1516	0	0	0	788	2105	809	6,774
7. INVENTO	ORY DATA (\$000)										·
a. TOTA	L ACREAGE 162,6	11									
b. INVE	NTORY TOTAL AS OF	30-Sep	-18								4,115,143
c. AUTH	IORIZATION NOT YET IN IN	VENTOR	Υ								20,100
d. AUTH	IORIZATION REQUESTED II	N THIS P	ROGRAN	I (FY 202	20)						37,900
e. PLAN	INED IN NEXT FOUR PROGI	RAM YEA	ARS (FY 2	2021-202	4)						0
f. REMA	AINING DEFICIENCY										444,221
g. GRAN	ND TOTAL										4,617,364
8. PROJEC	TS REQUESTED IN THIS PR	OGRAM	(FY 2020	))							
		a. CA	TEGORY	Ý					b. C	OST	c. DESIGN STATUS
(1) CODE	(2) PR	OJECT T	ITLE			(;	3) SCOP	E	(\$0	000)	(1) START (2) COMPLETE
171-212	COMBAT RESCUE HELICOPT	TER SIM	ULATOR	(CRH) I	ADAL		2,875	SM	15,	500	Design-Build
171-212	UH-1 REPLACEMENT FACIL	LITY					3,374	SM	22,	400	Design-Build
								TOTAL	. 37,	900	
^ FUTURE	DDO IECTO IN NEVE COLID	DD00D	A B A 3/E A F	<b>30</b> (E)(0)	00 / 000 /						

9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (FY 2021-2024)

**FUTURE PROJECTS TOTAL** 

0

R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)

TOTAL 14.8

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS

The mission of the 377th Air Base Wing is to execute nuclear, readiness, and support operations for American air power. Kirtland AFB is a center for research, development and testing of non-conventional weapons, space and missile technology, laser warfare and much more. Some of the organizations involved in this area include the Department of Energy, Sandia National Laboratories, the Air Force Research Laboratory, the Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center, the Space and Missile Systems Center, the Air Force Inspection Agency and the Air Force Safety Center.

- 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES (FY 2020-2024)
  - a. Air Pollution
  - b. Water Pollution
  - c. Occupational Safety and Health
  - d. Other Environmental

**OUTSTANDING DEFICIENCIES TOTAL** 

0

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE							
AIR FORCE		(0	computer ger	nerate	d)		March 19		
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE	AND LOCATION		4. PF	ROJECT TITLE	3			
KIRTLAND AIR FO	RCE BA	ASE		сомва	T RESCUE HE	LICOPTER SIM	ULATOR (CRH)		
KIRTLAND SITE #	1			ADAL					
NEW MEXICO		Г	T .			T .			
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJE	CT NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)		
27229F		171-212	244	5/MHMV	163104		15,500		
		9. 0	COST ESTIMA	ATES					
						UNIT	COST		
		ITEM		U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILITY	ES						10,632		
ADAL FLT SIMLT	R TNG	(B951) (171-212)		SM	2,440	4,013	( 9,792 )		
ADAL FLT TNG C	LASSRO	OM (B923) (171-211)		SM	435	1,000	( 435 )		
SUSTAINABILITY	AND E	NERGY MEASURES		LS			( 205 )		
CYBERSECURITY (	OF FAC	ILITY-RELATED CONTRO	OL SYS	LS			( 200 )		
SUPPORTING FACIL	LITIES						3,059		
UTILITIES				LS			( 374)		
SITE IMPROVEMEN	NTS			LS	İ		( 215)		
PAVEMENTS				LS			( 506)		
COMMUNICATIONS	SUPPO	RT		LS			( 350)		
DEMOLITION				SM	769	300	( 231)		
ALLIED SUPPORT	FOR I	NCIDENT TO CONST TRA	AILERS	LS			( 540)		
NEW MEXICO GROS	SS REC	EIPTS TAX (NMGRT) 6.	.4375%	LS			( 843)		
SUBTOTAL							13,691		
CONTINGENCY	(5.0%)	)					685		
TOTAL CONTRACT COST							14,376		
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (5.7%)							820		
DESIGN/BUILD - I	DESIGN	COST (4.0% OF S	SUBTOTAL)				548		
TOTAL REQUEST							15,744		
TOTAL REQUEST (	ROUNDE	D)					15,500		
EQUIPMENT FROM (	THER .	APPROPRIATIONS (NON-	ADD)				( 126,030 )		

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct two 60ft X 60ft high-bay rooms addition for full motion CRH simulators with roll-up door and 2.5 ton crane for each bay. The addition will include special reinforced foundations, floors, stucco-finished reinforced block walls, and steel roof structure with insulated standing seam metal roofing to match general appearance and character of existing facility, which will be altered to continue the hallway and move the main entrance of the building. The addition includes space for the following functions: restrooms, mechanical/electrical, image generator, avionics desktop trainer, offices, classified and unclassified areas, multi-purpose to accommodate meeting, educational, and briefing functions, and other training apparatus. Work includes site preparation, seismic provisions, communications support with secure trench, plumbing, electrical, gas, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning, fire protection systems, landscaping, parking, and storm drainage to provide a complete and usable facility. Project shall demolish buildings 954 (658 SM) and 960 (111 SM) and accomplish site work and utilities connections for temporary relocatable trailers incident to Military Construction. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with Department of Defense Unified Facilities

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)					
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION KIRTLAND AIR FORCE BASE KIRTLAND SITE # 1 NEW MEXICO				4. PROJECT TITLE COMBAT RESCUE HE ADAL		ATOR (CRH)	
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6.	CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)	
27229F	171-212 2445/MHMV163104 15,500					500	

Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01, Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-Effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 300 Tons

11. Requirement: 20272 SM Adequate: 7471 SM Substandard: 6135 SM

PROJECT: Combat Rescue Helicopter (CRH) Simulator Addition and Alteration

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> HH-60W helicopter aircraft and simulators are coming to Kirtland AFB for the 58th Special Operations Wing (58 SOW) to train students on a new airframe for Air Combat Command. The existing HH-60G aircraft and simulators that are used for current training requirements; these legacy aircraft will be replaced by the HH-60W from fiscal year 2020 to 2025.

Adequate space is required to install and operate two HH-60W flight simulators and other training apparatus (Aircraft Systems Trainer, and Hoist Procedure Trainer) to train personnel during and after the aircraft replacement. Simulators provide realistic training and accurately portray the Mission Design Series to train and increase readiness of CRH flight crews. Without the simulators and associated training space, the Programmed Flight Training cannot be achieved.

Buildings 954 and 960 will be demolished to clear the site for the addition to B951 and relocatable trailers will be used to temporarily house the functions displaced from these buildings including weapons training classrooms, student equipment storage, night vision goggle storage, registrar, and library. An addition to building 957 to permanently house these functions is being programmed in a following project, MHMV173101, to build another simulator addition for a different airframe. The two simulator addition projects may occur simultaneously, therefore, the relocatable trailers will need to be large enough to accommodate personnel and functions displaced from buildings 953, 954, and 960.

Building 923 will be partially renovated to house the Student Learning Center, which will be a space for studying and collaborative learning that is being partially displaced from building 954.

CURRENT SITUATION: There are currently no facilities at Kirtland AFB to house the new simulators and HH-60W supporting training spaces and equipment. The current HH-60G flight simulator facility must continue to operate until the HH-60W completely replaces legacy aircraft; training capability for the two airframes needs to occur simultaneously. As existing HH-60G aircraft and simulators are phased out, additional HH-60W simulators will replace them. The existing HH-60G simulator bays are not large enough to house the new HH-60W full motion simulators.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		ГА	2. DATE March 19				
	D SITE # 1 ADAL					LICOPTER SIMUL	ATOR (CRH)
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY COL	DΕ	7. RPSUID/	OST (\$000)		
27229F		171-212 2445/MHMV163104 15,500					

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without this project, students will not be provided the critical training required to fly the new HH-60W aircraft, and Programmed Flight Training will be stalled. New flight simulators will be delivered without a facility to house them, and these costly and sensitive devices will have to be stored at government expense.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facility Standards (AFCFS) and the Installation Facility Standards (IFS), but will not employ a standard design because this is an ADAL to an existing facility. A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, renovation, addition, new construction) indicated that the addition option is the most cost effective option that meets operational requirements. A formal economic analysis is being prepared. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan. Due to the requirement for temporary space, the additional cost has caused the Supporting Facilities to exceed 25% of the Primary Facilities cost. Base Civil Engineer: (505) 853-2043. CRH Simulator addition: 2,440 SM = 26,455 SF; FLT TNG Classroom partial renovation: 435 SM = 4,682 SF

<u>JOINT USE CERTIFICATION:</u> his facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE									
AIR FORCE	(compu		March 19							
3. INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TIT	LE						
KIRTLAND AIR FORCE BASE  KIRTLAND SITE # 1  NEW MEXICO  COMBAT RESCUE HELICOPTER SIMULATOR ( ADAL										
5. PROGRAM ELEM	MENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PR	OJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COS	T (\$000)					
27229F	27229F 171-212 2445/MHMV163104 15,500									
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA:									
a. Estimated	l Design Data:									
~	t to be accomplished by des Design Started:	sign-b	uild procedur		JUN 18					
(b) Para	metric Cost Estimates Used	to De	velop Costs:	_	YES					
(c) Perc	ent Complete as of January	2019:	_		35%					
	Design 35% Complete:			1	JAN 19					
	Design 100% Complete:			_	DEC 19					
(2) Basis:	-			_						
(a) Stan	dard or Definitive Design -	_			NO					
	re Design Was Most Recently		_		NO					
(3) All Ot	her Design Costs:				640					
	ruction Contract Award:				20 FEB					
(5) Constr	ruction Start:				20 MAR					
(6) Constr	uction Completion:				22 MAR					
	Study/Life-Cycle Cost anal	lysis	was/will be							
performed:		-	·		YES					
b. Equipment appropriation	associated with this projects:	ect pr	covided from c	ther						
	T NOMENCLATURE	PROC	URING APPRO	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATED OR REQUESTED						
FURNITURE	E, FIXTURES, & EQUIPMENT		3400	21	1,500					
COMM SWI	TCHES		3400	21	180					
ADVANTOR	PANELS		3400	21	250					
SIMULATO	R (WEAPONS SYSTEM TRAINER 1	)	3010	21	35,400					
SIMULATOR	R (WEAPONS SYSTEM TRAINER 2	)	3010	21	35,400					
AVIONICS	DESKTOP TRAINER		3010	21	800					
AIRCRAFT	SYSTEMS TRAINER		3600	19	48,000					
HOIST PRO	OCEDURE TRAINER		3010	21	4,000					
INCIDENT	TRAILERS		3400	20	500					

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA	2. DATE
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)	March 19

3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION KIRTLAND AIR FORCE BASE KIRTLAND SITE # 1 NEW MEXICO

UH-1 REPLACEMENT FACILITY

4. PROJECT TITLE

7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 6. CATEGORY CODE 12110F 171-212 2445/MHMV173101 22,400

9. COST ESTIMATES

9. COST ESTIMATES						
			UNIT	COST		
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILITIES				15,937		
FLT SIMLTR TNG ADAL TO B951	SM	3,324	3,625	( 12,050 )		
ADDITION TO BUILDING 957	SM	450	4,272	( 1,922 )		
SUSTAINABILITY & ENERGY MEASURES	LS			( 280 )		
ANTITERRORISM AND FORCE PROTECTION ALLOWANCE	SM	3,774	350	( 1,335 )		
CYBERSECURITY FOR FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 350 )		
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				3,542		
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 500)		
UTILITIES	LS			( 150)		
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 350)		
DEMOLITION B924 & B953	SM	2,715	203	( 550)		
B923 & B953 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL TEST & ABATE	SM	2,715	20	( 55)		
GENERATOR	LS			( 125)		
COMMUNICATIONS	LS			( 750)		
NEW MEXICO GROSS RECEIPTS TAX (NMGRT) 6.4375%	LS			( 1,062)		
SUBTOTAL				19,479		
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				974		
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				20,453		
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (5.7%)				1,166		
DESIGN/BUILD - DESIGN COST (4.0% OF SUBTOTAL)				779		
TOTAL REQUEST				22,398		
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				22,400		
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 73,150)		

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Addition will be built to the new Combat Rescue Helicopter (CRH) simulator building 951 and an addition will be built to building 957. Building 951 is scheduled to be built in 2018 and will house one CRH simulator and other support spaces for the new HH-60W helicopters. The addition will include 60ft X 60ft high-bay rooms for UH-1 Replacement simulators with roll-up door and 2.5 ton crane for each bay. Building will have special reinforced foundations, floors, reinforced stucco-finished concrete block walls, and steel roof structure with insulated standing seam metal roofing to match appearance and character of existing facility, which will be altered to continue the hallway and move the main entrance of the building. Due to soil conditions and the sensitive nature of the building and equipment, over-excavation and special foundations will be required. Includes space for the following functions: restrooms, mechanical/electrical, image generator, instructor and contractor offices, classified and unclassified areas, multi-purpose to accommodate meeting, educational, briefing functions, and a

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

March 2019 83

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)				2. DATE March 19
KIRTLAND AIR FO	3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION  KIRTLAND AIR FORCE BASE  KIRTLAND SITE # 1  NEW MEXICO			4. PROJECT TITLE UH-1 REPLACEMENT FACILITY		
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER		8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)
12110F		171-212	2445/MHMV173101		22,	400

third bay for smaller trainers. Conduct site preparation, seismic provisions, communications support, secure communications trench, plumbing, electrical, gas, 300 tons Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning capacity, fire protection systems, landscaping, parking for 130 spaces, storm drainage, and entry and access control. Building 924 (1,606 SM, 1955) will be demolished to make room for new parking spaces and building 953 (1,110 SM, 1964) will be demolished to make room for the addition to building 951. Asbestos and lead testing and abatement is anticipated due to the age of the facilities. An addition to building 957 (built 1997) will be constructed to house functions and personnel displaced from demolished buildings and will match the general appearance and character of the existing building. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Department of Defense Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with Department of Defense Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 300 Tons

11. Requirement: 3374 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 0 SM PROJECT: Construct UH-1 Replacement Simulator Facility

REQUIREMENT: A replacement airframe for the UH-1 aircraft is coming to Kirtland AFB for the 58th Special Operations Wing (58 SOW) to train students for Air Force Global Strike Command. Currently, there are UH-1 aircraft and simulators that are used in training, but these legacy aircraft will be replaced by the new airframe over time. The first aircraft are scheduled to arrive end of fiscal year 2022 with the remainder to be delivered in fiscal year 2023. Adequate space is required to install and operate the UH-1N replacement aircraft flight simulators to train flight crew personnel as part of the forthcoming aircraft replacement. The facility will house the UH-1 replacement aircraft simulators that provide realistic training and accurately portray the Mission Design Series to train and increase readiness of flight crews. Building 924 will be demolished to make room for some of the parking to be constructed. Building 953 will be demolished to make room for the simulator addition and the personnel in the building will need to be relocated to trailers until the addition is complete. The trailers will be installed in a different project, MHMV163104, which is another addition/alteration for the CRH simulators and may occur simultaneously to this project. An addition to building 957 will be constructed as part of this project to house functions and personnel displaced by demolition, which include a registrar office, library, student equipment storage, and night vision goggle storage. Co-locating these functions with building 957 is advantageous because it makes the building more of a one-stopshop for in-processing and equipping students for multiple training programs.

CURRENT SITUATION: There are currently no facilities at Kirtland AFB to house the new simulators and UH-1 replacement aircraft training requirements. The current

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)				2. DATE March 19
KIRTLAND AIR FO	3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION  KIRTLAND AIR FORCE BASE  KIRTLAND SITE # 1  NEW MEXICO			4. PROJECT TITLE UH-1 REPLACEMENT FACILITY		
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER		8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)
12110F		171-212	2445/MHMV173101		22,	400

UH-1 flight simulator facility must continue to operate until the replacement aircraft is phased in. As existing UH-1 aircraft and simulators are phased out, additional new aircraft simulators will replace them.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: There are no workarounds in lieu of constructing a new facility or addition to house the new simulators. Without this project, students will not be provided the critical training needed to fly the new replacement aircraft, and Programmed Flight Training will be stalled. New flight simulators will be delivered without a facility to house them, and expensive new simulators will have to be stored at government expense.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan in FY20. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, renovation, addition, new construction) indicated that the addition option is the most cost effective option that meets operational requirements. An economic analysis has been prepared and will be approved prior to president's budget submission. All buildings affected by this project, 924, 953, and 957, were inspected by the fire department in the fall of 2017 and none had any write-ups. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS) [if available], but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC). Base Civil Engineer: (505) 853-2043. New Simulator Facility: 3,324 SM = 35,776 SF.

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT			CTION PROJECT	DATA	2. DATE March 19		
AIR FORCE	(c	(computer generated)					
3. INSTALLATION	N AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TI				
KIRTLAND AIR FO			UH-1 REPLACEMI	ENT FACILITY			
NEW MEXICO							
5. PROGRAM ELEI	MENT 6. CATEGORY COD	7 000	JECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ጋዴሞ (\$በበበ)		
12110F	171-212		/MHMV173101	22,4	•		
			,				
12. SUPPLEMEN							
	l Design Data:						
-	t to be accomplished by Design Started:	design-b	uild procedu		4 MAR 19		
	mmetric Cost Estimates U	Jsed to De	velop Costs:	,	YES		
	ent Complete as of Janu				0%		
	e Design 35% Complete:	, 2013.			0% 1 MAY 19		
	Design 100% Complete:						
(2) Basis:					1 DEC 19		
. ,	ndard or Definitive Desi	lan					
					NO		
	re Design Was Most Recen	itly used	_		0		
	ther Design Costs:				20 FEB		
, ,	ruction Contract Award:				20 MAR		
,	ruction Start:				22 MAR		
	ruction Completion:		,		ZZ MM		
(7) Energy performed:	Study/Life-Cycle Cost	analysis	was/will be		YES		
b. Equipment	t associated with this pons:	project pr	ovided from	other			
EQUIPMEN'	I NOMENCLATURE	PROCURING	APPRO APPI	CAL YEAR ROPRIATED REQUESTED	COST (\$000)		
SIMULATO	R DEVICE (OFT 1)	3600	1	20	30,000		
FURNITUR	E, FIXTURES, & EQUIPMEN	T 3080	1	20	1,900		
ADVANTOR	PANELS	3400	1	20	200		
COMM SWI	TCHES	3080	)	20	250		
SIMULATO	R DEVICE (OFT 2)	3600	)	18	30,000		
SIMULATO	R DEVICE (AVDTT)	3600	)	18	800		
GBAT/AST		3600	1	18	3,000		
HOIST PR	OCEDURE TRAINER COCKPIT	3600	)	18	4,000		
TRAINER		3600	)	18	3,000		

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	EV 20	20 MII	ITARY C	CONST	PLICTIO	N DDO	2DAM	2. DATE	(YYYMMDD)			
AIR FORCE	1120	720 WIIL			100110	N FRO	JIVAIVI	March 19				
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION MINOT AIR FORCE BASE			4. COM		COMMAN	īD			A CONSTRUCTION T INDEX			
NORTH DAKOTA	4) DEDMAN	ENT					NIDDOD.		1.15			
6. PERSONNEL (	1) PERMAN		OFFICER	STUDEN		OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	TO	TAL		
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18 122		1234	0	0	0	0	0	0		8,164		
b. END FY 2024 125	1 5998	1233	0	0	0	0	0	0		8,482		
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)	<u> </u>	1	1		ı			I I				
<b>a. TOTAL ACREAGE</b> 5,61 <b>b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF</b> 30-S	6 ep-18							1		3,214,706		
c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENTO	-									97,100		
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THIS										59,000		
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGRAM Y f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY	EARS (FY	2021-202	24)							5,500 342,460		
g. GRAND TOTAL										3,718,766		
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PROGRA									DEOLO			
a. (1) CODE (2) PROJEC	CATEGOR	Y			3) SCOP	F		OST (00)	(1) START	(2) COMPLETE		
141-753 CONSOLIDATED HELO/TRFOPS/A		ERT FAC	CILITY	· '	12,394		5,5		06/17	09/18		
						TOTAL	5,5	.00				
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR PRO	RAM YEA	RS (FV 2	021-2024	)		101712						
			FU	TURE PI	ROJECTS	STOTAL	-	0				
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONSn						TOTAL	21	. • 7				
Minot AFB is the only dual-wing nuc 5th Bomb Wing operates 26 B-52 airc sites.	raft, and	the 91	st Miss	ile Wir								
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFET	Y DEFICIE	NCIES (F	Y 2020-20	024)								
a. Air Pollution												
b. Water Pollution												
c. Occupational Safety and Health												
d. Other Environmental												
		0117	<b>TSTANDIN</b>	10 DEE!				0				

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTR	2. DATE March 19	
3. INSTALLATION MINOT AIR FORCE MINOT AFB SITE NORTH DAKOTA		4. PROJECT TITLE CONSOLIDATED HELO/TRFOPS/AMU PACILITY	AND ALERT
5 PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6 CATECORY CODE 7 PROTITO/I	DOTECT NUMBER 8 PROJECT C	OST (\$000)

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)

12110F 141-753 2837/QJVF153001 Auth: 5,500 Appr: 5,500

9. COST ESTIMATES

9. COST ESTIMA	TES			
			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				51,325
HELICOPTER/TRF ALERT FACILITY (141-753)	SM	920	4,741	( 4,361)
HELICOPTER/TRF OPERATIONS FACILITY (141-753)	SM	2,991	4,558	( 13,633 )
AIRCRAFT ALERT HANGAR (141-481)	SM	1,598	4,424	( 7,070)
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE UNIT (211-175)	SM	1,412	3,962	( 5,594)
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE HANGAR (211-111)	SM	1,598	4,424	( 7,069)
AIRCRAFT SHELTER FACILITY (211-111)	SM	3,003	2,895	( 8,695)
ALERT VEHICLE PARKING FACILITY (853-101)	SM	361	2,695	( 973 )
AIRCRAFT SIMULATOR FACILITY (171-212)	SM	511	5,956	( 3,044)
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%)	LS			( 884 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				7,691
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 993)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 5,868)
UTILITIES	LS			( 534)
GENERATOR	LS			( 277)
PRIVATIZED UTILITY CONNECTION FEE	LS			( 21)
				59,017
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				2,951
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				61,968
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (5.7%)				3,532
TOTAL REQUEST				65,500
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				66,000
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 66,000 )

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a new Aircraft Maintenance Unit (AMU), Aircraft Maintenance Shelter, Aircraft Alert Hangar, and Operations facility utilizing conventional design and construction methods to accommodate the mission of the facility. The facilities will include concrete foundation, floor slab, structural steel frame with insulated metal walls, a free span pitched roof, and an emergency generator. Project will include fire suppression systems, all utilities, pavements, communications, site improvements to include new taxiways, runway, and helipads, associated airfield lighting and all support facilities to provide a complete and usable facility. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Department of Defense Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01, General Building Requirements and UFC 1-200-02, High Performance and Sustainable Building Requirements. This project will comply with Department of Defense Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		2. DATE March 19				
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION MINOT AIR FORCE BASE MINOT AFB SITE # 1 NORTH DAKOTA			4. PROJECT TITL CONSOLIDATED HE FACILITY	_	ND ALERT	
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER		8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)
12110F		141-753	2837/QJVF153001		Auth: 5,500	Appr: 5,500

Air Conditioning: 75 Tons

11. Requirement: 12394 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 12394 SM PROJECT: Consolidated Helo/TRF Ops/AMU and Alert Fac (New Mission) REQUIREMENT: An adequately sized and configured integrated helicopter operations tactical response alert facility is needed to provide proper command and control, alert, maintenance, and fueling capabilities for helicopter security operations providing coverage to remote Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) alert and launch facilities. A series of buildings that will become the main control point for all unit flight and flying training tasks including planning, briefing, administration, alert response, life support system maintenance, and crew equipment storage and issue. Complex must provide collocation of the squadron operations facility and alert crew sleeping quarters with aircraft to minimize crew response times and enhance rescue/security team effectiveness. Response time is critical when providing security for nuclear weapons transports and conducting search and rescue as well as civil aid missions. The complex must have flight line visibility for control of ground traffic and aircraft storage must be heated for rapid response during prolonged and often extreme winter conditions. CURRENT SITUATION: The 54th Helicopter Squadron (54 HS) directly supports ICBM

CURRENT SITUATION: The 54th Helicopter Squadron (54 HS) directly supports ICBM missile alert and launch facility site security by providing rapid response/transport of 91st Tactical Response Force (TRF) Squadron Security Forces personnel and equipment from the base to the missile fields spread over the western part of the state. Helicopter operations are currently conducted from a facility constructed in 1986, but this facility has no alert function. TRF operations are currently conducted from a facility constructed in 1958 that was originally a maintenance hangar and converted several times, into its current function as a TRF. This structure is laden with asbestos containing materials, lead based paint, and is supplied with a failing utilities infrastructure. The current helicopter facility is not properly configured to accommodate the assigned UH-1 helicopters

and is completely inadequate in size and configuration for the replacement UH/HH-60 helicopters anticipated for deployment at this installation. The hangar doors and interior layout will not allow for the parking and maintenance of the replacement helicopter airframes. In addition to its inferior condition and poor layout, the current facility affords few provisions for squadron operations and none for around-the-clock alert readiness. The current structure has neither sleeping quarters nor food preparation facilities. The current location is only partially adequate for the storage, maintenance, and issue of life support equipment and other provisions needed by flight crews and TRF personnel. Currently, personnel on alert stay in a dormitory about a mile from the 54 HS facility. Should personnel need to respond to a real world incident, this would greatly impact response time. Additionally, the helicopter squadron has experienced a large growth in both active duty personnel and contractor maintenance. This only compounds the already cramped office space problem.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)					
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION MINOT AIR FORCE BASE MINOT AFB SITE # 1 NORTH DAKOTA			4. PROJECT TITL CONSOLIDATED HE FACILITY	<del>_</del>	ND ALERT		
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6	. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJEC		OST (\$000)	
12110F		141-753	2837/QJVF153001		Auth: 5,500	Appr: 5,500	

### IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:

UH/HH-60 helicopters required to replace the UH-1. Without a new facility that allows for consolidation of Squadron Operation and Alert Crew facilities, 24-hour alert responses will continue to be impeded and expediencies of consolidation will not be achieved. The existing UH-1 fleet is Vietnam era and does not meet required key performance parameters for performance, range, speed, or cargo capacity required to support the TRF and ICBM Security Concepts of Operations detailed in Department of Defense Directive 5210.41-M-V1, V2, V3, Security Policy for Protecting Nuclear Weapons, dated 13 July 2009. Upon contract selection, replacement helicopters can be fielded within 24 months, making this project potentially late-to-need if not approved. Without this project, existing operations will continue to progressively degrade as facilities and utility systems age and are increasingly unable to support operational requirements, and will become non-operational with delivery of replacement aircraft prior to funding and execution of this requirement. Expensive aircraft parts and equipment will continue to be exposed to outdoor weather extremes. The ability to expeditiously deploy security and/or rescue personnel under updated security criteria of nuclear weapons transports and execution of search and rescue/civil aid missions will be compromised. Continued reliance on insufficient aircraft maintenance and squadron operations facilities could ultimately result in the inability to secure the nuclear resource if taken by force.

This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS) [if available], but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no applicable standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center.

This project meets applicable criteria/scope specified in Air Force Handbook 32-1084, Facility Requirements. A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, renovation, new construction) was performed. Only two options, renovation and new construction, meet operational requirements. Therefore, an Economic Analysis was prepared and determined since the renovation option exceeds 75% of the replacement value, new construction is the only viable option. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. Base Civil Engineer: 307-773-3600

Helicopter/TRF Alert Facility: 920 SM = 9,901 SF; Helicopter/TRF Operations
Facility: 2,991 SM = 32,195 SF;

Aircraft Alert Hangar: 1,598 SM = 17,201 SF; Aircraft Maintenance Unit: 1,412 SM = 15,199 SF; Aircraft Shelter Facility: 3,003 SM = 32,324 SF; Alert Vehicle Parking Facility: 361 SM = 3,886 SF; Aircraft Simulator Facility: 511 SM = 5,500 SF

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: Mission requirements, operational considerations, and location are incompatible with use by other components.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)				
3. INSTALLATION AN MINOT AIR FORCE BA MINOT AFB SITE # 1 NORTH DAKOTA			4. PROJECT TI CONSOLIDATED FACILITY	TLE HELO/TRFOPS/AMU	AND ALERT
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE 141-753		ECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST	
12. SUPPLEMENTAL  a. Estimated I  (1) Status:  (a) Date				01	-JUN-17

	(b)	Parametric Cost Estimates used to develop costs	YES
*	(c)	Percent Complete as of 01 JAN 2018	15%
*	(d)	Date 35% Designed	01-MAR-18
	(e)	Date Design Complete	01-SEP-18
	(f)	Energy Study/Life-Cycle analysis was/will be performed	YES

(2) Basis:

(a)	Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(b)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used -	

(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e):	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	3,540
(b) All Other Design Costs	1,770
(c) Total	5,310
(d) Contract	4,425
(e) In-house	885

(4) Construction Contract Award 19 FEB

(5) Construction Start 19 MAR

(6) Construction Completion 21 MAR

\* Indicates completion of Project Definition with Parametric Cost Estimate which is comparable to traditional 35% design to ensure valid scope, cost and executability.

N/A

IR FORCE		FY 2020	) MILITARY	CONSTRUCT		CT D	ATA	2. DATE March 19
3. INSTALLATION INOT AIR FORCE INOT AFB SITE NORTH DAKOTA	E BASE	ATION	(COmpu	ter gener	4. PROJEC		TLE HELO/TRFOPS/A	MU AND ALERT
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST								
12110F 141-753 2837/QJVF153001 Auth: 5,500 Appr: 5,								Appr: 5,500
b. Equipment	associat	ed with t	his projec	ct provi	ded from			tions:
FY (\$M) Autho 2019 2020	rization 66 5.5	Requested		tion Requ 66 5.5	ested o		norization propriations 66 0	Appropriation 66 0

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMP	ONENT		F	Y 2020 MI	LITAR'	Y C	ONSTR	UCTION F	PROGRA	M	2. DATE (	YYYYMMDD)
A	AIR FORCE										March	
3. INSTA	LLATION A	ND LOCA	ATION		4. C	OM	IMAND:				CONSTRU	CTION
	PATTERSO	N AIR FC	RCE BAS	E		_	RCE MA	TERIEL		COST	INDEX	
OHIO					CON		AND:				0.95	
6. Persoi	nnel	` ′	PERMANE			÷	STUDE		. , ,	SUPPORT		TOTAL
40 OF 00	OED 40	OFF	ENL	CIV	OFI		ENL	CIV	OFF	ENL	CIV	04.000
AS OF 30		2632	2567	1433			4953					34,293
End of FY	ITORY DAT	2632 4 (\$000)	2567	1433	34 95	39	5175	1619				35,866
	AL ACREA		8,145									
	ENTORY (P			30 Sep 18	)							7,661,255
	HORIZATIO					20	19)					6,600
	THORIZATION							2)				120,900
	NNED IN N							- /				0
	IAINING DE						,					0
	AND TOTAL											7,788,755
	ECTS REQU		N THIS PF	ROGRAM	(FY2	202	0)					, ,
			a. CATEO	GORY	•				b. C	COST	c. DE	SIGN STATUS
(1) CODE		(2) P	ROJECT TI			J	(3) SCO	PE (SM)		000)	(1) START	(2) COMPLETE
	ADAL Intell				hase I		(-)	13,838		0,900	05/18	12/19
								,		*		
								TOTAL	120	0,900		
				FL	JTURE	PR	ROJECTS	S TOTAL	96	5,000		
DOM HAI	UNDED DE	OUIDEM	ENT (¢M)					TOTAL		0.0	•	
	UNDED RE							TOTAL		9.8	)	Δ:
Force Mat logistics s Laborator Technolog	upport for ai y including o gy; Air Force	and head r and spa lirectorate Museum	quarters w ce weapor es for Mate r; Air Force	systems a rials, Sens Security A	and rela ors, Air Assistar	ated Ve nce	d compor ehicles, F Center;	nents; Aer Iuman Eff National <i>I</i>	ronautica ectivene: Aerospac	I Systems ss, and pro e Intelliger	Center; Air F pulsion; Air nce Center; I	Air , acquisition and Force Research Force Institute of National Airborne ift flight with C-21
	anding pollu	tion and S	Safety (OS	HA Deficie	ncies:							
a. Air	pollution									C	)	
b. Wa	ater Pollution	ı								C	)	
c. Oc	cupational S	afety and	l Health							C	)	
d. Oth	ner Environn	nental									<u>)</u>	
								Total		C		

DD Form 1390, 24 Jul 00

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020	FY 2020 PROJECT DATA				
3. INSTALLATION AN	ND LOCATION	4. PROJECT TITLE	·			
WRIGHT-PATTERSO	ON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO	ADAL INTELLIGENCE PRODUCTI	ON FACILITY			
5. PROGRAM ELEME	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)			
91211F	114-456	3530/ZHTV093301	Auth: 0 Approp: 120,900			

## 9. COST ESTIMATE

		UNIT COST	COST
UOM	QTY	(\$)	(\$000)
			135,424
SM	23,781	5,500	130,796
SM	650	560	364
LS	1		1,700
LS	1	2,564,000	2,564
			28,463
LS	1	7,147,000	7,147
LS	1	8,147,000	8,147
LS	1	4,656,000	4,656
LS	1	2,550,000	2,550
LS	1	2,040,000	2,040
LS	1	2,616,000	2,616
LS	1	1,307,000	1,307
			163,887
			8,194
			172,081
			9,809
			181,889
			182,000
			24,992
	SM SM LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	SM 23,781 SM 650 LS 1 LS 1 LS 1 LS 1 LS 1 LS 1 LS 1 LS 1 LS 1	UOM         QTY         (\$)           SM         23,781         5,500           SM         650         560           LS         1         1,700,000           LS         1         2,564,000           LS         1         7,147,000           LS         1         8,147,000           LS         1         4,656,000           LS         1         2,550,000           LS         1         2,040,000           LS         1         2,616,000

10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: Add a controlled/secured multi-floor facility to intelligence production facilities 10822, 10828 and 10853; structural frame, metal panel & pre-cast exterior walls; includes computer room with raised floor, intelligence production, freight and personnel elevators, and communications computer equipment; 2,500 KW emergency generator; and atrium. Alter facilities 10822, 10828 and 10853 to ensure code compliant facility connection to the new addition; mitigate multiple Fire Safety Deficiency (FSD) 1's by eliminating 3 dead-end corridors, 4 exit door bottlenecks, and provide required egress. Relocate San Antonio Avenue and affected existing utilities to accommodate new facility footprint. Construct in kind all golf course facilities displaced by proposed construction in support of IPC and in accordance with the WPAFB NASIC Area Development Plan (ADP). The displaced golf course holes will be consistent with the Air Force Golf Course Standards and Facilities Guide and comply with AFI 32-1022, Planning and Programming Non-Appropriated Fund Facility Construction Projects. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01, General Building Requirements and UFC 1-200-02, High Performance and Sustainable Building Requirements. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01. Air Conditioning: 914 Tons

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020	2. DATE March 19	
3. INSTALLATION AN WRIGHT-PATTERSO	ND LOCATION ON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO	ON FACILITY	
5. PROGRAM ELEME	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)
91211	114-456	3530/ZHTV093301	Approp: 120,900

11. REQUIREMENT: 82,257 SM Adequate: 39,172 SM **PROJECT:** ADAL intelligence Production Facility (Current Mission)

**REQUIREMENT**: A highly classified and secured contiguous area to enable Director for National Intelligence (DNI) and Air Force directed/endorsed mission at the National Air and Space Intelligence Center (NASIC) in areas of the highest national security. Workspaces will house intelligence analysis and production for new and expanded all-source means enabling near-real-time capabilities and missions unique to the NASIC site. Facility will support the intelligence needs of the Defense Intelligence Enterprise and the Department of the Air Force as well as other warfighting, policymaking and acquisition customers, through analysis or application. NASIC is responsible for conducting indepth all-source analysis on foreign, air, space, cyberspace and ballistic missile forces as well as processing exploitation and dissemination, of Signals Intelligence, Measurements and Singles Intelligence and advanced Geospatial Intelligence. Analysis and production areas will be equipped with multiple secure computer and communications networks. Expand classified computer operations to receive, process and disseminate, growing petabytes of data provided by improved communications and critical to 24x7x365 mission operations and real-time reach-back capability by warfighting, policymaker, Intelligence Community, and acquisition users. Improve quality of life by relieving overcrowding, shift-work and hot-desking caused by multiple bed-downs of critical missions. Upgrade standby generator power to complete coverage of the NASIC complex and all critical, timesensitive capabilities currently vulnerable to the loss of commercial power. Mechanical systems supporting this facility will be compatible with centralized utility distribution to be determined by the NASIC Customer Concept Document. Relocate San Antonio Avenue and golf course facilities to accommodate new facility footprint.

**CURRENT SITUATION:** NASIC does not have the physical space to accommodate current analysts and information technology requirements to accomplish its expanded national security mission. Workspaces have been compressed to less than 65% of the authorized space and shiftwork has been implemented to offset the space shortage. Where practical, some missions have been displaced into disconnected F/10280. Shift-work impedes all-source collaboration and overloading work areas require elimination of critical analytical tools and reference material to make room for personnel. NASIC as a whole is 130% over capacity, with significant areas up to 150% over capacity. Providing contiguous areas for new requirements is increasingly difficult and missions are scattered into multiple locations impairing timeliness, effectiveness and productivity. Information Technology growth has outpaced projections. The NASIC is the sole Air Force production center for all source intelligence, and has unique missions assigned by the DoD and the DNI to assess foreign air, space, cyberspace and ballistic missile capabilities that pose a threat to the nation, and to support the global engagement of combat commanders. Per Air Force Manual 32-1084 "Facility Requirements", 255,884 SF is the requirement to alleviate the current situation. Additionally, facilities 10822 and 10853 have ten FSD-1's for dead end corridors, exit door bottlenecks, and egress issues.

95

Substandard: 42,961 SM

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020	2. DATE	
AIR FORCE			March 19
3. INSTALLATION AN	ND LOCATION	4. PROJECT TITLE	
WRIGHT-PATTERSO	ADAL INTELLIGENCE PRODUCTI	ON FACILITY	
5. PROGRAM ELEME	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)
91211	114-456	3530/ZHTV093301	Approp: 120,900

**IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:** NASIC will not be able to process critical data provided by expanded communications capabilities, in-turn degrading timely support critical to threats, intelligence shortfalls, and near real-time support for global engagement by combatant commanders. Disjointed operations will continue to inhibit the collaborative and federal intelligence production vision of the Air Force, DIA and DNI. Deficiencies degrade the ability to adapt to new world realities and significantly diminish mission capability required by DNI and Air Force. Current workarounds will be expanded in scope and new workarounds will be implemented to house known personnel and mission critical IT growth. Mission degradation and loss will increase as more complex, more costly offsets are employed. Expanding into multiple sites creates major security risks and requires sizeable overhead to manage dislocated secure facilities and transmit or courier classified between sites. In addition, at risk are robust first-of-a-kind products evolving from unique all source discoveries that provide decisive new capabilities for combatant commanders (reducing undue risk to operational forces) and other clients relying on unique NASIC products for critical combat decisions.

**ADDITIONAL:** All known alternative options were considered during the development of this project. No other option will meet the mission requirement. There is only one option that will meet this requirement but an economic analysis is underway. This project represents an initiative to meet a mission deficiency of 255,884 SF as allotted via criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084 "Facility Requirements". Sustainable principles will be integrated into the design, development, and construction of the project in accordance with Executive Order 13423 and other applicable laws and Executive orders. Future O&M or MCP projects (yet to be programmed) and MCP ZHTV063302 will address the remaining deficient scope as identified on the Detailed Deficiency Data (D3) Sheet. Mechanical systems supporting this facility will be compatible with centralized utility distribution. Wright-Patterson AFB Base Civil Engineer is Mr. David A. Perkins, Director, 88 Civil Engineer Group, (937)257-6214. This project adds 23,781SM = 255,884SF, alters 325 SM = 3,497 SF.

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components; however, the scope of this project is based on Air Force requirements.

1. COMPONENT		2. DATE		
AIR FORCE				March 19
3. INSTALLATION AN	ID LOCATION	4	4. PROJECT TITLE	
WRIGHT-PATTERSO	ION FACILITY			
5. PROGRAM ELEME	NT 6. CAT	EGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)
91211		114-456	3530/ZHTV093301	Approp: 120,900

## 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

a. Estimated Execution Data:

(1) Acquisition Strategy DBB

(2) Design Data

(a) Design of Request for Proposal (RFP) started:

(b) Percent of Design Completed as of Jan 2019
(c) Design or RFP Complete:

(d) Total Design Cost (\$000):
(e) Energy Study and/or Life Cycle Analysis Performed:

(f) Standard of Definitive Design Used?

Jun 2018
Nov 2019
Nov 2019

(a) Nov 2018
(b) Nov 2019
(c) Nov 2019
(d) Nov 2019
(e) Energy Study and/or Life Cycle Analysis Performed:

(e) Nov 2019
(f) Nov 2019

(3) Construction Data:

(a) Construction Award (Golf-Road Sitework/IPF): Dec 2018/Jun 2020
 (b) Construction Start (Golf-Road Sitework/IPF): Mar 2019/Jun 2020
 (c) Construction Complete (Golf-Road Sitework/IPF): Sep 2020/Nov 2022

(4) NASIC IPC III MILCON – DD1391 Authorization & Appropriation Matrix

FY	Authoriza	Authorization (\$M) Appro			
	Requested	Requested Authorized		Appropriated	
FY19	116.1	182	116.1	61	
FY20	N/A	N/A	120.9		

## b. Equipment associated with this project provided from other appropriations:

EQUIPMENT NOMENCLATURE	PROCURING APPRO	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATED OR REQUESTED	COST (\$000)
CCTV SYSTEM	3400	2019	82
SITE SECURITY MANPOWER	3400	2019	1,220
AUDIO VISUAL	3400	2022	2,500
PREWIRED WORKSTA & FURNIS	SH 3400	2022	4,100
SITE SECURITY MANPOWER	3400	2020	1,220
UPS & SECURE FACIL SYS EQP	T 3080	2022	1,600
COMPUTERS & PRINTERS	3400	2022	2,500
IT INFRASTRUCTURE	3080	2022	1,500
PHONES TS & UNCLASS - VOIP	3400	2022	800
SITE SECURITY MANPOWER	3400	2021	1,220
LABORATORY SYS EQPT	3400	2022	750
LABORATORY SYS EQPT	3080	2022	750
SECURE FAC SYSTEMS	3400	2022	150
SECURE FAC SYSTEMS	3080	2022	1,200
SCIF ESCORTING	3400	2019-22	5,400

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE		FY 20	20 MIL	ITARY (	CONSTR	RUCTIO	N PRO	GRAM	2. DATE March 19	•	
JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO TEXAS				4. COM	UCATION	AND TR	RAINING		5. AREA	A CONSTRUCT FINDEX	ΓΙΟΝ
6. PERSONNEL	(1) P	ERMAN	ENT		STUDEN	ITS	(3)	SUPPOR	TED		TAL
	1	ENLISTED		<u> </u>	ENLISTED		OFFICER		CIVILIAN	10	
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	691	3330	2480	555	1356	25	1634	7557	5708		23,336
b. END FY 2024  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)	685	3362	2460	555	1356	25	1672	7179	6630		23,924
a. TOTAL ACREAGE											6,835
	30-Sep-										14,223,462
c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INV d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN			1 (FY 202	20)							157,024 207,300
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGRA											85,100
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY g. GRAND TOTAL											190,900 <b>14,863,786</b>
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PRO	OGRAM (	(FY 2020	0)								11,003,700
(4) 0005		TEGOR'	Y			a) 000D	_	+	OST		N STATUS
(1) CODE (2) PRO 171-157 AQUATICS TANK	JECT TI	ILE			(	3) SCOP 7,086		(\$0 69,	<i>00)</i> 000	(1) START 07/18	(2) COMPLETE 09/19
721-311 Basic Military Training	(BMT)	RECRUIT	DORMIT	TORY 8		19,637		110		03/18	09/19
171-212 T-X ADAL GROUND BASED TR			SIM			1,621		9,3		05/18	09/19
171-625 T-X MX TRNG SYS CENTRALI	IZED TR	NG FAC				2,787	SM	19,	000	05/18	09/19
							TOTAL	207	300		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR F	PROGRA	M YEAI	RS (FY 20	021-2024	!)		TOTAL	207	,300		
730-773 BMT Chapel for America	's Airm				,	8,768			000		
141-456 91 COS Operations Cente 610-282 Replace Wing B of AFPC		+ 400				2,140 6,026		26, 29,	100		
		.cy 499									
		.c. 499		FU	JTURE PI	ROJECT	S TOTAL	85,	100		
		.c., 199		FL	JTURE PI	ROJECT					
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS							TOTAL	11	.6		
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The 502nd Air Base Wing (ABW) is primary locations; JBSA-Lackland locations. The 502 ABW provides Army Mission Partners, 6 US Navy Governmental Organization Missiomedical, and installations missions.	d, JBSA instal y Missi on Part ions ev	ost wi: -Rando lation on Par ners, ery da	ng for lph, JB suppor tners, that ac	Joint E BSA-Fort t servi US Mari	Base Sar t Sam Ho ices to ine Corr sh diver	n Anton ouston more to	TOTAL io (JBS as well han 41 ion Par	A) whice as eight Air Fortners,	h is co ht othe ce Miss US Coas	er operating sion Partner st Guard, an	ss, 30 US nd 15 US
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The 502nd Air Base Wing (ABW) is primary locations; JBSA-Lackland locations. The 502 ABW provides Army Mission Partners, 6 US Navy Governmental Organization Mission	d, JBSA instal y Missi on Part ions ev	ost wi: -Rando lation on Par ners, ery da	ng for lph, JB suppor tners, that ac	Joint E BSA-Fort t servi US Mari	Base Sar t Sam Ho ices to ine Corr sh diver	n Anton ouston more to	TOTAL io (JBS as well han 41 ion Par	A) whice as eight Air Fortners,	h is co ht othe ce Miss US Coas	er operating sion Partner st Guard, an	ss, 30 US nd 15 US
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The 502nd Air Base Wing (ABW) is primary locations; JBSA-Lackland locations. The 502 ABW provides Army Mission Partners, 6 US Navy Governmental Organization Mission medical, and installations mission	d, JBSA instal y Missi on Part ions ev	ost wi: -Rando lation on Par ners, ery da	ng for lph, JB suppor tners, that ac	Joint E BSA-Fort t servi US Mari	Base Sar t Sam Ho ices to ine Corr sh diver	n Anton ouston more to	TOTAL io (JBS as well han 41 ion Par	A) whice as eight Air Fortners,	h is co ht othe ce Miss US Coas	er operating sion Partner st Guard, an	ss, 30 US ad 15 US
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The 502nd Air Base Wing (ABW) is primary locations; JBSA-Lackland locations. The 502 ABW provides Army Mission Partners, 6 US Navy Governmental Organization Mission medical, and installations mission 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SA	d, JBSA instal y Missi on Part ions ev	ost wi: -Rando lation on Par ners, ery da	ng for lph, JB suppor tners, that ac	Joint E BSA-Fort t servi US Mari	Base Sar t Sam Ho ices to ine Corr sh diver	n Anton ouston more to	TOTAL io (JBS as well han 41 ion Par	A) whice as eight Air Fortners,	h is co ht othe ce Miss US Coas	er operating sion Partner st Guard, an	ss, 30 US ad 15 US
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The 502nd Air Base Wing (ABW) is primary locations; JBSA-Lackland locations. The 502 ABW provides Army Mission Partners, 6 US Navy Governmental Organization Missiomedical, and installations mission 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SA	d, JBSA instal y Missi on Part ions ev	ost wi: -Rando lation on Par ners, ery da	ng for lph, JB suppor tners, that ac	Joint E BSA-Fort t servi US Mari	Base Sar t Sam Ho ices to ine Corr sh diver	n Anton ouston more to	TOTAL io (JBS as well han 41 ion Par	A) whice as eight Air Fortners,	h is co ht othe cce Miss US Coas cyber,	er operating sion Partner st Guard, an	ss, 30 US nd 15 US
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The 502nd Air Base Wing (ABW) is primary locations; JBSA-Lackland locations. The 502 ABW provides Army Mission Partners, 6 US Navy Governmental Organization Missio medical, and installations missional. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAME AIR Pollution	d, JBSA instal y Missi on Part ions ev	ost wi: -Rando lation on Par ners, ery da	ng for lph, JB suppor tners, that ac	Joint E BSA-Fort t servi US Mari	Base Sar t Sam Ho ices to ine Corr sh diver	n Anton ouston more to	TOTAL io (JBS as well han 41 ion Par	11 A) whice as eig Air For tiners, flying,	h is co ht othe cce Miss US Coas cyber,	er operating sion Partner st Guard, an	ss, 30 US nd 15 US
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The 502nd Air Base Wing (ABW) is primary locations; JBSA-Lackland locations. The 502 ABW provides Army Mission Partners, 6 US Navy Governmental Organization Mission medical, and installations mission and installations mission.  11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAME AIR Pollution	d, JBSA instal y Missi on Part ions ev	ost wi: -Rando lation on Par ners, ery da	ng for lph, JB suppor tners, that ac	Joint E BSA-Fort t servi US Mari	Base Sar t Sam Ho ices to ine Corr sh diver	n Anton ouston more to	TOTAL io (JBS as well han 41 ion Par	11 A) whice as eig Air For tiners, flying,	h is coht other ce Miss US Coas cyber,	er operating sion Partner st Guard, an	ss, 30 US ad 15 US
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The 502nd Air Base Wing (ABW) is primary locations; JBSA-Lackland locations. The 502 ABW provides Army Mission Partners, 6 US Navy Governmental Organization Mission medical, and installations mission medical, and installations mission.  11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAME AIR POLLUTION  b. Water Pollution  c. Occupational Safety and Health	d, JBSA instal y Missi on Part ions ev	ost wi: -Rando lation on Par ners, ery da	ng for lph, JB suppor tners, that ac	Joint E BSA-Fort t servi US Mari	Base Sar t Sam Ho ices to ine Corr sh diver	n Anton ouston more to	TOTAL io (JBS as well han 41 ion Par	11 (A) whice as eig Air For thers, flying,	h is cook to the cook of the c	er operating sion Partner st Guard, an	ss, 30 US nd 15 US
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The 502nd Air Base Wing (ABW) is primary locations; JBSA-Lackland locations. The 502 ABW provides Army Mission Partners, 6 US Navy Governmental Organization Missiomedical, and installations mission a. Air Pollution  b. Water Pollution	d, JBSA instal y Missi on Part ions ev	ost wi: -Rando lation on Par ners, ery da	ng for lph, JB suppor tners, that ac	Joint E BSA-Fort t servi US Mari	Base Sar t Sam Ho ices to ine Corr sh diver	n Anton ouston more to	TOTAL io (JBS as well han 41 ion Par	11 (A) whice as eig Adir For thers, flying,	h is cook to the cook of the c	er operating sion Partner st Guard, an	ss, 30 US nd 15 US
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS The 502nd Air Base Wing (ABW) is primary locations; JBSA-Lackland locations. The 502 ABW provides Army Mission Partners, 6 US Navy Governmental Organization Mission medical, and installations mission medical, and installations mission.  11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAME AIR POLLUTION  b. Water Pollution  c. Occupational Safety and Health	d, JBSA instal y Missi on Part ions ev	ost wi: -Rando lation on Par ners, ery da	ng for lph, JB suppor tners, that ac	Joint E BSA-Fort t servi US Mari	Base Sar t Sam Ho ices to ine Corr sh diver	n Anton ouston more to	TOTAL io (JBS as well han 41 ion Par	11 (A) whice as eig Adir For thers, flying,	h is coht other wiss US Coas cyber,	er operating sion Partner st Guard, an	ss, 30 US nd 15 US

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)

> 4. PROJECT TITLE AQUATICS TANK

2. DATE March 19

3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO - LACKLAND LACKLAND AIR FORCE BASE SITE # 1

TEXAS

1. COMPONENT

AIR FORCE

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 91211F 171-157 2461/MPYJ043895A 69,000

### 9. COST ESTIMATES

			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				56,210
AQUATIC SURVIVAL TRAINING FACILITY	SM	7,086	7,591	( 53,789 )
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES	LS			( 1,076)
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 1,345)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				5,511
UTILITIES	LS			( 178)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 270)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 250)
COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT	LS			( 1,121)
SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS	LS			( 3,500)
DEMOLITION	SM	436	440	( 192)
SUBTOTAL				61,721
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				3,086
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				64,807
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (5.7%)				3,694
TOTAL REQUEST				68,501
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				69,000
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 1,100.0 )

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct an enclosed aquatic training facility that will support two 50 meter pools for battlefield airman training with supporting classrooms and infrastructure. This project includes all site development and utilities to support the facility, and demolishes Buildings 141 and 142 totaling 436 SM (4,690 SF). Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

#### Air Conditioning: 105 Tons

11. Requirement: 7086 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 1752 SM

PROJECT: Construct an enclosed aquatic survival training facility for Battlefield Airman Training.

REQUIREMENT: The Department of Defense rebalanced the counterterrorism efforts with a renewed focus on Special Operations Forces. AETC supports the AF Special Operations Forces requirements through the production of Battlefield Airmen (BA). The current production rate is hindered by an unacceptably high attrition rate within the training pipeline, and a significant portion of this attrition is directly linked to a lack of adequate training facilities at the common-core

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

99 March 2019

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)				
3. INSTALLATION JOINT BASE SAN LACKLAND AIR FO	ANTON		4. PROJECT TITL AQUATICS TANK	E		
5. PROGRAM ELEM	MENT	6. CATEGORY CODE		ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)	
91211F		171-157	2461/MPYJ043895A 69,00			

training location. An adequately sized and scoped aquatic survival training facility is required to provide adequate technical and physical training facilities for BA. The project represents the most urgently needed facility of those required to meet the BA Development Course facility requirements. The facility will be used to prepare Pararescue (PJ), Combat Control (CCT), Special Operation Weather (SOWT), Tactical Air Control Party (TACP), Combat Rescue Officer (CRO), Special Tactics Officer (STO), and Air Liaison Officer (ALO) for their follow-on training requirements. These facilities will support production of over 3,000 trainees per year.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing aquatics facilities are substandard and completely inadequate to prepare BA trainees with the advanced skills necessary to survive in a wartime environment. The assigned training pool is an old recreational pool that was closed in 2012 due to cracking and leakage so severe that the pool could no longer hold water for any significant length of time. Additionally, the pool is considerably undersized, lacks special features needed for water survival skills training, and has far exceeded its expected life span. As a result, the BA trainees must be bussed across the installation to a public shared use recreational pool for their critical training. This pool is not adequately sized to handle the course throughput required to meet the demand for AF special operations personnel and lacks specialized features needed to provide a realistic simulation of wartime scenarios and results in lower trainee performance throughout their follow-on training courses. Co-usage of the pool requires tedious scheduling arrangements and workarounds. Specialized training equipment, procedures, available training man-hours and base population frequently encroach on each other, reducing the quality of training and quality of life for both trainees and the base population. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The lack of adequately sized and configured aquatic training facilities adversely impacts the combat preparedness of the 350th, 352nd and 354th TRS graduates who provide the manning for the hard to fill PJ/CCT/SOWT/TACP AFSCs and are among the first to deploy in every contingency and combat operation. The training for these mission-critical Airmen is essential to on-going combat operations around the globe. Failure to provide adequate BA training facilities will have an adverse impact on the quantity and quality of production and constrain the Air Force's ability to conduct special operations on the ground in hostile, uncertain, and permissive environments under severe and austere conditions.

ADDITIONAL: This is an AF unique facility and current policy and guidance in Air Force Manual (AFMAN) 32-1084 does not provide clear size requirements for such a facility. The size requirement in this DD1391 was developed with an A&E firm to define the facility requirements based on the training process and procedures for Battlefield Airmen. The aquatics training facility is a requirement of the 350th training squadron (initial tech training), the 352nd training squadron (CCT-SOWT-STO) and the 354rd training squadron (TACP). The training manuals and AFIs referenced in determining facility requirements for all three training squadrons are: CFETP 1C2X1, AFPD10-35, AFI16-1202 volume 2, para 5.2.4.40-42 and Attachment 3, CFETP1C4X1 and CFETP1T2XX. An economic analysis of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, renovations, and new construction) was accomplished. It indicates there is only

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA					2. DATE
AIR FORCE			(computer ger	nerated)		March 19
3. INSTALLATION	INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE					
JOINT BASE SAN	JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO - LACKLAND AQUATICS TANK					
	LACKLAND AIR FORCE BASE SITE # 1					
TEXAS						
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATE	GORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)
91211F	17	1-157	2461/MPYJ043895A			,000

one option that will meet operational requirements; new construction. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC). Base Civil Engineer: (210) 671-2977

Demo: 436 SM = 4,709 SF

Battlefield Airman Aquatics Training Facility: 7,086 SM = 76,272 SF

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE							
AIR FORCE	(computer generated) March 19							
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION		4. PROJECT	TITLE				
JOINT BASE SAN ANTON LACKLAND AIR FORCE B TEXAS			AQUATICS TA	NK				
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRO	JECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)			
91211F	171-157	2461/1	MPYJ043895A	69	,000			
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:								
a. Estimated Desig	n Data:							
<pre>(1) Status:     (a) Date Desi     (b) Parametri * (c) Percent C * (d) Date 35%</pre>	01	-JUL-18 YES 15% -JAN-19 -SEP-19						
(e) Date Desi (f) Energy St	udy/Life-Cycle Cost	analysi	is was/will h		YES			
(2) Basis:								
(a) Standard	or Definitive Designign Was Most Recent		-		NO			
(3) Total Cost (	c) = (a) + (b) or (d	d) + (e)	:		(\$000)			
	n of Plans and Spec	ificatio	ons		4,140			
	Design Costs				2,070			
(c) Total					6,210			
(d) Contract					5,175			
(e) In-house					1,035			
(4) Construction	Contract Award				20 FEB			
(5) Construction	Start				20 JUN			
(6) Construction	Completion				22 MAR			
which is compa cost and execu	-	1 35% d€	esign to ensu	ıre valid scop	e,			
b. Equipment assoc	iated with this pro	ject pro	ovided from o	other appropri	ations:			
EQUIPMENT NOMEN		ROCURIN PROPRIAT	G APPRO	AL YEAR DPRIATED EQUESTED	COST (\$000)			
TRAINING EQUIPM	ENT	3400	2	2022	250			
Furniture, Fixt	ıres, & Equipment	3400	:	2022	200			
UNDERWATER VIEW	UNDERWATER VIEWING CAMERAS 3080 2022							

FY	2020	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA
		(compi	iter generate	4)	

(computer generated)

3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION

JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO - LACKLAND

LACKLAND AIR FORCE BASE SITE # 1

TEXAS

1. COMPONENT

AIR FORCE

4. PROJECT TITLE
BMT RECRUIT DORMITORY 8

2. DATE March 19

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)

91211F 721-311 2461/MPLS083737R8 110,000

9. COST ESTIMATES

9. COST ESTIMATES							
	/>-		UNIT	COST			
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)			
PRIMARY FACILITIES				72,925			
DORMITORY, RECRUIT (721-311)	SM	20,221	2,725	( 55,093 )			
AETC TECHNICAL TRAINING SUPPORT (171-627)	SM	2,987	2,924	( 8,733)			
MISC TRNG FAC/FORMATION OPEN SPACE (179-371)	SM	2,354	1,849	( 4,353)			
WEAPONS CLEANING PAVILION (145-921)	SM	465	3,455	( 1,606)			
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES	LS			( 1,396)			
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 1,745)			
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				26,502			
EXERCISE/DRILL PAD AND RUNNING TRACK	LS			( 3,762)			
QUADRANGLE	LS			( 4,375)			
SPECIAL DRILLED PIER FOUNDATION	LS			( 800)			
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 2,734)			
UTILITIES	LS			( 6,707)			
PRIVATIZED UTILITY CONNECTION FEE	LS			( 500)			
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 3,137)			
COMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE	LS			( 211)			
DEMOLITION	SM	24,508	175	( 4,277)			
SUBTOTAL				99,427			
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				4,971			
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				104,398			
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (5.7%)				5,951			
TOTAL REQUEST				110,349			
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				110,000			
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 2,750.0)			

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a Basic Military Training (BMT) Recruit Dormitory utilizing conventional design and construction methods to accommodate the mission of the facility. The facility will be multistory and will include a drilled pier foundation, concrete floor slabs, concrete structure, masonry walls, standing seam metal roof, and elevators. Areas include administrative support, open-bay dormitories, central latrines, drill pad, weapons cleaning pavilion, physical training areas, quadrangle, and storage. Completes West Campus items that earlier projects didn't finish, removes all construction roadways, trailers, and fence. Demolishes buildings 146 (8,118 SM/87,387 SF), 7357 (1,286 SM/13,839 SF), 7364 (1,754 SM/18,883 SF), 7366 (1,267 SM/13,643 SF), 7368 (1,754 SM/18,883 SF), 7475 (1,202 SM/12,931 SF), 7481 (1,201 SM/12,929 SF), 2015 (2,669 SM/28,728 SF), 2018 (2,671 SM/28,743 SF) and 2020 (2,669 SM/28,727 SF) totaling 24,591 SM (264,690 SF). Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)				2. DATE March 19
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION  JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO - LACKLAND  LACKLAND AIR FORCE BASE SITE # 1  TEXAS					
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)	
91211F	721-311	2461/MPLS083737R8 110			,000

Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) Antiterrorism/Force Protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 450 Tons

11. Requirement: 219884 SF Adequate: 118629 SF Substandard: 135023 SF

PROJECT: Construct BMT Recruit Dormitory 8

REQUIREMENT: A major Air Force objective is to provide recruits with facilities conducive to their proper housing, dining, and training. Properly sized, sited, designed, and furnished facilities are essential to successfully train future Air Force enlisted personnel. To support current accession rates, a total of 8 Recruit Housing & Training (RH&T) facilities are required to accomplish the Basic Military Training (BMT) mission at Lackland AFB. This ATC facility will house a Basic Military Training Squadron and a Training Support Squadron (TRSS) including dormitory and administrative space. This project is designed to accommodate 1248 recruits; 48 recruits per flight, 24 flights per squadron with 4 reserve bed spaces per flight in order to address surges, gender separation and injured recruits. CURRENT SITUATION: RH&T facilities, the BMT program, and Lackland AFB form an initial, but lasting impression of the Air Force to all new recruits. Existing 220,000 SF RH&T facilities, originally constructed in the 1960's and 1970's, were designed to provide housing, dining, classrooms, and other training space in one facility in order to develop teamwork, discipline, and esprit de corps among the recruits. These facilities are outdated and inadequate to support current and planned accessions of Air Force Active Duty, Reserve, and Air National Guard personnel considering future force structure and strength. Due to deterioration, age, and exceeding their useful life, the RH&Ts require significant O&M capital to keep them operational -- an estimated annual average of \$2.1M per RH&T for the next 28 years according to the facility assessment study and detailed Economic Analysis. Available training hours, training quality, cohesiveness, and esprit de corps are degraded as a direct result of decentralized BMT facilities and functions. centralized, master planned, BMT campus does not exist. BMT has difficulty accommodating summer recruit surges while accomplishing maintenance, repair and renovation projects of the aging, inadequate, and substandard RH&Ts. Recruits do not have the minimum standard square footage during surge and overhaul periods forcing as many as 65 recruits per flight in facilities designed for 50 recruits per flight. This further stresses infrastructure systems and accelerates deterioration. The fire protection system is inadequate and obsolete. The mechanical, electrical, and lighting systems and interior finishes are at the end of their useful lives and require replacement.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: One of Lackland Air Force Base's primary missions is to educate and train every Basic Military Training (BMT) enlisted recruit when entering military service in the U.S. Air Force. Without quality BMT programs and state-of-the-art, master-planned facilities, the Air Force will have difficulty recruiting, training, and retaining new recruits. BMT schedules will continue to be stretched to critical levels that risk mission loss. Facilities will continue to

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MIL	TA	2. DATE		
AIR FORCE		March 19			
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE				
JOINT BASE SAN	NT BASE SAN ANTONIO - LACKLAND BMT RECRUIT DO			RMITORY 8	
LACKLAND AIR FORCE BASE SITE # 1					
TEXAS					
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8.		8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)
91211F	721-311	2461/MPLS083737R8		110	0,000

age and will require increasingly more capital to keep them operational. During surge periods, or when existing RH&Ts are being repaired, maintained, or overhauled, flight sizes will increase and recruits will continue to live in space with less than the minimum standard square footage per recruit. Significant capital must be spent to convert the existing RH&T facilities to current Anti-Terrorism/Force Protection (AT/FP) criteria.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC). However, this project will be a modified site adapt of MPLS083737R7 BMT RECRUIT DORMITORY 7. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. The Economic Analysis is complete and supports new construction. Supporting facility costs exceed 25% of primary facility cost due to removal of the haul roads and temporary gate for the ATC projects, included in site improvements, the quadrangle for the west campus dorms, privatized utility connection and required special foundations.

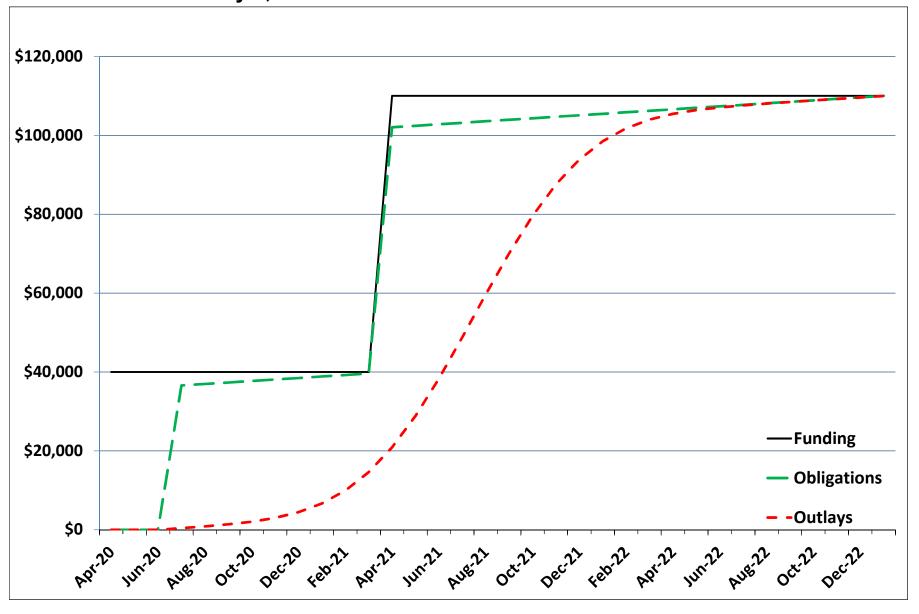
```
BASE CIVIL ENGINEER: (210) 671-2977
721-311 Dormitory, Recruit: 20,221 SM = 217,657 SF
171-627 AETC Technical Training Support: 2,354 SM = 25,338 SF
179-371 Misc Training Facility/Formation Open Space 1,741 SM = 18,803 SF
145-921 Weapons Cleaning Pavilion: 456 SM = 4,908 SF
```

BY-2 Unaccompanied Housing Repair & Maintenance Conducted: \$12.6M BY-1 Unaccompanied Housing Repair & MaintenanceConducted: \$10.5M Future Unaccompanied Housing Repair & Maintenance Requirements: \$8.9M

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE							
AIR FORCE	(computer generated) March						March 19	
3. INSTALLATIO	N AND L				PROJECT '	TITLE	I	
JOINT BASE SAN	N ANTONI	O - LACKLAND		вм	T RECRUIT	DORMITORY 8		
LACKLAND AIR E	FORCE BA	SE SITE # 1						
TEXAS								
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT						8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)	
91211F		721-311	246	1/MPLS	3083737R8	110	,000	
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:								
a. Estimate	d Design	Data:						
(1) Status	<b>3:</b>							
	-	n Started				01	-MAR-18	
		Cost Estimate			lop costs		YES	
		omplete as of 0	1 JAN 201	.9		0.1	15%	
* (d) Dat		rn Complete					-JAN-19 -SEP-19	
	-	ndy/Life-Cycle	Cost anal	vsis v	was/will h		YES	
		•		•	·	-		
(2) Basis								
		or Definitive D .gn Was Most Re	_	ed -			NO	
(3) Total	Cost (c	e) = (a) + (b)	or (d) +	(e):			(\$000)	
(a) Pro	oduction	of Plans and	Specifica	tions			6,600	
(b) Al:	l Other	Design Costs					3,300	
(c) To							9,900	
(d) Coi							8,250	
(e) In	-nouse						1,650	
(4) Constr	ruction	Contract Award					20 FEB	
(5) Consti	ruction	Start					20 JUN	
(6) Consti	ruction	Completion					23 JUN	
which is	s compar	etion of Projectable to tradit						
b. Equipmen	t associ	ated with this	project	provi	ded from o	other appropri	ations:	
EQUIPMENT	NOMENC	LATURE	PROCU: APPROPR		APPRO	AL YEAR PRIATED EQUESTED	COST (\$000)	
WALL LOCK	ERS AND	FURNISHINGS	34	00	2	2023	2,560	
AUTOMATED	DATA P	ROCESSING	30	80	2	2023	190	

# **BMT Recruit Dormitory 8, JBSA-Lackland**



Project: BMT Recruit Dormitory 8

Project Spending Plan
As of: 20-Aug-18
All Cost in thousands (\$000)

Chart Begin/End \_

Apr-20	FUNDING		OBLIG	ATION	OUTLAYS		
Jan-23	(note	1)	(not	te 2)	(note 3)		
Month	Enacted	Cumulative	Obligated	Cumulative	Monthly	Cumulative	
Apr-20	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-	
May-20	-	40,000	-	-	-	-	
Jun-20	-	40,000	-	-	-	-	
Jul-20	-	40,000	36,586.26	36,586.26	25.40	404.63	
Aug-20	-	40,000	379.26	36,965.52	61.80	845.72	
Sep-20	-	40,000	379.26	37,344.77	140.30	1,365.29	
Oct-20	-	40,000	379.26	37,724.03	296.50	2,041.10	
Nov-20	-	40,000	379.26	38,103.29	583.60	3,003.97	
Dec-20	-	40,000	379.26	38,482.55	1,069.50	4,452.76	
Jan-21	-	40,000	379.26	38,861.81	1,825.20	6,657.25	
Feb-21	-	40,000	379.26	39,241.06	2,900.60	9,937.15	
Mar-21	-	40,000	379.26	39,620.32	4,292.60	14,608.98	
Apr-21	70,000	110,000	62,415.26	102,035.58	5,915.50	20,903.75	
May-21	-	110,000	379.26	102,414.84	7,591.30	28,874.33	
Jun-21	-	110,000	379.26	102,794.10	9,071.80	38,325.35	
Jul-21	-	110,000	379.26	103,173.35	10,095.20	48,799.86	
Aug-21	-	110,000	379.26	103,552.61	10,461.40	59,640.56	
Sep-21	-	110,000	379.26	103,931.87	10,095.20	70,115.06	
Oct-21	-	110,000	379.26	104,311.13	9,071.80	79,566.09	
Nov-21	-	110,000	379.26	104,690.39	7,591.30	87,536.67	
Dec-21	-	110,000	379.26	105,069.65	5,915.50	93,831.44	
Jan-22	-	110,000	379.26	105,448.90	4,292.60	98,503.27	
Feb-22	-	110,000	379.26	105,828.16	2,900.60	101,783.16	
Mar-22	-	110,000	379.26	106,207.42	1,825.20	103,987.66	
Apr-22	-	110,000	379.26	106,586.68	1,069.50	105,436.45	
May-22	-	110,000	379.26	106,965.94	583.60	106,399.31	
Jun-22	-	110,000	379.26	107,345.19	296.50	107,075.12	
Jul-22	-	110,000	379.26	107,724.45	140.30	107,594.70	
Aug-22	-	110,000	379.26	108,103.71	61.80	108,035.79	
Sep-22	-	110,000	379.26	108,482.97	25.40	108,440.42	
Oct-22	-	110,000	379.26	108,862.23	9.70	108,829.37	
Nov-22	-	110,000	379.26	109,241.48	3.40	109,212.08	
Dec-22	-	110,000	379.26	109,620.74	1.10	109,592.48	

- Note 1: Assumes initial appropriation is enacted by Congress January of the program year. The appropriation of follow-on increment anticipated February FY20.
- Note 2: Assumes funds are available to the contracting officer for the initial obligation no earlier than April of the program year to accommodate the funding process. The obligations of follow-on obligations anticipated February 2020.
- Note 3: Assumes contract award date of Jul 2020, Contract completion: Jan 2023, Duration 31 months

FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)

2. DATE March 19

3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION

JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO - RANDOLPH
RANDOLPH AIR FORCE BASE SITE # 1

TEXAS

1. COMPONENT

ATR FORCE

4. PROJECT TITLE

T-X ADAL GROUND BASED TRNG SYS (GBTS) SIM

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)

84701F 171-212 3209/TYMX170131 9,300

9. COST ESTIM	ATES			
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				7,053
SIMULATOR WING ADDITION	SM	1,621	4,110	( 6,663)
SUSTAINABILITY & ENERGY MEASURES	LS			( 141 )
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 250 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				1,370
UTILITIES	LS			( 245)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 156)
PAVEMENTS	LS	İ		( 555)
COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT	LS			( 200)
PRIVITIZED POWER SUPPORT	LS			( 125)
SPECIAL FOUNDATION	LS			( 90)
SUBTOTAL				8,424
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				421
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				8,845
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (5.7%)				504
TOTAL REQUEST				9,349
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				9,300
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 15,500.0 )

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a facility addition to hold a ground based facility training simulator system, which consists of a Weapon Systems Trainer (WST), Operational Flight Trainer (OFT) and Unit Training Device (UTD). The facility will include a reinforced concrete foundation, concrete floor slab, structural steel frame, standing seam metal roof and exterior. Project will include fire suppression systems, all utilities, pavements, communications, site improvements and associated supporting facilities to provide a complete and useable facility. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 80 Tons

11. Requirement: 1621 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 1621 SM

PROJECT: Ground Based Training System (GBTS) - Simulator

REQUIREMENT: Facility requires four (4) bays for simulators. Space will also include administration, records, classrooms, brief/debrief rooms, classified server room, and storage space for T-X pilot flight simulator training. Area communications network will need to be upgraded to support new flight simulator and

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MIL	2. DATE						
AIR FORCE		(computer generated) Marc						
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE								
JOINT BASE SAN	ANTONIO - RANDOLPH	T-X AD.	T-X ADAL GROUND BASED TRNG SYS (GBTS) SIM					
RANDOLPH AIR FO	RCE BASE SITE # 1							
TEXAS								
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT	NUMBER 8. PROJECT C	OST (\$000)				
84701F	84701F 171-212 3209/TYMX170131							

associated equipment.

CURRENT SITUATION: Head Quarters Air Eduction and Training Command is engaged in a \$20B major acquisition effort to re-capitalize its aging fleet of 430 T-38C aircraft and associated training systems currently located at five existing AETC bases, with the APT (T-X) system comprised of 350 total aircraft, and the associated Ground-Based Training System (GBTS). T-X and GBTS contract award is anticipated 4th Qtr FY 2018. JBSA-Randolph will see the first GBTS arrive 2nd Qtr FY2022 and T-X aircraft arrive 1st Qtr FY 2023 for Initial Operational Test and Evaluation (IOT&E). Aircraft arrival date drives the need/requirement for the GBTS facility to begin training as early as 2nd Qtr FY 2022. An estimated 18 month construction window, followed by installation and certification, places construction starting in April 2020, and as early as possible in FY20.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: This project provides critical real-world mission rehearsal and training for T-X pilots. Without it, pilots will be unable to provide adequate support in operational tactics development while also maintaining proficiency through flight simulator training. This, in turn, affects the overall operational capability of the war fighter.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope in Air Force Manual 32-1084 "Facility Requirements." This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facility Standards (AFCFS) and the Installation Facility Standards (IFS) but will not employ a standard design because there is no AF standard facility design. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. A preliminary reasonable alternatives was accomplished comparing status quo, renovation, and new construction. This analysis indicated new construction is the most cost effective means to meet mission requirements. 502d Joint Base Civil Engineer: 210-671-2977.

Facility: 1,621 SM to 17,442 SF.

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

110

1. COMPONENT	1. COMPONENT FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE						
AIR FORCE		(com	puter gene	rated)		March 19	
3. INSTALLATI	3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE						
JOINT BASE SA	N ANTONI	O - RANDOLPH		T-X ADAL GR	OUND BASED TRN	IG SYS	
RANDOLPH AIR	FORCE BA	ASE SITE # 1		(GBTS) SIM			
TEXAS							
5. PROGRAM EL	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CO	DE 7. PRO	JECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)	
84701F		171-212	3209/	TYMX170131	9,:	300	
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA	A:	-		1		
a. Estimate	d Design	n Data:					
(1) Statu	s:						
(a) Da	te Desig	gn Started			07	-MAY-18	
(b) Pa	rametri	c Cost Estimates	used to d	evelop costs		YES	
* (c) Pe	rcent Co	omplete as of 01	JAN 2019			15%	
		Designed				-JAN-19	
	-	gn Complete				-SEP-19	
(f) En	ergy St	udy/Life-Cycle Co	ost analys	is was/will h	e performed	YES	
(2) Basis	:						
		or Definitive Des ign Was Most Rece	_	-		NO	
(3) Total	Cost (d	c) = (a) + (b) or	(d) + (e)	) <b>:</b>		(\$000)	
(a) Pr	oduction	n of Plans and Sp	ecificati	ons		564	
(b) Al	1 Other	Design Costs				282	
(c) To						846	
,	ntract					705	
(e) In	-house					141	
(4) Const	ruction	Contract Award				20 FEB	
(5) Const	ruction	Start				20 JUN	
(6) Const	ruction	Completion				22 MAR	
which i	s compai	letion of Project rable to tradition tability.					
b. Equipmen	t assoc	iated with this p	project pr	ovided from o	other appropri	ations:	
EQUIPMEN'	r nomenc	LATURE	PROCURIN APPROPRIA	G APPRO	AL YEAR PRIATED QUESTED	COST (\$000)	
_		res, & Equipment	3400		21	250	
		Power Supply (UP)			21	250	

Flight Simulators

3010

20

15,000

FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)

2. DATE March 19

3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION

JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO - RANDOLPH

RANDOLPH AIR FORCE BASE SITE # 1

TEXAS

1. COMPONENT

AIR FORCE

4. PROJECT TITLE

T-X MX TRNG SYS CENTRALIZED TRNG FAC

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)

84701F 171-625 3209/TYMX170134 19,000

9. COST ESTIMATES

			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	ONII	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				11,408
HIGH-BAY TECH TNG	SM	2,787	3,925	( 10,939)
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 250 )
SUSTAINMENT & ENERGY MEASURES	LS			( 219 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				5,720
UTILITIES	LS			( 676)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 424)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 2,807)
COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT	LS			( 259)
PRIVATIZED POWER SUPPORT	LS			( 150)
ACCESS ROAD	LS			( 54)
RELOCATE SPORTS & RECREATION COMPLEX	LS			( 1,350)
SUBTOTAL				17,128
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				856
TOTAL CONTRACT COST			-	17,984
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (5.7%)				1,025
TOTAL REQUEST			-	19,009
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				19,000
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 3,500.0

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a high-bay aircraft maintenance training facility with administrative space, classroom space, tool crib, communications room and spaces to accommodate eight (8) trainers for the following: landing gear, fuel system, seat & canopy, avionics/cockpit, engine, hydraulics, Auxiliary Power Unit/Jet Fuel Starter (APU/JFS) and flight control. Work will include fire suppression system, steel-framed structure, concrete slab and foundation system, masonry block exterior walls, and standing seam metal roof and all associated support facilities to provide a complete and usable facilities. The project will demo/relocate the Force Support Squadron sports complex (softball field, tennis court and skateboard-park). The new facility will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 40 Tons

11. Requirement: 2787 SM Adequate: SM Substandard: 2787 SM

PROJECT: T-X Maintenance Training System (MTS) Centralized Training Facility (CFT)

REQUIREMENT: Construct a new admin classroom and hi-bay lab facility with adiquate

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MIL	2. DATE March 19			
JOINT BASE SAN A	JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO - RANDOLPH T-X MX TRNG SYS CENTRALIZED TRANDOLPH AIR FORCE BASE SITE # 1				
5. PROGRAM ELEMENTS	NT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 3209/TYMX170134	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)		
017011	171 023	3203, 11M1, 0134	13,000		

space for the MTS and CTF (2339 SM). T-X will utilize the two level maintenance (organizational and depot) concept for all aircraft (to include engines) and existing intermediate level maintenance may be utilized for supporting sub-systems (e.g., wheel and tire build, nondestructive inspection, fabrication). The facility will provide primary trade skills at a Craftsman proficiency level necessary for the MTS and Fleet Maintenance force:

- -2A373 Crew Chiefs
- -2A374 Avionics
- -2A671 Propulsion
- -2A673 Egress
- -2A674 Fuels
- -2A676 Electrical and Environmental Systems

Head Quarters Air Education and Training Command is engaged in a \$20B major acquisition effort to re-capitalize its aging fleet of 430 T-38C aircraft and associated training systems currently located a five existing AETC bases, with the APT (T-X) system comprised of 350 total aircraft, the associated Ground-Based Training System (GBTS), and Maintenance Training System (MTS). The CTF is required to facilitate training for APT (T-X) maintainers. Contract award for the aircraft and GBTS is anticipated 4th Qtr FY18. Demo/relocate a softball field, tennis court and skateboard park for Force Support Squadron that sits on current approved site.

CURRENT SITUATION: The T-38C replacement acquisition is being managed by Air Force Force Life Cycle Management Center(AFLCMC) Mobility Directorate (WL), Wright Patterson AFB, and is called the APT (T-X) Program. The T-38C is used in AETC's Specialized Undergraduate Pilot Training (SUPT) program which provides advanced training for student pilots selected for fighter and bomber assignments. Additionally, it is used for the Introduction to Fighter Fundamentals (IFF) course that provides cost efficient preparation for entry to the Fighter Formal Training Unit. MTS is a critical element of a single, integrated T-X system. MTS is a separate contracting action. MTS is codified in Capabilities Development Document (CDD), acquisition strategy document, and AETC/CC Operational Capability Memorandum. The MTS timeline is driven based on the set date for T-X IOC (FY24), and on the proposed SAF/IE basing order. Joint Base San Antonio-Randolph will see the first T-X aircraft arrive in 1st Qtr FY23 for Initial Operational Test and Evaluation (IOT&E). Aircraft arrival date drives the need/requirement for the MTS facility to begin MTS Type 1 training as early as 3rd Qtr FY22.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without this project the required T-X maintenance training facilities will not be available causing delays in the training pipeline. Workarounds do not allow the squadron to train together and significantly impact the training mission required to support the AF T-X Maintenance Training program. CY20-CY22 is a critical time in the beddown of the T-X enterprise wide because of training units standing up, all of which require maintenance training production to be at maximum available capacity.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MIL	ATA 2. DATE March 19			
AIR FORCE		(computer generated)	March 19		
JOINT BASE SAN	3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION  4. PROJECT TITLE  JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO - RANDOLPH  RANDOLPH AIR FORCE BASE SITE # 1  TEXAS				
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)		
84701F	171-625	3209/TYMX170134	19,000		

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope in Air Force Manual 32-1084 "Facility Requirements". This project does not fall within the 100-year flood plain. This design shall conform to the criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facility Standards, but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no applicable standard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC) for the T-X airframe at this time. The MTS will support training for government civilians, contractors and, when required, military maintenance personnel in a manner that will enable standardization and sustainability of maintenance training across the APT (T-X) aircraft fleet. Training will be provided for approximately 180 students per year for personnel in seven specialties from five Air Force bases. The CTF is required to support the CDD requirement to have maintainers trained 60 days prior to the arrival of the first aircraft, and to provide maintenance training to sustain the T-X aircraft throughout its life cycle. A full economic analysis of reasonable options comparing alternatives of status quo, renovation/reuse, addition/alteration, and new construction is complete and recommends new construction. 502d Joint Base Civil Engineer: 210-671-2977. Facility: 2,787 SM to 29,999 SF.

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	1. COMPONENT FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE						
AIR FORCE		(compute	er gene	rated)		March 19	
3. INSTALLATI	ON AND I	LOCATION		4. PROJECT	TITLE .		
JOINT BASE SA	N ANTON	IO - RANDOLPH		T-X MX TRNG	SYS CENTRALIZ	ED TRNG FAC	
RANDOLPH AIR TEXAS	FORCE BA	ASE SITE # 1					
5. PROGRAM EL	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRO	JECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)	
84701F		171-625	3209/	TYMX170134	19,	000	
a. Estimate	d Design						
(a) Da	te Desig	gn Started			07	-MAY-18	
		c Cost Estimates use		evelop costs		YES	
		omplete as of 01 JAN	1 2019			15%	
		Designed				-JAN-19	
		gn Complete	analvsi	s was/will h		-SEP-19 YES	
(f) Energy Study/Life-Cycle Cost analysis was/will be performed YES  (2) Basis:  (a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO  (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -							
(3) Total (a) Pr	Cost (coduction	c) = (a) + (b) or (d n of Plans and Speci	- l) + (e)	:		(\$000) 1,140 570	
(b) All Other Design Costs 570 (c) Total 1,710							

,	Construction Construction					JUN MAR
		objection	Definition with	Damamakud a		

- \* Indicates completion of Project Definition with Parametric Cost Estimate which is comparable to traditional 35% design to ensure valid scope, cost and executability.
- b. Equipment associated with this project provided from other appropriations:

EQUIPMENT NOMENCLATURE	PROCURING APPROPRIATION	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATED OR REQUESTED	COST (\$000)
Furniture, Fixtures, & Equipment	3400	21	250
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE TRAINERS	3010	20	3,000
Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS	3400	21	250

(d) Contract(e) In-house

(4) Construction Contract Award

1,425

20 FEB

285

1. COMPON	NENT AIR FORCE		FY							2. DATE (YYYMMDD) March 19		
	LATION AND LOCATION FORCE BASE				4. COMMAND					5. AREA	A CONSTRUCT	ION
UTAH					AIR FORCE M						1.04	
6. PERSON	INEL		PERMAN ENLISTED		(2) ST	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	(3) S	SUPPOR' ENLISTED		то	TAL
a. AS OF	30-Sep-18	320	1172	10681	0	0	0	283	3182	705		16,343
b. END FY	2024	321	1171	10681	0	0	0	308	3337	700		16,518
	ORY DATA (\$000)	261 02										
		961,925 30-Sep-										5,457,557
c. AUTH	ORIZATION NOT YET IN IN	VENTOR	RY	- :=::/::								110,900
	HORIZATION REQUESTED IN NED IN NEXT FOUR PROGE											114,500 47,300
f. REMA	AINING DEFICIENCY	<u> </u>			'/							553,194
	ND TOTAL TS REQUESTED IN THIS PR	OCRAM	/EV 202(	<u></u>								6,283,451
8. PROJEC	19 KEQUESTED IN THIS I K		CATEGO	,					b. C	COST	c. DESIG	N STATUS
(1) CODE		PROJEC	T TITLE			(	(3) SCOP		(\$0	000)	(1) START	(2) COMPLETE
	GBSD Mission Integrati Joint Advanced Tactica			rage F	anility	<del></del>	12,870 1,115		+	,000 500		n-Build n-Build
422-203	OUTIL Advanced 1400100	II PILOS	110 500	Tage 10	1011101	+		- DF1		300	DOULGE	I-Durra
									1			
	-					┼──			<del> </del>			
						<del> </del>			<u> </u>			
^ FUTURE	IEGTO IN NEVT FOUE			30 /FV 6	224 2224)			TOTAL	114	,500		
	PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR F-35 Canopy Repair Fac		AM YEA	RS (FYZ	021-2024)		24,000	QM	47	,300		ļ
					FL	JTURE PF	ROJECT	S TOTAL	_ 47,	,300		
R&M UNFU	NDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)							TOTAL	48,6	665.4		
10. MISSIO	ON OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS											
weapons p Surveilla space veh	E Life Cycle Management platforms including the unce Target Attack Rada nicles directorate; an	e F-16, ar Syste air bas	F-35, 1 em (STA) se grou	HH-60, RS); an p and r	E-3 Airborn n Air Force l recruiting g	e Warni Researc	ng and	Control	l System	m (AWACS	) and E-8 Jo	oint
11. OUTST	ANDING POLLUTION AND S	3AFETY I	DEFICIEN	NCIES(F	Y 2020-2024)							
a. Air P	Pollution								(	0		
b. Wate	er Pollution								(	0		
c. Occu	upational Safety and Health								(	0		
d. Othe	er Environmental								(	0		
					OUTSTANDII	NG DEFI	CIENCIE	S TOTAL		0		

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY		2. DATE March 19		
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION HILL AIR FORCE BASE UTAH		4. PROJEC GBSD MISS	T TITLE: SION INTEGRATIO	ON FACILITY	
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT	NUMBER	8. PRO	JECT COST (\$000)
11233F	141764	2349	9 / KRSM1065068		108,000
	9. COS	T ESTIMATE	S	<u>'</u>	
ITEM PRIMARY FACILITIES	1	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST
MISSION INTEGRATION FACILIT	Y (141-764)	SM	12870	\$4,9	925 \$63,384,750
SENSITIVE COMPARTMENTED I	NFORMATION FAC (140-422)	SM	136	\$5,3	\$722,160
MULTI-LEVEL PARKING STRUCT	URE (852-261)	SM	29264	\$7	750 \$21,948,000
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY	` ,	LS	1	\$1,721,0	98 \$1,721,098
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-I	RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS	1	\$2,151,3	
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				Line Item Tot	tal: \$89,927,381
PAVEMENTS		LS	1	\$800,0	\$800,000
UTILITIES		LS	1	\$1,465,0	
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	TION FEE	LS	1 1	\$285,0	
PRIVATIZED UTILITIES CONNEC EMERGENCY BACK-UP GENERA		LS LS	1 1	\$10,0 \$245,0	
COMMUNICATION SUPPORT	ATON & FUEL TAIN	LS	1 1	\$660,0	
RELOCATE RV STORAGE LOT		LS	1 1	\$650,0	
	!	l	' '	Line Item Tot	
PROJECT SUBTOTAL					\$94,042,381
CONTINGENCY COST (5%)					\$4,702,119
D/B DESIGN COST (4%)					\$3,949,780
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION &	OVERHEAD (5.7%)				\$5,628,437
PROJECT TOTAL					\$108,322,717
ROUNDED TOTAL COST					\$108,000,000

### 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

Construct a secure multi-story mixed use facility for integration, testing, laboratory support, and administrative support required to develop the next generation Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) weapon system. New construction will have reinforced concrete footings, foundation, basement floor slab, structural steel frame, insulated walls and roof. Additionally, new construction will provide a high ceiling (at least 28 feet) basement level to house multiple labs including a mockup of a Launch Control Center with steel "I" beam Capsule and Launch Control Equipment Module. Selected secured areas are to have special shielding. The facility will also have lightning protection, fire detection/suppression, intrusion detection, and all required supporting facilities to fulfill mission requirements including: utilities, pavements, site improvements, and communication support. A multi-level parking structure will be designed for 700 stalls complete with adequate area lighting and the existing Recreation Vehicle (RV) storage lot will be relocated in order to clear the site for the construction of the Mission Integration Facility. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Department of Defense Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with Department of Defense Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 300 TONS

11. REQUIREMENTS: 12,870 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 28,019 SM

PROJECT: GBSD Mission Integration Facility

REQUIREMENT: An adequately sized mission integration support facility is required to manage all weapon system engineering analysis, testing, and sustainment for the new Ground Based Strategic Deterrent (GBSD) program. The mission of the GBSD program is to design, develop, produce, and deploy a complete integrated Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) weapon system to replace the current Minuteman III ICBM over the next two decades. This project is also required to consolidate multiple contractor managed

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY	2. DATE March 19			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION HILL AIR FORCE BASE UTAH	ON	4. PROJECT TITLE: GBSD MISSION INTEGRATION FACILITY			
<b>5. PROGRAM ELEMENT</b> 11233F	6. CATEGORY CODE 141764	<b>7. PROJECT NUMBER</b> 2349 / KRSM1065068	8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 108,000		

Minuteman III ICBM support labs located throughout the United States into a single joint use Air Force owned GBSD ICBM facility. This project will enable the Air Force to take complete ownership of all workload currently performed in contractor support labs. A one stop shop for GBSD testing and data management will reduce time and money spent traveling to and from labs located across the U.S.; and facilitate the transition from a contractor managed, to an Air Force owned GBSD program. While this transition is occurring, work activities associated with the Minuteman III program need to be kept separate from those associated with the GBSD program, as one system stands up and the other one taken down. The proposed facility will house approximately 700 Military, civilian, and contractor employees.

CURRENT SITUATION: Currently there is no facility on Hill AFB with adequate vacant space to serve as the required secure central location for all activities associated with this category 1 Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP). Approximately 100 government personnel assigned to the GBSD program are currently working in 17,500 SF of borrowed space in Bldg.1530 under crowded conditions and with limited resources to analyze the data on the new weapon system development. The only available test facilities are owned and managed by contractors competing for the design of the new weapon system. The situation is proving to be unacceptable because, at the present time, much of the government researched GBSD acquisition information needs to be segregated from commercial entities that are not under contract with the Air Force. Other GBSD personnel are working in detached offices in obsolete facilities scattered across Hill AFB, where efficient coordinated work flow is difficult, if not impossible, to achieve. Time and money is spent in traveling to and from labs located across the United States to facilitate the transition of standing up a new ICBM program, while at the same time, phasing out an old one.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without this project, the deployment of a weapon system vital to the defense and security of the United States and its allies could be delayed. Time and money will continue to be spent traveling to and from labs located across the United States in order to facilitate the transition of phasing out an old ICBM program, while at the same time, standing up a new one.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements". This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for satisfying the GBSD program facility requirements (status quo, facility repair/modification, new construction, etc.) was completed. The conclusion was that new construction is the only option that will meet operational requirements. The economic analysis has been approved. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS) [if available], but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC). Base Civil Engineer: (801) 777-7505. GBSD Mission Integration Facility: 13,006 SM = 140,000 SF. Multi- Level Parking Structure: 29,264 SM = 315,000 SF

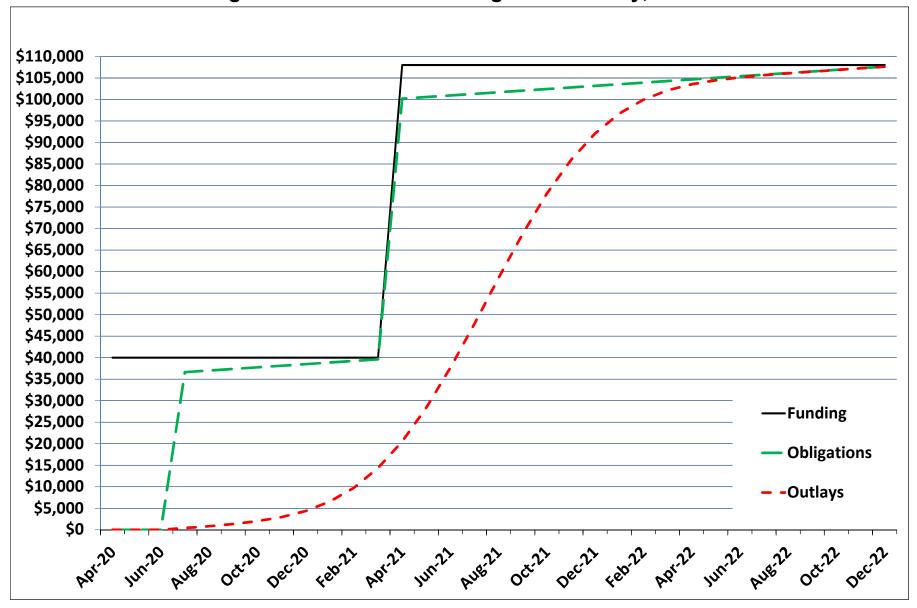
JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: Mission requirements, operational considerations, and location are incompatible with use by other components.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	2. DATE March 19			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATIO HILL AIR FORCE BASE UTAH	JN	4. PROJECT TITLE: GBSD MISSION INTEGRATION FACILITY					
	6. CATEGORY CODE 141764	7. PROJECT NUMBER 2349 / KRSM1065		DJECT COST (\$000) 108,000			
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA							
a. Estimated Design Data:							
(1) Project to be accomplished	d by design-build procedures						
(a) Date Design Start:				13 MAR 18			
(b) Parametric Cost Estima	ates Used to Develop Costs:			YES			
(c) Percent Complete as o	of January 20:			35%			
(d) Date Design 35% Com	•			1 JAN 19			
(e) Date Design 100% Corr	•			1 DEC 19			
ν,	iipioto.						
<ul><li>(2) Basis:</li><li>(a) Standard or Definitive</li></ul>	Daoise			NO			
(a) Standard or Definitive (b) Where Design Was Mo	-			NO			
(3) All Other Design Costs:	Jol Neochiny Occa			4,160			
(4) Construction Contract Awa	ard·			20 FEB			
(5) Construction Start:	Ard.			20 JUN			
(6) Construction Completion:				22 MAR			
• •	Cost analysis was/will be perforr	med:		YES			
b. Equipment associated with thi	is proiect provided from other ε	appropriations:					
EQUIPMENT NOMENCLA		PROCURING APPRO	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATE OR REQUESTE	D COST			
SENSITIVE COMPARTME	ENTED INFORMATION FACILIT	TY		•			
CONSTRUCTION AND SU	JRVEILLANCE TECHNOLOGY	7 3600	2022	10,000			
COMMUNICATION EQUIP	PMENT	3600	2022	612			
TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT	Т	3600	2022	291			
OFFICE FURNITURE		3600	2022	1,581			
INFORMATION TECHNOL	_OGY EQUIPMENT	3600	2022	159			
LAB EQUIPMENT		3600	2022	16,614			

DD FORM 1391, JULY 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

# **Ground Based Strategic Deterrent Mission Integration Facility, Hill AFB**



Project: Ground Based Strategic Deterrent Mission Integration Facility

Project Spending Plan
As of: 27-Feb-19
All Cost in thousands (\$000)

Chart Begin/End

Apr-20	FUNDI	VG	OBLIG	ATION	OUTLAYS		
Jan-23	(note	1)	(not	te 2)	(r	ote 3)	
Month	Enacted	Cumulative	Obligated	Cumulative	Monthly	Cumulative	
Apr-20	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-	
May-20	-	40,000		-	-	-	
Jun-20	-	40,000	ı	-	-	-	
Jul-20	-	40,000	36,646.58	36,646.58	24.90	397.49	
Aug-20	-	40,000	372.58	37,019.16	60.70	830.78	
Sep-20	-	40,000	372.58	37,391.74	137.80	1,341.13	
Oct-20	-	40,000	372.58	37,764.32	291.20	2,004.86	
Nov-20	-	40,000	372.58	38,136.90	573.00	2,950.44	
Dec-20	-	40,000	372.58	38,509.48	1,050.10	4,373.11	
Jan-21	-	40,000	372.58	38,882.06	1,792.00	6,537.74	
Feb-21	-	40,000	372.58	39,254.65	2,847.90	9,758.22	
Mar-21	-	40,000	372.58	39,627.23	4,214.50	14,345.32	
Apr-21	68,000	108,000	60,548.58	100,175.81	5,808.00	20,525.86	
May-21	-	108,000	372.58	100,548.39	7,453.30	28,351.74	
Jun-21	-	108,000	372.58	100,920.97	8,906.80	37,631.15	
Jul-21	-	108,000	372.58	101,293.55	9,911.70	47,915.42	
Aug-21	-	108,000	372.58	101,666.13	10,271.20	58,559.24	
Sep-21	-	108,000	372.58	102,038.71	9,911.70	68,843.52	
Oct-21	-	108,000	372.58	102,411.29	8,906.80	78,122.92	
Nov-21	-	108,000	372.58	102,783.87	7,453.30	85,948.80	
Dec-21	-	108,000	372.58	103,156.45	5,808.00	92,129.34	
Jan-22	-	108,000	372.58	103,529.03	4,214.50	96,716.45	
Feb-22	-	108,000	372.58	103,901.61	2,847.90	99,936.92	
Mar-22	-	108,000	372.58	104,274.19	1,792.00	102,101.55	
Apr-22	-	108,000	372.58	104,646.77	1,050.10	103,524.22	
May-22	-	108,000	372.58	105,019.35	573.00	104,469.80	
Jun-22	-	108,000	372.58	105,391.94	291.20	105,133.54	
Jul-22	-	108,000	372.58	105,764.52	137.80	105,643.89	
Aug-22	-	108,000	372.58	106,137.10	60.70	106,077.17	
Sep-22	-	108,000	372.58	106,509.68	24.90	106,474.66	
Oct-22	-	108,000	372.58	106,882.26	9.50	106,856.76	
Nov-22	-	108,000	372.58	107,254.84	3.40	107,232.73	
Dec-22	-	108,000	372.58	107,627.42	1.10	107,606.43	

- Note 1: Assumes initial appropriation is enacted by Congress January of the program year. The appropriation of follow-on increment anticipated February FY20.
- Note 2: Assumes funds are available to the contracting officer for the initial obligation no earlier than April of the program year to accommodate the funding process. The obligations of follow-on obligations anticipated February 2020.
- Note 3: Assumes contract award date of Jul 2020, Contract completion: Jan 2023, Duration 31 months

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILIT	ARY CONSTRU	CTION	PROJECT DA	TA	2. DATE	
AIR FORCE		(c	omputer gen	erate	d)		March 19	
3. INSTALLATION,	SITE	AND LOCATION		4. PF	ROJECT TITL	3		
HILL AIR FORCE B	BASE			JOINT	ADVANCED 1	TACTICAL MISS	SILE STORAGE	
HILL AFB SITE #	1			FACI	LITY			
UTAH		I	I					
5. PROGRAM ELEME	INT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJE	CT NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)	
27248F		422-264	2349/	KRSM183001			6,500	
		9. C	OST ESTIMA	TES				
				/		UNIT	COST	
		ITEM		U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILITI	ES						4,096	
TACTICAL MISSIL	E STO	RAGE FACILITY		SM	1,115	3,530	( 3,919 )	
SUSTAINABILITY	AND E	NERGY MEASURES (2%)		LS			( 78 )	
CYBERSECURITY O	F FAC	ILITY-RELATED CONTRO	L SYS	LS			( 98 )	
SUPPORTING FACIL:	ITIES						1,596	
UTILITIES				LS			( 660)	
SITE IMPROVEMENT	TS			LS			( 120)	
PAVEMENTS				LS			( 416)	

LS

10. Description of Proposed Construction: A 12,000 SF (1,115 SM) earth covered reinforced concrete tactical missile storage facility to have reinforced concrete footings, foundation, floor slap, and roof. Provide lightning protection, fire detection/suppression, intrusion detection, all required supporting facilities to fulfill mission requirements including: utilities, pavements, site improvements, and communication support. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Department of Defense (DoD) Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

(5.7%)

(4.0% OF SUBTOTAL)

Air Conditioning: 30 Tons

COMMUNICATION SUPPORT

DESIGN/BUILD - DESIGN COST

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

TOTAL CONTRACT COST

(5.0%)

SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD

SUBTOTAL

CONTINGENCY

TOTAL REQUEST

11. Requirement: 66614 SM Adequate: 65499 SM Substandard: 321 SM PROJECT: Joint Advanced Tactical Missile (JATM) Storage Facility

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to support the handling, inspection, and storing of the Airborne Intercept Missile (AIM)-260A Joint Advanced Tactical Missile (JATM) assets. The AIM-260A JATM program is rapidly expanding, highly sensitive missile program developed jointly by the Air Force and Navy to counter current and projected potential adversary aircraft, and to maintain air superiority under any war time scenario. Potential adversaries are modernizing and innovating, putting at risk America's

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

March 2019 122

(400)

5,692 285

5,977

341

228

6,546

6,500

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILIT	ГА	2. DATE March 19					
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)							
3. INSTALLATION,	SITE AND LOCATION	1						
HILL AIR FORCE B	ASE		JOINT ADVANCED TACTICAL MISSILE STORAGE					
HILL AFB SITE #	1		FACILITY					
UTAH								
5. PROGRAM ELEME	NT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)			
27248F	422-258	2349/	KRSM183001	6,	500			

technological advantages in air and space. The AIM-260A JATM program is the number one air-delivered weapon priority for both the Air Force and the Navy; and out prioritizes other weapon system improvements and modernization efforts on any fielded aircraft. Because of the classified nature of this program, AIM 260A JATM assets cannot be housed in shared facilities with legacy munitions; and must be supported by a facility designed to meet specific operational requirements, and the stricter Special Access Program Facility security requirements.

CURRENT SITUATION: There are currently insufficient numbers of suitable storage facilities on Air Force controlled land in Utah to support the obligated storage mission of this rapidly expanding program that is vital to the national security of the United States. The majority of existing facilities currently used to store legacy missile assets are WWII era Munitions Storage Magazines (MSM) or "Igloos" located in the munitions storage area of Hill AFB. These facilities were originally designed and constructed to store surplus artillery rounds and were slated for demolition due to their decrepit condition and due to the high cost to operate and maintain them. However, because of START treaty obligations, these facilities were refurbished, such that, they are now able to minimally provide a suitable environments to store a single ICBM booster each. None are available to be adapted to support the AIM-260A JATM storage mission.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without this projects, the required rapid fielding of the AIM-260A JATM could be delayed and could put at risk our nation's efforts to maintain air superiority advantages in highly contested environments.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084 "Facility Requirements." This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for satisfying the requirement was done. Those options included renovation of existing facilities, use of DoD facilities at other bases, and new construction. The analysis indicated that new construction is the only options that will fully meet operational requirements. A formal economic analysis has been requested and will be approved prior to the president's budget submission. Project Supporting Facilities exceed 25% of total project cost due to the extensive support work for earth covered facility. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS) [if available], but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard design from Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC). Base Civil Engineer: (801) 777-7505. Tactical Missile Storage Facility: 1,115 SM = 12,000 SF.

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: Mission requirements, operational considerations, and location are incompatible with other components.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CO		UCTION PROJECT nerated)	DATA	2. DATE March 19
3. INSTALLATION	ON AND I	<del></del>		4. PROJECT TI	TLE	
HILL AIR FORCE HILL AFB SITE UTAH				JOINT ADVANCE	D TACTICAL MI	ISSILE STORAGE
5. PROGRAM EL	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PI	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	COST (\$000)
27248F		6,	500			
12. SUPPLEMEN a. Estimated						
-		accomplished by des Started:	sign-k	ouild procedure		MAR 19
(b) Para	metric (	Cost Estimates Used	to De	evelop Costs:		YES
(c) Perc	ent Com	plete as of January	2019	:		0%
(d) Date	Design	35% Complete:			1	L MAY 19
(e) Date	Design	100% Complete:			:	1 DEC 19
(2) Basis:						
(a) Stan	dard or	Definitive Design -	-			NO
(b) Wher	e Desig	n Was Most Recently	Used	-		
(3) All Ot	her Des:	ign Costs:				260
(4) Constr	uction (	Contract Award:				20 FEB
(5) Constr	uction &	Start:				20 JUN
(6) Constr	uction (	Completion:				22 MAR
(7) Energy perfor		Life-Cycle Cost anal	lysis	was/will be		YES
b. Equipment appropriatio	associa ns: N/A	ated with this proje	ect p	rovided from o	ther	

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT		FY 20	20 MIL	ITARY (	CONSTR	RUCTIO	N PRO	GRAM	Z. DATE	(YYYMMDD)	March 19
AIR FORCE  3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION		<u> </u>		4. COM	MAND				5. AREA	A CONSTRUCT	
FAIRCHILD AIR FORCE BASE					BILITY	COMMAND	)		_	Γ INDEX	
WASHINGTON  6. PERSONNEL	(4) [	DEDMAN	ENT					OLIBBOB	TED	1.06	
6. PERSONNEL	OFFICER	PERMAN ENLISTED		. ,	STUDEN			SUPPOR ENLISTED		TC	TAL
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	349	2559	567	42	309	67	281	1785	530		6,489
b. END FY 2024	349	2559	567	42	309	67	281	1785	530		6,489
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)	1	1		1	•	ı	1	1			
a. TOTAL ACREAGE	5,823	10									0 212 610
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN	30-Sep										2,313,610
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED I			1 (FY 202	20)							31,000
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROG	RAM YEA	ARS (FY 2	2021-202	24)							50,000
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY											90,800
g. GRAND TOTAL  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PR	ROGRAM	(EV 2020	))								2,512,410
0.1 NOSEO TO NEQUESTED IN THIS T		ATEGOR	,					b. C	OST	c. DESIG	SN STATUS
	ROJECT T				(	3) SCOP			100)	(1) START	(2) COMPLETE
141-753 CONSOLIDATED TFI BASE	OPERAT	'IONS				5,682	SM	31,	000	07/18	09/19
					1			-			+
					1			<u> </u>			1
							TOTAL	21	000		
171-214 Survival/Evasion/Reco	_	_			Complex	2,953			000		
	_	_			Complex						
	_	_			JTURE PI	2,953	SM	10,			
442-758 Add-Alter (ADAL) Airc	raft Pa	_				2,953	SM	10,	000		
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)  10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS	eraft Pa	rts War	ehouse	FL	JTURE PI	2,953	SM S TOTAL TOTAL	36, 0	000	ig itg air	r refueling
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS Fairchild Air Force Base is homission, with two wings, one and Refueling Wing. Other units indetachments, a weapons squadron	me to a ctive, s clude th	wide vo the 92nc he Air I he Join	ariety d Air H Force S t Perso	of unit Refuelir Survival	us and rang Wing L, Evas:	2,953  ROJECTS  mission, and on ion, Recion, Reciprocal states and so ion, Reciprocal states are also in the state	SM TOTAL  TOTAL  s. The ne Air sistance	. 36,  0  most pr	000  .0  cominent 1 Guard	l, the 141st	Air
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS Fairchild Air Force Base is homission, with two wings, one and Refueling Wing. Other units indetachments, a weapons squadron	me to a ctive, s clude th	wide vo the 92nc he Air I he Join	ariety d Air H Force S t Perso	of unit Refuelir Survival	us and rang Wing L, Evas:	2,953  ROJECTS  mission, and on ion, Recion, Reciprocal states and so ion, Reciprocal states are also in the state	SM TOTAL  TOTAL  s. The ne Air sistance	. 36,  0  most pr	000  .0  cominent 1 Guard	l, the 141st	Air
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS Fairchild Air Force Base is homission, with two wings, one and Refueling Wing. Other units indetachments, a weapons squadron	me to a ctive, s clude th	wide vo the 92nc he Air I he Join	ariety d Air H Force S t Perso	of unit Refuelir Survival	us and rang Wing L, Evas:	2,953  ROJECTS  mission, and on ion, Recion, Reciprocal states and so ion, Reciprocal states are also in the state	SM TOTAL  TOTAL  s. The ne Air sistance	. 36,  0  most pr	000  .0  cominent 1 Guard	l, the 141st	Air
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS Fairchild Air Force Base is homeonical modern and the second mission, with two wings, one and Refueling Wing. Other units indetachments, a weapons squadrost 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND 15.	me to a ctive, s clude th	wide vo the 92nc he Air I he Join	ariety d Air H Force S t Perso	of unit Refuelir Survival	us and rang Wing L, Evas:	2,953  ROJECTS  mission, and on ion, Recion, Reciprocal states and so ion, Reciprocal states are also in the state	SM TOTAL  TOTAL  s. The ne Air sistance	36, 0 most pr Nationale and F	000  .0  cominent 1 Guard	l, the 141st	Air
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS Fairchild Air Force Base is homeonical modern and the second mission, with two wings, one and Refueling Wing. Other units indetachments, a weapons squadrost 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND 15.	me to a ctive, s clude th	wide vo the 92nc he Air I he Join	ariety d Air H Force S t Perso	of unit Refuelir Survival	us and rang Wing L, Evas:	2,953  ROJECTS  mission, and on ion, Recion, Reciprocal states and so ion, Reciprocal states are also in the state	SM TOTAL  TOTAL  s. The ne Air sistance	36, 0 most pr Nationale and F	000 .0 cominent: Guard	l, the 141st	Air
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS Fairchild Air Force Base is homission, with two wings, one and Refueling Wing. Other units indetachments, a weapons squadron 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND and an Air Pollution	me to a ctive, to clude the n and the	wide vo the 92nc he Air I he Join	ariety d Air H Force S t Perso	of unit Refuelir Survival	us and rang Wing L, Evas:	2,953  ROJECTS  mission, and on ion, Recion, Reciprocal states and so ion, Reciprocal states are also in the state	SM TOTAL  TOTAL  s. The ne Air sistance	. 36, 0 most pr Nationale and F	000 .0 cominent: Guard	l, the 141st	Air
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)  10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS Fairchild Air Force Base is hor mission, with two wings, one at Refueling Wing. Other units indetachments, a weapons squadros  11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND  a. Air Pollution  b. Water Pollution	me to a ctive, to clude the n and the	wide vo the 92nc he Air I he Join	ariety d Air H Force S t Perso	of unit Refuelir Survival	us and rang Wing L, Evas:	2,953  ROJECTS  mission, and on ion, Recion, Reciprocal states and so ion, Reciprocal states are also in the state	SM TOTAL  TOTAL  s. The ne Air sistance	. 36, 0 most pr Nationale and F	000  .0  cominent 1 Guard scape s	l, the 141st	Air
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS Fairchild Air Force Base is hor mission, with two wings, one ac Refueling Wing. Other units indetachments, a weapons squadron 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND a. Air Pollution b. Water Pollution	me to a ctive, to clude the n and the	wide vo the 92nc he Air I he Join	ariety d Air H Force S t Perso	of unit Refuelir Survival	us and rang Wing L, Evas:	2,953  ROJECTS  mission, and of ion, Rei	SM TOTAL  TOTAL  s. The ne Air sistance	36, 0 most pr Nationale and F	000  .0  cominent 1 Guard scape s	l, the 141st	Air
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS Fairchild Air Force Base is homission, with two wings, one an Refueling Wing. Other units indetachments, a weapons squadron 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND a. Air Pollution  b. Water Pollution  c. Occupational Safety and Health	me to a ctive, to clude the n and the	wide vo the 92nc he Air I he Join	ariety d Air H Force S t Perso	of unit Refuelir Survival	us and rang Wing L, Evas:	2,953  ROJECTS  mission, and of ion, Rei	SM TOTAL  TOTAL  s. The ne Air sistance	36, 0 most pr Nationale and F	000  .0  cominent of Guard scape s	l, the 141st	Air
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS Fairchild Air Force Base is homission, with two wings, one and effucing Wing. Other units indetachments, a weapons squadron 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND a. Air Pollution  b. Water Pollution  c. Occupational Safety and Health	me to a ctive, to clude the n and the	wide vo the 92nc he Air I he Join	ariety d Air F Force S t Perso	of unit Refuelir Survival	us and ring Wing 1, Evas:	2,953  ROJECTS  mission, , and or ion, Rea	STOTAL TOTAL s. The ne Air sistance.	36,  0  most pr Nationale and F	000  .0  .0  .0  .0  .0  .0  .0  .0  .0	l, the 141st	Air

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT						2. DATE			
AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY C	ONSTRUCTI	ON PROJECT [	DATA	March 19			
3. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATIO	ON	4. PROJECT TITLE:						
FAIRCHILD AIR FORCE B WASHINGTON		CONSOLIDA	ATED TFI BASE (	PERATIONS					
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	_	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT	NUMBER	CT COST (\$000)				
41976F		141753	205	5/GJKZ1014550		31,000			
		9. CO	ST ESTIMATE	S					
	ITEM	Λ	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST			
PRIMARY FACILITIES	·- /			4000					
SQUADRON OPERATION	•	753)	SM	4906	\$3,909				
BASE OPERATIONS (141	,	40)	SM	776	\$3,909				
HEADQUATERS, GROUP	•	•	SM	102	\$3,909	· · ·			
		RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS	1	\$565,241				
SUSTAINABILITY AND EN	1EKG Y	MEASURES (2%)	LS	1 1	\$452,193	· · ·			
OURDORTING EACH ITIE	0		1	1 1	Line Item Total	\$23,627,090			
SUPPORTING FACILITIES	<u>5</u>								
UTILITIES			LS	1 1	\$394,000				
SITE IMPROVEMENTS			LS		\$1,251,982				
PAVEMENTS	ODT		LS LS		\$1,816,000				
COMMUNICATION SUPPORTION	UKI		SM	2026	\$97,000 \$358				
DEMOLITION			JIVI	2020	Line Item Total				
PROJECT SUBTOTAL						\$27,912,373			
CONTINGENCY COST (	(5%)					\$1,395,619			
SUPERVISION, INSPEC	CTION 8	OVERHEAD (5.7%)				\$1,670,556			
PROJECT TOTAL						\$30,979,000			
ROUNDED TOTAL COST						\$31,000,000			

# 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

Project will construct a permanent facility to include reinforced concrete foundation, concrete floor slap, structural steel frame, standing seam metal roof and exterior. Project will include fire suppression systems, all utilities, pavements, communications, site improvements, and associated support facilities to provide a complete and usable facility. Access to flight line will be integrated as part of this facilities' site work. Project will consolidate the functional elements of an Operations Group, Operations Squadron to include, its integral Base Operations Element, Aircraft Flight Equipment, and Air Refueling Squadron, including Air National Guard in support of an additional 12 Primary Assigned Aircraft (PAA) and the associated new squadron while maximizing Total Force Integration efficiencies. Project shall demolish building B1 (2,026 SM) and approximately 3,138 SM of parking lot. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with Department of Defense Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning 188 TONS

## 11. REQUIREMENT: 5,682 SM ADEQUATE: 0 SM SUBSTANDARD: 2,026 SM

PROJECT: KC-135 Total Force Integrated Base Operations Facility and Aircraft Flight Equipment

REQUIREMENT: Construct a facility to consolidate the functional elements of an Operations Group, Squadron Operations (with it integral Base Operations element), Aircraft Flight Equipment, and Air Refueling Squadron (Air National Guard). This facility will accommodate the 92 Operations Group, 92 Operations Support Squadron (including its Base Operations sub-function), 141 Operations Group, 141 Operations Support Squadron, 116 Aircraft Refueling Squadron, and Aircraft Flight Equipment in support of an additional 12 PAA and the associated new squadron while maximizing Total Force Integration efficiencies. The overall outcome of the project is to consolidate mission essential functions into one facility and to demolish the existing Base Operations building 1 as it has become functionally obsolete based on mission requirements and has deteriorated past a point of feasible repair. Current Mission has expanded

1. COMPONENT					2. DATE			
AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA						
3. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE:							
FAIRCHILD AIR FORCE B WASHINGTON	BASE		CONSOLIDATED TFI BASE OPERAT	TIONS				
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)				
41976F		141753	2055/GJKZ1014550	31,000				

due to the arrival of additional KC-135s, a new Air Refueling Squadron and associated maintenance and support personnel. This Current Mission expansion carries with it the requirement to integrate a Joint Worldwide Intelligent Communications System and a Flight Kitchen as part of its 24 hour operational mission alert profile. Total Force Integration reduces overall facility requirement gross area compared to currently utilized space through the shared use of common building functional elements.

CURRENT SITUATION: With the addition of KC-135 and associated personnel to the Fairchild AFB inventory, buildings 2005 and 2007, which currently house the 92 Operations Group, 92 Operations Support Squadron, 141 Operations Group, 141 Operations Support Flight, 116 Air Refueling Squadron, and Aircraft Flight Equipment are being repurposed back to their original configuration as Squadron Ops (Air Refueling Squadron and AMXS personnel) to support the KC-135 addition. This has displaced the 92 Operations Group and 92 OSS into building 2060 until this new facility can be constructed. The existing Base Operations, building B1, cannot effectively be renovated to accommodate the 92 Operations Group and 92 Operations Support Squadron, as it would exceed statutory limits. Even after a major renovation, building 1 could not meet mission requirements without an addition and could not satisfy AT/FP requirements of UFC 1-200-01, UFC 1-200-02, UFC, and UFC 4-010-01 respectively. There is a validated Building Condition Index composite score of 68 in BUILDER that supports its poor condition and further records that the basement, superstructure, exterior enclosure, HVAC, and fire protection are in an advanced state of deterioration, failure, or are non-existent presenting Life-Health-Safety issues.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Fairchild AFB will not be able to accommodate the additional KC-135 PAA and associated Air Refueling Squadron, maintenance and support personnel in a manner that supports Total Force Integration. The 92 Operations Group and 92 Operations Support Squadron will remain displaced into building 2060 until a facility can be constructed and would be physically separate from its Base Operation element leading to degraded mission performance. Building 2060, which currently houses the alternate command post, is scheduled to be remodeled into a primary command post in the 2021 timeframe. This would displace the 92 Operations Group and 92 Operations Support Squadron without a permanent facility. Base operation will continue to operate within a facility that is functionally obsolete and has degraded past a point of feasible repair.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Standard Facility Requirements". This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. An economic analysis has been prepared comparing alternatives (status quo, repair, renovation, and new construction). Based on the net present values and benefits of the respective alternatives, new construction was found to be the most cost-effective over the life of the project. Passive force protection measures have been included to cover the requirement to provide restricted access from the flight line side of the facility with gates and high curbing. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS), but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no AF standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard from Air Force Civil Engineer Center. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Base Civil Engineer: 509-247-2291. Squadron Operations: 4,906 SM = 52,808 SF. Base Operations: 776 SM = 8,353 SF. Headquarters, Group: 102 SM = 1,098 SF

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

1. COMPONENT						2. DATE		
AIR FORCE	FY 202	20 MILITARY CO	NSTRUCTIO	N PROJECT DATA		March 19		
3. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATION		4. PROJECT	ritle:		1		
FAIRCHILD AIR FORCE E WASHINGTON	3ASE		CONSOLIDAT	ED TFI BASE OPERA	ATIONS			
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGO	RY CODE	7. PROJECT N		8. PROJE	ECT COST (\$000)		
41976F		141753	2055/	GJKZ1014550		31,000		
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DA								
a. Estimated Design Da	ata:							
(1) Status								
(a) Date Desigr					01-M	AR 19		
, ,	Cost Estimates Used	•				YES		
` ,	mplete as of January	2019:				15%		
, ,	n 35% Complete:				01-JL			
. ,	n 100% Complete:				01-MA			
.,	dy and Life Cycle Cost	t Analysis was/will b	be Performed:			YES		
(2) Basis								
(a) Standard or	r Definitive Design Us	ed:				NO		
(b) Where Desi	ign Was Previously U	Jsed:		N/A				
(3) Total Cost					(\$	6000)		
(a) Production	of Plans and Specifica	ation:			1	,860		
(b) All Other De	∍sign Costs:					930		
(c) Total Cost (	a + b or d + e):				2	2,790		
(d) Contract Co	ost:				2	2,325		
(e) In-House Co	ost:					465		
(4) Construction Co	ontract Award Date:				20	MAR		
(5) Construction Sta	art Date:				20	JUN		
(6) Construction Co	ompletion Date:				22	MAR		
	oletion of Project Defin ensure valid scope, co			e which is comparable	to traditiona	al		
b. Equipment associate	ed with this project pro	ovided from other a	ppropriations:					
EQUIPMENT NOME	ENCLATURE	PROCURING A	.PPRO	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATED OR REQUESTED		DST 000)		
COMMUNICATION	10	3400		2022	,	250		
Furnishings, Fixture		3400		2022		930 930		

DD FORM 1391, JULY 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

1. COMPO	NENT AIR FORCE		FY 2	020 MIL	ITARY C	ONSTR	UCTION	N PROG	RAM	2. DATE	(YYYMMDD)	March 19
	ATION AND LOCATION AIR FORCE BASE				4. COMM		AI. CTPII	KE COMM	A NID	_	CONSTRUCT	TON
WYOMING	INE	(4)	DEDMAN	ENT						TED.	1.02	
6. PERSON	INEL	OFFICER	PERMAN ENLISTED		OFFICER	STUDEN ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	SUPPOR ENLISTED		TO	TAL
a. AS OF	30-Sep-18	467	2461	498	0	0	0	415	2218	725		6,784
b. END FY	2024	463	2438	493	0	0	0	403	2178	726		6,701
	DRY DATA (\$000)	6,834	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		
	L ACREAGE NTORY TOTAL AS OF	30-Sep	-18									2,873,901
c. AUTH	ORIZATION NOT YET IN INV			1 /EV 202	20)							162,550 5,500
	NED IN NEXT FOUR PROGR											0
	AINING DEFICIENCY											0 <b>3,041,951</b>
	ID TOTAL TS REQUESTED IN THIS PR	OGRAM	(FY 2020	)								3,041,951
		a. C	ATEGOR						4	OST		N STATUS
(1) CODE	(2) PF CONSOLIDATED HELO/TRF0	ROJECT		ERT FAC	`TT.TTY	(	3) SCOP 13,238			<b>500</b>	(1) START 07/16	(2) COMPLETE 09/17
211-111	CONSOLIDATED HELOTING	01 07 AP10	AND AL	BKI TAC	,11111		13,230	SM	,	300	07/10	09/17
								TOTAL	_	500		
9. FUTURE	PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR	PROGR/	AM YEAF	RS (FY20	21 - FY202	(4)						
					-	JTURE PI	DO 1507	0. TOTAL		0		
					FU	JIUKE PI	KOJECIS					
	NDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) N OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS							TOTAL	16	.3		
Francis. Global St Intercont maintains	E. Warren Air Force Ba rike command. The miss inental Ballistic Miss the missile fields ac 9 UH-1N Huey helicopte	ion of ile (IC ross a	the 90t BM) for 12,600-	th MW is rce. The square	s to defe e 90th MW -mile are	end Amer Voperat ea in Wy	cica wit ces 150 coming,	th the Minute Nebras	world's man III ka, and	premier ICBMs of Colorad	combat read to combat read on full aler	ady rt and
11. OUTST	ANDING POLLUTION AND S	SAFETY I	DEFICIEN	NCIES (F	Y 2021-202	24)						
a. Air P	Pollution											
b. Wate	er Pollution											
c. Occı	upational Safety and Health											
d. Othe	r Environmental											
				O	UTSTANDII	NG DEFI	CIENCIE	S TOTAL		n		

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999 PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILIT	TARY CONSTR	UCTION	PROJECT DA	ATA	2. DATE
AIR FORCE		(c	omputer ger	erate	d)		March 19
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE	AND LOCATION		4. PR	ROJECT TITLE	3	•
FRANCIS E WARRE	N AIR	FORCE BASE		CONSO	LIDATED HEL	O/TRFOPS/AM	J AND ALERT
F E WARREN AFB	SITE #	1		FACIL	ITY		
WYOMING							
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJE	CT NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)
12110F		211-111	1833/	/GHLN983001A Auth: 18,100 Appr:			
		9. C	OST ESTIMA	TES			
						UNIT	COST
		ITEM		U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)
HELICOPTER OPERA	ATIONS	COMPLEX					43,773
HELICOPTER/TRF	OPERA	TIONS FACILITY (141-	753)	SM	3,437	3,621	( 12,445 )
HELICOPTER/TRF	ALERT	FACILITY (141-753)		SM	1,027	3,604	( 3,701)
AIRCRAFT ALERT	HANGA	R (3 BAY) (141-181)		SM	1,598	3,592	( 5,740 )
AIRCRAFT MAINT	ENANCE	UNIT (AMU) (221-175	5)	SM	1,161	3,190	( 3,704 )
AIRCRAFT MAINT	ENANCE	HANGAR (9 BAY) (211	111)	SM	4,601	2,661	( 12,243 )
TACTICAL ALERT	VEHIC	LE FACILITY (853-101	.)	SM	300	2,173	( 652 )
AIRCRAFT SIMUL	ATOR F	ACILITY (171-212)		SM	420	4,752	( 1,996 )
AIRFIELD CRASH	/RESCU	E STATION (141-101)		SM	670	3,632	( 2,433 )
SUSTAINABILITY	AND E	NERGY MEASURES		LS			( 858 )
SUPPORTING FACI	LITIES						12,127

T<sub>1</sub>S

LS

LS

LS

LS

LS

LS

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a new complex to include Helicopter Squadron Operations, Tactical Response Force (TRF) Alert Crew Facility, Alert Aircraft Shelter, Aircraft Maintenance Unit (AMU), Aircraft Maintenance Shelter, Aircraft Simulator complex to include a satellite Fire Station utilizing conventional design and construction methods to accommodate mission requirements in support of the Minuteman III (MM III) Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) weapons system. Facilities will be constructed with concrete foundations, structural steel frame, a combination of concrete masonry unit and prefinished metal panels exterior walls and a standing seam metal roof. Associated site improvements shall include new taxiways, runway, helipads, associated airfield lighting and all other work necessary to make a complete and usable facility. An O&M demolition project (GHLN091045C) has been developed to demolish existing facilities used for UH-1N operations (8872 SM). This project will comply with

(5.7%)

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

AIRFIELD PAVEMENTS AND LIGHTING

PASSIVE FORCE PROTECTION MEASURES

(5.0%)

SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD

EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)

PRIVATIZED UTILITY CONNECTION FEE (ELECT)

DRIVEWAY / PARKING LOT

UTILITIES

SUBTOTAL

CONTINGENCY

TOTAL REQUEST

COMMUNICATIONS

BACKUP GENERATOR

TOTAL CONTRACT COST

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

(6,940)

(3,251)

( 319)

(20)

(410)

(200)

(987)

55,900

2,795

58,695

3,346

62,000

(1,238)

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MIL:	TA	2. DATE					
AIR FORCE	(		March 19					
	, SITE AND LOCATION N AIR FORCE BASE SITE # 1		4. PROJECT TITLE CONSOLIDATED HELO/TRFOPS/AMU AND ALERT FACILITY					
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)			
12110F	211-111	1833/	1833/GHLN983001A Auth: 18,10					

Department of Defense antiterrorism/force protection requirements per Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) and be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD UFC 1-200-01, General Building Requirements; UFC 1-200-02, High Performance and Sustainable Building Requirements, and will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements as defined in UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 75 Tons

11. Requirement: 13214 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 8872 SM

PROJECT: CONSOLIDATE HELO/TRF OPS/AMU AND ALERT FACILITY (NEW MISSION)

REQUIREMENT: An adequately sized and configured integrated helicopter operations tactical response alert facility is needed to provide proper command and control, alert, maintenance, and fueling capabilities for helicopter-capable security operations providing coverage to remote ICBM missile alert and launch facilities. This is to be a consolidated facility that will become the main control point for all unit flight and flying training tasks including planning, briefing, administration, alert response, life support system, aircraft maintenance, crew equipment storage and issue. The complex must provide collocation of the squadron operations facility and alert crew sleeping quarters with the aircraft to minimize crew response times and enhance rescue/security team effectiveness. Response time is critical when providing security for nuclear weapons transports and conducting search and security, rescue/civil aid missions. The complex must have flight line visibility for control of ground traffic and aircraft storage must be heated for rapid response during prolonged and often extreme weather conditions. F. E. Warren Air Force Base's 37th Helicopter Flight (37 HF), 90th Tactical Response Force Squadron directly supports ICBM missile alert and launch facility site security by providing rapid response/transport of Security Forces personnel and equipment from the base to the missile fields spread over three states.

CURRENT SITUATION: The 37 HF directly supports MM III ICBM missile alert and launch facility site security and missile convoy operations covering 9,600 square miles. Additionally, the 37 HF conducts search and rescue missions throughout Wyoming, Colorado, and Nebraska for both military and civil authorities. Helicopter operations are currently conducted from a facility constructed in 1941 and later converted for use as an Atlas ICBM maintenance hangar in 1958. This structure is laden with asbestos-containing materials, lead based paint, and is serviced with an aged and failing utilities infrastructure. In addition, it is not properly configured to accommodate the assigned UH-1N helicopters and is completely inadequate in size and configuration for the replacement helicopters anticipated for deployment to FE Warren AFB. The structure's hangar doors and interior layout (structural support columns) will not allow for the parking and maintenance of the replacement helicopter airframes. None of the proposed replacement airframes will fit in the current facility due aircraft dimensions, rotor head diameter, and blade configuration (2 vs. 4) without impractical mechanical disassembly. If this building continues to be used for helicopter operations, a major Military Construction renovation project will be required. The renovation project cost has been estimated at over 75% of the replacement cost of a similar-sized facility. addition to its inferior condition and poor layout, the current facility affords few

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		TA	2. DATE			
AIR FORCE		(0	omputer ger	nerated)		March 19
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION FRANCIS E WARREN AIR FORCE BASE F E WARREN AFB SITE # 1 WYOMING				4. PROJECT TITLE CONSOLIDATED HEL FACILITY		ND ALERT
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID			7. RPSUID/	PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	OST (\$000)
12110F	211-111 1833/GHLN983001A				Auth: 18,100	Appr: 18,100

provisions for squadron operations and none for around-the-clock alert readiness required for current UH-1N and TRF operations or future operations with the UH-1N replacement aircraft and a co-located TRF. The current structure has neither sleeping quarters nor food preparation facilities and is only partially adequate for the storage, maintenance and issue of life support equipment and other provisions needed by flight crews and the TRF.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without a new facility that combines Helicopter Squadron Operation and Tactical Response Force facilities 24-hour alert responses to security emergencies to the nation's strategic ground-based deterrent will be impeded and expediencies of consolidation will not be achieved. Further F. E. Warren AFB will be unable to properly bed down new helicopters proposed to replace the UH-1N airframes. The existing UH-1N fleet is Vietnam vintage and does not meet the required Key Performance Parameters for range, speed, or cargo capacity required to support the Tactical Response Force and ICBM Security Concept of Operations detailed in DoD S-5210.41-M-V1, V2, V3, and Security Policy for Protecting Nuclear Weapons, dated 13 July 2009. Without this project, existing operations will continue to progressively degrade as facilities and utility systems age and are increasingly unable to support operational requirements, and will become non-operational with delivery of replacement aircraft prior to funding and execution of this requirement. The ability to expeditiously deploy security personnel under updated security criteria of nuclear weapons transports and execution of search and rescue/civil aid missions will be compromised. Continued reliance on insufficient aircraft maintenance and squadron operations facilities could ultimately result in the inability to re-secure a nuclear resource if taken by force, resulting in a grave threat to national security.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets applicable criteria/scope specified in Air Force Handbook 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, renovation, new construction) was performed. Only two options, renovation and new construction, meet operational requirements. The renovation project exceeds 75% of the replacement of a similar sized facility, resulting in new construction being the most viable option. A formal economic analysis is in progress. 90th Missile Wing Base Civil Engineer: 307-773-3600. Helicopter/TRF Operations Facility: 3437 SM = 36,996 SF; Helicopter/TRF Alert Facility: 1027 SM = 11,055 SF; Aircraft Alert Hangar (3 Bay): 1598 SM = 17,201 SF; Aircraft Maintenance Unit: 1161 SM = 12,497 SF; Aircraft Maintenance Hangar: 4601 SM = 49,525 SF; Tactical Alert Vehicle Facility: 300 SM = 3229 SF; Aircraft Simulator Facility: 420 SM = 4521 SF; Airfield Crash/Rescue Station: 670 SM = 7212 SF.

<u>JOINT USE CERTIFICATION:</u> This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY O	CONSTR	UCTION PROJECT	DATA	2. DATE March 19			
AIR FORCE	FORCE (computer generated)							
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE								
FRANCIS E WARREN AIR F E WARREN AFB SITE WYOMING			CONSOLIDATED FACILITY	HELO/TRFOPS/A	MU AND ALERT			
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PF	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)			
12110F	211-111	1833	GHLN983001A	Auth: 18,100	Appr: 18,100			
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DAT	ra:							
a. Estimated Design	n Data:							
(1) Project to be (a) Date Design	e accomplished by dea	sign-b	ouild procedure		APR 17			
(b) Parametric	Cost Estimates Used	to De	evelop Costs:		YES			
(c) Percent Cor	mplete as of January	2019:	:		100%			
(d) Date Design	n 35% Complete:			1	JAN 18			
(e) Date Design	n 100% Complete:			14	MAR 18			
(2) Basis:								
(a) Standard or	r Definitive Design	-			NO			
(b) Where Desig	gn Was Most Recently	Used	-		1 960			
(3) All Other Des	sign Costs:				1,860			
(4) Construction	Contract Award:				18 FEB			
(5) Construction	Start:				18 MAR			
(6) Construction	_				20 MAR			
(7) Energy Study/ performed	Life-Cycle Cost ana	lysis	was/will be		YES			
b. Equipment associ	iated with this proj	ect pr	covided from o	ther appropria	ations:			
EQUIPMENT NOMENC		JRING	APPRO APPRO	L YEAR PRIATED QUESTED	COST (\$000)			
FURNISHINGS, FIX	TURES & EQUIP	3400	:	18	1,238			

1. COMPONENT		CONSTRUCTION PROJECT	DATA	2. DATE
AIR FORCE		March 19		
3. INSTALLATION A FRANCIS E WARREN F E WARREN AFB S WYOMING	U AND ALERT			
5. PROGRAM ELEME	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	
12110F	211-111	1833/GHLN983001A	Auth: 18,100	Appr: 18,100
2019	tion Requested Appropriat 62 18.1		norization propriations Ap 62 0	ppropriation 62 0

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	Т								2. DATE	(YYYMMDD)	14.
AIR FORCE		FY 20	20 MIL			RUCTIO	N PROG	RAM			IVIAICII 19
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION RAAF TINDAL				4. CON					-	CONSTRUC	TION
AUSTRALIA				PACIFI	C AIR F	ORCES			0031	1.55	
		ERMAN ENLISTED		<del></del>	) STUDE!		( - / -	UPPOR'		T	OTAL
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18 0		()	0	OFFICER 0	O	CIVILIAN 0	OFFICER 0	0	CIVILIAN 0		0
b. END FY 2024	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)	,	-	U	0	· ·	0	Ü	0	0		
a. TOTAL ACREAGE 0											
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30- c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENT	Sep-										0
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN TH			II (FY 20.	20)							70,600
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGRAM	YEA	RS (FY 2	2021-202	24)							105,900
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY q. GRAND TOTAL											176,500
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PROGR									1		
		TEGOR'	′		1	2) 0000	-		OST		GN STATUS
(1) CODE (2) PROJECT 411-135 JET FUEL STORAGE TANKS	CIII	ILE			1	(3) SCOPI		(\$0 59,	,	(1) START 04/18	(2) COMPLETE 09/19
422-264 EARTH COVERED MAGAZINE						218	SM	11,		04/18	09/19
					-						
							TOTAL	70,	600		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR PRO	OGRA	M YEAR	RS (FY 2	2021-2024	4)		TOTAL	70,	000		
113-321 BOMBER APRON AT TWY R			•			57,596		92,			
218-712 AIRCRAFT MX SUPPORT FACIL 141-753 SQUADRON OPERATIONS FACIL						464 648		5,9 8,0			
				F	UTURE P	ROJECTS	STOTAL				
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)  10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS							TOTAL	0.	. 0		
Royal Australian Air Force Base Tin and hosts the Katherine Tindal Civ key bilateral training operations	ilia in t	n Airpo he Asia	ort. Ad a-Paci:	ddition fic Rim	ally, R						
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFE	ם אוב	EFICIE	NCIES (F	- Y 2020-2	2024)						
a. Air Pollution											
b. Water Pollution											
c. Occupational Safety and Health											
d. Other Environmental											
			OU'	TSTAND	ING DEFI	CIENCIES	S TOTAL		)		

**DD Form 1390, JUL 1999** PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE							
AIR FORCE			(computer ger			ii.	March 19
AIR FORCE			(Computer ger	lerate	u,		IVIAICII 19
3. INSTALLATION	, SITI	E AND LOCATION		4. PF	ROJECT TITL	E	
RAAF BASE TINDA	L			JET F	UEL STORAG	E TANKS	
AUSTRALIA							
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECT	NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)
91211F		411-135	PAR	18020	0	5	9,000
9. COST ESTIMATES							
UNIT COST							
ITEM				U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)

			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				41,356
BULK FUEL STORAGE TANK (CAT CODE: 411-135)	BL	50,000	477	( 23,834 )
POL PUMPHOUSE (CAT CODE: 125-977)	GM	3,600	1,115	( 4,014)
FILTER BUILDING (CAT CODE 125-977)	GM	4,800	1,460	( 7,008)
LIQUID FUEL TRUCK FILLSTAND (126-925)	OL	2	680,500	( 1,361)
LIQUID FUEL STAND, UNLOADING (126-926)	OL	4	1,020,750	( 4,083)
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 250 )
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2.0%)	LS			( 806 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				11,463
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 2,053)
UTILITIES	LS			( 6,181)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 1,610)
COMMUNICATION	LS			( 29)
ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION	LS			( 300)
ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONITORING	LS			( 75)
COMMISSIONING	LS			( 700)
BACKUP GENERATOR	LS			( 515)
SUBTOTAL				52,819
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				2,641
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				55,460
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)				3,605
TOTAL REQUEST				59,065
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				59,000

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct two 4 ML(25,000 Barrel ea) Cut-and-cover bulk fuel storage tanks using standard design and construction methods to accommodate USAF mission aircraft training at Royal Australian Air Force Base Tindal (RAAF Tindal). In addition, construct aircraft liquid fuel truck fill stands, fuel stand unloading, pumphouses, and filter building. In addition, local materials and construction techniques shall be used where cost effective. All utilities, automatic tank gauging systems, site improvements, pavements, communications infrastructure, backup generator and other work necessary to provide complete and usable facilities is included in the project. Facilities will be constructed in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-202-01, Host Nation Facilities in Support of Military Operations. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

	1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE					
	AIR FORCE			(computer ger	nerated)		March 19	
	3. INSTALLATION	, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE						
	RAAF BASE TINDAL JET FUEL STORAGE TANKS							
	AUSTRALIA							
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER				ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)		
	91211F	411-135 PAF180200 59,000					,000	

as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 0 Tons

11. Requirement: 7950 CM Adequate: 0 CM Substandard: 0 CM

PROJECT: Jet Fuel Storage Tanks REQUIREMENT: This project provides an adequately sized and configured jet fuel receipt and distribution system. This project shall construct Cut-AND-COVER fuel tanks for a total of 7,950 CM of fuel storage and supporting infrastructure to meet mission requirements of B-52 bomber aircraft. Supporting infrastructure includes two pumphouses, a liquid fuel truck fillstand, fuel stand unloading, and filter building.

CURRENT SITUATION: RAAF Tindal does not currently have the fuel storage capacity to support USAF mission requirements. Currently, RAAF Tindal has a useable fuel storage capacity of 166,000 Liters of JP-8 fuel at their transient aircraft area. The RAAF is constructing additional fuel storage cap city to meet their mission needs. RAAF Tindal is in a remote location with the nearest jet fuel storage complex being at the Port of Darwin 177 miles from RAAF Tindal. The jet fuel is delivered from Port Darwin via tanker trucks, with estimated travel time of

between 5-6 hours. During the rainy season, most of the main road system is flooded and closed for vehicular traffic. Due to inefficiencies in the fuel delivery process, additional fuel storage is required at RAAF Tindal to ensure bomber operations.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, bilateral Enhanced Air Cooperation training will be constrained to its current scope or be forced to relocate at additional cost. USAF will not have the capability to fully meet bilateral training exercise mission requirements at RAAF Tindal. The inability to provide fuel would drastically decrease power projection and global reach capabilities to support US-Australia bilateral exercises in the Asia-Pacific region. ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria and scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, Facility Requirements. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS), but will not employ a standard facility design. Adequate fuel storage and dispensing infrastructure to support USAF missions does not exist on RAAF Tindal and as such, new construction is the only viable alternative which meets mission requirements. Cost estimate includes Commissioning required by Australian building codes for third-party certification. The supporting facilities are greater than 25% of the primary facilities cost due to the extensive site excavation and utility network required. An Economic Analysis Waiver will be approved prior to the president's budget submission. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan. Project Engineer: 808-448-2459. Fuel Storage: 7,950 CM = 50,000 barrels

FOREIGN CURRENCY: FCF Budget Rate Used: AUSI-DOLLAR .75

FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE (computer generated) March 19						
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE						
	JET FUEL ST	ORAGE TANKS				
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)						
91211F 411-135 AF180200 59,000						
	LOCATION  6. CATEGORY CODE	LOCATION  4. PROJECT JET FUEL ST  6. CATEGORY CODE  7. PROJECT NUMBER	4. PROJECT TITLE  JET FUEL STORAGE TANKS  6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT CO			

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

a. Estimated Design Data:

(a) Date Design Started

(1) Status:

	(b)	Parametric Cost Estimates used to develop costs	YES
k	(c)	Percent Complete as of 01 JAN 2019	15%
k	(d)	Date 35% Designed	L9-MAR-19
	(e)	Date Design Complete	LO-SEP-19
	(f)	Energy Study/Life-Cycle cost analysis was/will be performed	YES

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design  ${\tt N}$
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -
- (3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): (\$000)

  (a) Production of Plans and Specifications 3,540

  (b) All Other Design Costs 1,770

  (c) Total 5,310

  (d) Contract 4,425

  (e) In-house 885
- (4) Construction Contract Award 20 FEB
- (5) Construction Start 20 JUN
- (6) Construction Completion 22 MAR
- \* Indicates completion of Project Definition with Parametric Cost Estimate which is comparable to traditional 35% design to ensure valid scope, cost and executability.
- b. Equipment associated with this project provided from other appropriations:  $\ensuremath{\text{N/A}}$

30-APR-18

1. COMPONENT FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA
AIR FORCE (computer generated)

2. DATE March 19

3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION

RAAF BASE TINDAL

4. PROJECT TITLE
EARTH COVERED MAGAZINE

AUSTRALIA

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)

91211F 422-264 PAF180300 11,600

9. COST ESTIMATES

9. COST ESTIM	ATES			
	/		UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				8,684
EARTH COVERED MAGAZINES (CAT 422-264)	SM	218	5,539	( 1,208)
ANCILLARY EXPLOSIVES FACILITY (422-275)	EA	1	7,056,000	( 7,056)
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 250 )
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%)	LS			( 170 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				1,645
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 108)
UTILITIES	LS			( 462)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 308)
COMMUNICATIONS	LS			( 482)
ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION	LS			( 150)
ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONITORING	LS			( 75)
COMMISSIONING	LS			( 60)
SUBTOTAL				10,329
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				516
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				10,845
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)				705
TOTAL REQUEST				11,550
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				11,600
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 60.0 )
10 D				(EGM-)

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct two earth covered magazines (ECMs) and an ancillary explosive facility for loading and unloading munitions. Standard design and construction methods will be used to accommodate the mission of the facility and will include all necessary supporting facilities for a complete and usable project. The facility should be compatible with applicable DoD, Air Force, and base design standards. In addition, local materials and construction techniques shall be used where cost effective. The facility must also be able to withstand wind loads and seismic effects as prescribed in applicable codes and design guides. Facility construction shall comply with Australian Building Code requirements and the Department of Defense Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-202-01. The Building Code of Australia and Manual of Fire Protection will be applied for fire protection requirements to ensure local fire services can utilize fire protection infrastructure. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DA					
AIR FORCE			(computer ger	ierated)		March 19	
3. INSTALLATION	LLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE						
RAAF BASE TINDA	L			EARTH COVERED M	AGAZINE		
AUSTRALIA							
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)	
91211F	91211F 422-264 PAF180300 11,600					,600	
Air Conditioni	Air Conditioning: 0 Tons						

11. Requirement: 218 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 0 SM

PROJECT: Earth Covered Magazine

REQUIREMENT: This project provides adequately sized, structurally sound, and safe munitions storage capacity in the form of ECMs. Construction includes reinforced concrete floor, walls, and ceiling, metal blast doors, thermally protected roofing, and a concrete loading apron. Storage facilities need to support up to 250,000 pounds Class/Division 1.1 net explosive weight (NEW). Strict Australian regulations limit storage to 165,000 pounds of NEW in a single facility, therefore USAF will require two ECMs to accommodate their mission requirements. The Air Force Munitions Facilities Standards Guide, Volume 1 (May 2004) includes guidance on the design of a typical Hayman earth-covered magazine with 7-bar construction on the doors. Based on the standard design, the required area of each magazine is 109 GSM (1,170 GSF), which is a shorter version of the standard. In addition to the magazines, a Munitions Assembly Conveyer (MAC) shelter and concrete production pad with a catenary type lightning protection system is required for loading and unloading crated munitions. The requirement is sized based on 2 aircraft being loaded simultaneously and multiple missions per day. Security enhancements include an intrusion detection system. The facility will be located within an existing RAAF-controlled munitions area. Project will comply with UFC 4-010-06, Cybersecurity of Facility-Related Control Systems.

CURRENT SITUATION: Currently the base the home of No.75 Squadron of F/A-18 aircraft. RAAF Tindal has five ECMs located in the designated munition storage area with explosive arc licenses. All existing ECMs are currently at or near maximum net explosive weight (NEW) capacity. Also RAAF munitions production areas are sized to accommodate F-18 missions. Due to the NEW capacity issue, munitions used by the proposed bomber aircraft cannot be stored in the existing ECMs. Therefore, two new ECMs are required to store USAF munitions. A new site is required to support B-52 munition's production requirements.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: RAAF Tindal does not have the required munition capacity to operate six B-52 aircraft. Without this project, the USAF will be unable to support plans outlined by the bilateral United States/Australia Force Posture Agreement. Bilateral Enhanced Air Cooperation missions will not be executable without munitions storage and production capability.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, Facility Requirements. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS), but will not employ a standard facility design. All known alternative options were considered during the development of this project. Since the project is located on a foreign (RAAF) military installation, constructing new ECMs is the only viable option to meet operational requirements. A waiver from the requirement to perform an Economic Analysis will be approved before president's budget submission. Cost estimate includes Commissioning required by Australian building codes for third-party certification. The initial cost estimate for this project is within DoD Pricing Guide parameters modified to account for the higher area cost factor at Tindal, Northern Territory, Australia.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DAT  (computer generated) March				
3. INSTALLATION,	, SITE AND LOCATION	4. PROJECT	TITLE		
RAAF BASE TINDA	RAAF BASE TINDAL EARTH COVERED MAGAZINE				
AUSTRALIA					
5. PROGRAM ELEMI	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBE	R 8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)	
91211F	91211F 422-264 PAF180300 11,600				

This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan. Project Engineer: 808-448-2459. Earth Covered Magazine: 218 SM = 2,340 SF FOREIGN CURRENCY: FCF Budget Rate Used: AUSI-DOLLAR .75

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

						1		
1. COMPONENT	DATA	2. DATE						
AIR FORCE			March 19					
3. INSTALLATI	ON AND I	LOCATION		4. PROJECT	TITLE			
RAAF BASE TIN	ED MAGAZINE							
AUSTRALIA								
5. PROGRAM EL	8. PROJECT CO	CT COST (\$000)						
91211F	11,	,600						
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA	A:						
a. Estimate	d Design	n Data:						
(1) Statu		gn Started				40		
	02	02-APR-18						
(b) Pa		YES						
* (c) Pe		15%						
* (d) Da		18-FEB-19						
(e) Da		-SEP-19						
(f) En	ergy Stı	udy/Life-Cycle	cost analys	is was/will l	pe performed	YES		
(2) Basis		5 51 111 5				•••		
		or Definitive D ign Was Most Re	-	-		NO		
(3) Total	Cost (	c) = (a) + (b)	or (d) + (e	) <b>:</b>		(\$000)		
(a) Pr		684						
(b) Al		342						
(c) To	(c) Total							
(d) Co		855						
(e) In		171						
(4) Const		20 FEB						
(5) Const		20 JUN						
(6) Const		22 MAR						
which i	s compai	letion of Proje rable to tradit tability.						
b. Equipmen	t assoc:	iated with this	project pr	ovided from o	other appropri	ations:		
EQUIPMENT	nomenc	LATURE	PROCURIN APPROPRIA	IG APPRO	AL YEAR PRIATED EQUESTED	COST (\$000)		
-		ION SYSTEMS	3080		22	60		
1311105101	. 221201		3000			00		

1. COMPONENT		FY 20	20 MIL	ITARY (	CONSTR	RUCTIO	N PRO	GRAM	2. DATE	(YYYMMDD) March 19	
AIR FORCE 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION			4. COM					5 ARFA	5. AREA CONSTRUCTION		
RAF AKROTIRI					AIR FO	RCES I	N	-	INDEX		
CYPRUS	EUROPE								1.17		
6. PERSONNEL	(1) F	PERMAN ENLISTED		,	STUDEN		(3) OFFICER	SUPPOR ENLISTED		TOTAL	
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	5	4	0	0	0	0	7	71	0	87	
b. END FY 2024	6	8	0	0	0	0	9	106	0	129	
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)	-			1 -						<u> </u>	
a. TOTAL ACREAGE	0										
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN	30-Sep									0	
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED II	N THIS P	ROGRAN								27,000	
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGI	RAM YEA	ARS (FY 2	2021-202	24)						0	
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY g. GRAND TOTAL										27,000	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PR	OGRAM	(FY 2020	))							27,000	
		TEGORY	<b>′</b>				_	-	COST	c. DESIGN STATUS	
(1) CODE (2) PR	OJECT T				(	3) SCOP 5,833			000)	(1) START (2) COMPLETE DESIGN/BUILD	
740 443 NEW BORNETOKE EMELETE	1 1010 1	DI DIO				3,033	DP1	27,		DEGIGN, BOILD	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR	BBOOB	A B A 3/17 A 1	30 (F)(O)	00.4 5\/0	00.4\		TOTAL	. 27,	000		
				FU	ITURE PI	ROJECTS	S TOTAL	-	0		
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)							TOTAL	76	5.7		
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS RAF Akrotiri is home to the Cyrand operations in the region to permanent Joint Operating Base Base Areas on Cyprus. It is us fast jet training. RAF Akrotir	protect support ed as a	ct the D ting ong a forwar	UK's st going o rd mour	trategio operatio nting ba	interent ons in the same in th	ests. I the reg	RAF Akr ion as as oper	otiri i well as rations	s an ex suppor in the	tremely busy t for the Sovereign Middle East and for	
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND S	AFETY D	EFICIEN	CIES (F	Y 2020-20	024)						
a. Air Pollution											
b. Water Pollution											
c. Occupational Safety and Health											
d. Other Environmental											
			OU!	TSTANDI	NG DEF	CIENCIE	S TOTAL		0		

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999 PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

	ı									
1. COMPONENT		2. DATE								
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)						March 19			
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION					4. PROJECT TITLE					
RAF AKROTIRI				1 ERS DORM						
CYPRUS										
5. PROGRAM ELEM	5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUII			PROJE	CT NUMBER	COST (\$000)				
91211F		721-312	2830,	QFQE1	93002	27,000				
9. COST ESTIMATES										
				U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST			
	ITEM						(\$000)			
PRIMARY FACILITIES							17,611			
DORM AIRMAN PERMANENT PARTY/PCS-STUDENT					5,833	2,888	( 16,846 )			
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%)							( 344 )			
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY RELATED CONTROL SYS							( 421 )			
SUPPORTING FACILITIES							5,756			
UTILITIES			LS		İ	( 2,750)				
PAVEMENTS						į	( 876)			
SITE IMPROVEMENTS						İ	( 1,246)			
COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT							( 510)			
DEMOLITION					5,661	66	( 374)			
SUBTOTAL							23,366			
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)							1,168			
TOTAL CONTRACT COST							24,535			
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)							1,595			
DESIGN/BUILD - DESIGN COST (4.0% OF SUBTOTAL)							935			
TOTAL REQUEST							27,064			

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct new masonry and structural steel dormitory facility with a 147 room capacity for 1st Expeditionary Reconnaissance Squadron (1 ERS) deployed assigned and transient personnel. United States Air Force (USAF) operations and facility requirements in the construction location are not to be identified and should be protected according to Security Classification Guide (SCG). Electrical works include site improvements, main power supply, main lighting, power sockets, and all other utilities, communication networks, and fire detection/alarm system necessary to provide a complete and usable facility. Make good all disturbed areas to include trench excavations, landscaping, parking and pavement reinstatement in the areas surrounding the new facility. Facilities to be demolished are 84, 85, 86A, 86C, 86D, 90, 90A and 200 totaling 5,661 SM. All work carried out is to comply with Host Nation, British Standards, USAF and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) requirements. This project will comply with applicable Department of Defense (DoD) Air Force, and base design standards. In addition, local materials and construction techniques shall be used where cost effective. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

27,000

(662)

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILI	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE								
AIR FORCE	(	computer generated)	March 19							
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE AND LOCATION	4. PROJECT TITLE	3							
RAF AKROTIRI										
CYPRUS										
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)							
35202F	721-312	2830/QFQE193002	27,000							

applicable. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 78 Tons

11. Requirement: 5833 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 5661 SM

PROJECT: NEW DORMITORY FACILITY FOR 1st EXPEDITIONARY RECONNAISSANCE SQUADRON
REQUIREMENT: Design and build 1 ERS 147 room dormitory to provide deployed assigned and transient personnel accommodation in support of current operational requirements for occupancy, deployment changeover, and projected future end strength.

CURRENT SITUATION: 1 ERS Single Living Accommodation (SLA) consists of 104 bed spaces in eight dispersed dormitory facilities provided by the host base, but they are over 60 years old. The current prefabricated wooden facilities were only built to last 20 years so they have far exceeded their useful life. Moreover, they are not energy efficient and are difficult to repair due to parts and components that are no longer manufactured, requiring complete system replacements. The SLA's require continuous repair and maintenance resulting in significant funds being required to ensure safe and effective living quarters can be provided and used. Approximately 4-5 rooms are closed for maintenance at any given time, therefore reducing operational capacity. Ninety percent of 1 ERS personnel are deployed. During changeover there are not enough open bed-spaces, forcing outbound personnel to stay up to three weeks off-base at a premium rate. Due to the classification and sensitivity of the mission, this raises Anti-terrorism and Force Protection (AT/FP) concerns. Additionally, the fire risk is too high due to the age and condition of the electrical system, and furthermore, several of the facilities do not have operational fire detection systems (Fire Safety Deficiency Code 1 (FSDC1)). Finally asbestos, termites and mold are present in each of the facilities and several large systems roofs/electrical/structure) are due for a full replacement/upgrade in the coming years (Risk Assessment Code 1 (RAC1)). It would be more cost effective in the long run to demolish these facilities and build new.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: In March 2007 an Airman and his two children were killed following a tragic fire in one of the prefabricated dormitories. A Board of Query (Inquiry) recommended that all prefabricated buildings no longer be used. However, as this is a Royal Air Force (RAF) station the availability and provision of current accommodation is limited by the RAF. If a new dormitory is not provided, 1 ERS will be forced to spend Operation and Maintenance (O&M) funds on maintenance and repairs of already dilapidated Life, Health, Safety high risk facilities which do not meet the needs for current or projected future end strength. In addition off-base lodgings will require continued utilization raising serious AT/FP concerns and safety risks to personnel. Failure to construct new accommodation will have a significant negative impact on the 1 ERS mission.

<u>ADDITIONAL</u>: A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, lease/rent, and upgrade) was accomplished. There is only one option that will meet the operational and current mission requirement and that is to construct new. A formal Economic Analysis (EA) will be approved prior to president's budget approval. This project meets the criteria/scope in Air Force

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  (computer generated)  2. DATE  March 19							
3. INSTALLATION RAF AKROTIRI CYPRUS	, SITE AND LOCATION	4. PROJECT TIT 1 ERS DORM	4. PROJECT TITLE 1 ERS DORM						
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)						
35202F	721-312	2830/QFQE193002 27,000							

Handbook 32-1084, "Civil Engineering Requirements." North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Funding: All work associated with this project shall comply with USAF and Host Nation Regulations and agreements. The country-to-country agreement precludes the use of International Bid Procedure (IBP) proceedings in the United Kingdom/Cyprus. No portion of this project is eligible for NATO funding. Supporting Facilities: 25% of Total Primary Facility Cost = \$5,756,000. Supporting facilities costs exceed this due to the dispersed locations of the current facility configurations. In addition the current services, drainage, communication network, site and grounds are in a poor state and will need upgrading/repairing/relocating to fulfill this requirement. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards but will not employ a standard facility design. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan. 100th Civil Engineer Squadron Commander Comm Tel No: (44) 1638-542205

JOINT USE CERTIIFICATION: Mission requirements, operational considerations, and location are incompatible with use by other components.

Unit Conversion: CNS 5,833 SM = 62,786 SF also DEMO 5,661 SM = 60,934 SF

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MIL:	ITARY CONS	TRUCTION P	ROJECT	DATA	2. [	ATE	
IR FORCE		(computer	generated)			Mai	rch 19	
3. INSTALLATIO RAF AKROTIRI CYPRUS	ON AND LOCATION		4. PROJ 1 ERS D		TLE			
5. PROGRAM EL	EMENT 6. CATEGOR	Y CODE 7.	PROJECT N	UMBER	8. PROJECT C	OST (\$	000)	
35202F	721-312	2	2830/QFQE193002 27					
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA:							
a. Estimated	Design Data:							
	t to be accomplished Design Started:	d by design	n-build pro	ocedure		MAY 1	8	
(b) Para	metric Cost Estimate	es Used to	Develop C	osts:		YE	3	
(c) Perc	ent Complete as of G	January 20	19:			359	b	
(d) Date Design 35% Complete:							9	
(e) Date Design 100% Complete:							9	
(2) Basis:								
(a) Stan	dard or Definitive I	Design -				N	0	
(b) Wher	e Design Was Most Re	ecently Us	ed -					
(3) All Ot	ner Design Costs:					1,08	0	
(4) Constr	uction Contract Awar	rd:				20 FE	В	
(5) Constr	uction Start:					20 JU	N	
(6) Constr	action Completion:					22 MA	R	
(7) Energy perfor	Study/Life-Cycle Co	st analys:	is was/wil	l be		YE	S	
-	associated with thi	is project	provided	from ot	her appropri	ations	:	
EQUIPMENT N	OMENCLATURE	PROCURII	NG APPRO	APPROP	YEAR RIATED UESTED		ST 00)	
FURNITURE,	FIXTURES & EQUIPMEN	Т 34	00	2	2	6	62	

	NENT		FY 20	20 MII	ITARY (	CONSTR	RUCTIO	N PRO	GRAM	2. DATE	(YYYMMDD)	March 19
JOINT REG	AIR FORCE  ATION AND LOCATION  ION MARIANAS - ANDERS	EN	1120		4. COM				JIVAIII	-	CONSTRUCT	
GUAM  6. PERSON	INEL	(1) [	PERMAN	ENT	(2)	STUDEN	ITS	(3)	SUPPOR	TED	2.50	
		OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED			ENLISTED		TC	DTAL
a. AS OF	30-Sep-18	158	1595	376	0	0	0	0	0	0		2,129
b. END FY	2024	158	1643	383	0	0	0	0	0	0		2,184
	DRY DATA (\$000) L ACREAGE	20,270										
	NTORY TOTAL AS OF	30-Sep	-18									6,145,09
	ORIZATION NOT YET IN IN											253,058
	IORIZATION REQUESTED I NED IN NEXT FOUR PROG											65,000 356,000
	AINING DEFICIENCY	NAW ILA	KIKO (1 1 Z	.02 1-202	4)							175,000
	ID TOTAL		<b>,_</b> ,_,									6,994,15
3. PROJECT	TS REQUESTED IN THIS PR		(FY 2020 ( <b>TEGOR</b> )						h C	OST	c DESIG	SN STATUS
(1) CODE	(2) PR	OJECT T		·		(	3) SCOP	E_	+	00)	(1) START	(2) COMPLETE
	MUNITIONS STORAGE IGL	OOS PH	3			,	4,128	SM	65,	000	DESIG	N BUILD
								TOTAL	65,	000		
	PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR ADR FACILITY ANDERSEN		AM YEAF	<b>RS</b> (FY 2	021-2024	)	7,317	CM	23,	000		
	STAND OFF WEAPONS COM		SA 2				2,831		56,			
	MUNITIONS STORAGE IGL		4				2,271		29,			
	N RAMP INFRASTRUCTURE					2	235,140		183			
	N RAMP INFRASTRUCTURE Missile Assembly Shop		nitions	Road			2,385		33, 31,			
					FU	TURE PI	ROJECTS	S TOTAL	356	,000		
R&M UNFU	NDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)			_				TOTAL	0	. 4		
Joint Reg integrate Provides	N OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS ion Marianas-Andersen , and enable air and continuous bomber pre- Group with a "911 for- an air base for both	space fo sence 36 ce" capa	orces fi 55 days ability	rom the per ye to qui manitar	e most fear to sockly decian ass	orward support ploy to sistance	US sov US Pac any h	ereign ific Co ot spot	Air For	ce base Provid	in the Pac es a Contir	cific. ngency
operating	ANDING POLLUTION AND	SAFETY	DEFICIEN	NCIES (F	Y 2020-20	<i>5</i> 2 1)						

OUTSTANDING DEFICIENCIES TOTAL

0

d. Other Environmental

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILIT	ARY CONSTRU	JCTION	PROJECT DA	TA	2. DATE		
AIR FORCE		(0	omputer ger	nerate	d)		March 19		
3. INSTALLATION	. SITE	: AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE					
JOINT REGION MA ANDERSEN AF BAS GUAM				MUNITIONS STORAGE IGLOOS PH 3					
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	ID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT			COST (\$000)		
91211F		422-264	1366/	AJJY07	3105P3	5P3 65,000			
		9. 0	COST ESTIMA	ATES					
ITEM					QUANTITY	UNIT	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILITIES							33,277		
MUNITIONS IGLO	OS (42	2-264)		SM	4,128	7,770	( 32,075 )		
UTILITY VAULT	(890-1	87)		EA	1	300,000	( 300 )		
CYBERSECURITY (	OF FAC	ILITY-RELATED CONTRO	OL SYS	LS			( 250 )		
SUSTAINABILITY	AND E	NERGY MEASURES (2.0%	k)	LS			( 652 )		
SUPPORTING FACII	LITIES						22,926		
UTILITIES				LS			(7,100)		
PAVEMENT				LS			( 4,200)		
SITE IMPROVEMEN	NTS			LS			( 4,800)		
INFORMATION SYS	STEMS			LS			( 2,800)		
UN-EXPLODED ORI	DNANCE	EXPLOSIVE SAFETY SU	JBMISSION	LS			( 2,000)		
BACKUP GENERATO	OR			LS			( 400)		
ARCHAEOLOGICAL	MONIT	ORING		LS			( 626)		
ENVIRONMENTAL I	REMEDI	ATION		LS			( 1,000)		

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct Munitions Igloos to support existing missions at Andersen Air Force Base (AAFB). Igloos will be Hayman 7-bar design modified for local seismic requirements and siting. Project will include electrical power consisting of back-up generator, lighting, intrusion detection infrastructure, lightning protection system, utility vault for generator and communications equipment, aprons, and roads. In addition project will need to address natural and cultural resource issues as well as munitions and explosives of concern (MEC). Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with Department of Defense antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

(6.2%)

(4.0% OF SUBTOTAL)

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Air Conditioning:

SUBTOTAL

CONTINGENCY

TOTAL REQUEST

TOTAL CONTRACT COST

DESIGN/BUILD - DESIGN COST

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

(5.0%)

SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD

EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)

0 Tons

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

56,203 2,810

59,013

3,659

2,248

64,920

65,000

(500)

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILIT	ГА	2. DATE  March 19		
3. INSTALLATION JOINT REGION MA ANDERSEN AF BAS GUAM	RIANAS	- ANDERSEN	4. PROJECT TITLE MUNITIONS STORAGE IGLOOS PH 3			
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJEC 1366/AJJY073105P3			OST (\$000)

11. Requirement: 35024 SM Adequate: 8401 SM Substandard: 30132 SM PROJECT: Munitions Storage Igloos, Phase 3

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> Adequately sized, configured, sited, and protected munitions storage igloos are required to support forward-positioned munitions at Andersen AFB. The facilities will include reinforced concrete foundations, rated 7-bar construction, floor slabs, columns, beams, lighting and electrical support, fire protection systems, lightning protection systems, intrusion detection systems, and all necessary supporting utilities for complete and usable facilities.

CURRENT SITUATION: In April 2002, the USAF Safety Center classified 132 existing 1950s munitions igloos as "undefined" due to faulty door design, thus downgrading these facilities to non-standard type operations. The downgraded classification compounded by deterioration of the facilities and their loss of earth cover caused by super typhoons, has resulted in a reduction of the Net Explosive Weight (NEW) to be reduced from 49.5 million pounds to 37.5 million pounds for a total reduction of 12 million pounds-- a 24% reduction in capacity. A joint Pacific Air Forces/Wing Munitions Squadron assessment of the munitions storage capability was conducted. The assessment identified a shortfall of 60 munitions storage igloos. These igloos are needed to meet the munitions mission required by the War Consumables Distribution Objectives document, Defense Planning Guidance, and Pacific Command (PACOM) Operational Plans (OPLANs).

Overall, the existing facilities cannot accommodate future operational requirements and will not adequately support the mission of the 36th Munitions Squadron.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Lack of adequate munitions storage will continue to limit essential forward-positioned munitions storage capability needed to support missions at Andersen AFB. The inability to properly store new weapons systems will deprive PACAF of immediate access to selected munitions to meet changing taskings and bomber sortic generation.

If this project is not provided, the current inadequate facilities will not support future missions that directly support INDOPACOM/PACAF's theater stability and positioning for contingency objectives.

ADDITIONAL: This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards but will not employ a standard facility design for 7-Bar RC box earth covered magazines. This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." The cost estimate was based on PACES and is in line with the DoD Pricing Guide Parameters. An analysis of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, renovation, new construction) indicated there is only one option that will meet operational requirements, new construction. The economic analysis will be approved prior to the president's budget submission. The supporting facilities cost exceeds 25% of the primary facility cost due to the size of the project site (which requires an extensive amount of utilities and roads). Additionally, the project site improvements must address natural and cultural resource issues. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILI	TA 2. DATE March 19					
	SITE AND LOCATION RIANAS - ANDERSEN E SITE # 1		4. PROJECT TITLE MUNITIONS STORAGE IGLOOS PH 3				
5. PROGRAM ELEME	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)				
91211F	422-264	1366/AJJY073105P3 65,000					

This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan. Base Civil Engineer: 671-366-2530. Area: 4,128 SM = 44,433 SF.

y other compon

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: These facilities can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY				DATA		DATE	
AIR FORCE		(comp	uter ge					March 19	
3. INSTALLATIO	ON AND I	LOCATION			JECT TI				
JOINT REGION I ANDERSEN AF BA GUAM				MUNITI	ONS STO	RAGE IGLOOS P	н 3		
5. PROGRAM EL	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CO	DE 7. P	ROJECT 1	NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	JECT COST (\$000)		
91211F		422-264	1366	65	65,000				
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:									
a. Estimated	Design	Data:							
_		accomplished by	design-l	ouild pr	rocedure				
	_	Started:	<u>.</u>	_		20	FEB	18	
(b) Parametric Cost Estimates Used to Develop Costs: YES									
(c) Percent Complete as of January 2019: 35%									
(d) Date Design 35% Complete:								19	
(e) Date Design 100% Complete: 1 DEC 19								19	
(2) Basis:									
(a) Stan	dard or	Definitive Desig	m –					NO	
(b) Wher	e Desig	n Was Most Recent	ly Used	-					
(3) All Ot	her Des	ign Costs:					2,	600	
(4) Constr	uction	Contract Award:					20	FEB	
(5) Constr	uction	Start:					20	JUN	
(6) Constr	uction	Completion:					22 1	MAR	
(7) Energy perfor		Life-Cycle Cost a	nalysis	was/wil	ll be		3	YES	
b. Equipment	associ	ated with this pr	oject p	covided	from ot	her appropria	ation	ns:	
EQUIPMENT	NOMENCL		OCURING	APPRO	FISCAI APPROP OR REQ			COST \$000)	
ALARM SYST	EMS		3080		20	22		500	

152

1. COMPONENT		EV 20	20 MII	ITADV (	ONETE	LICTIO	N PROG	DAM	2. DATE	(YYYMMDD) March 19
AIR FORCE		F1 20	JZU WIL			RUCTIO	N PROG		- 4854	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION YOKOTA AIR BASE				4. COM						CONSTRUCTION
JAPAN					C AIR F					1.79
6. PERSONNEL	(1) F	PERMAN ENLISTED		(2)	STUDEN ENLISTED	CIVILIAN		UPPORTENLISTED	CIVILIAN	TOTAL
<b>a. AS OF</b> 30-Sep-18	444	2545	1499	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	4,488
b. END FY 2024	444	2545	1499							4,488
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)										·
	20,270								-	
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INV	30-Sep-								-	6,145,097 40,481
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN			I (FY 202	20)						12,400
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGR	AM YEA	RS (FY 2	2021-202	4)						20,500
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY g. GRAND TOTAL										148,900 <b>6,367,378</b>
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PRO										2,221,7212
		TEGOR		T		n) 000DI	_	b. C		c. DESIGN STATUS
126-926 FUEL RECEIPT AND DISTRI			DJECT T	ITLE	(	3) SCOPI		12,		(1) START (2) COMPLETE 06/18 09/19
120 920 FORE KEEDITI AND DISTRI	DOTION	OT GIVID	10	9			-	12,	100	00/10 ( 03/13
									-	
							T0741	- 10	400	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR	PROGR	ΔΜ ΥΕΔΙ	RS (FY20	)21 - FY2(	724)		TOTAL	12,	400	
				FU	TURE PI	ROJECTS	TOTAL	20,	500	
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)  10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS							TOTAL	26	. 3	
Yokota AB is home to the 374th Airl Airlift Squadron, operating the UF location that provides a centra missions, and peacetime airlift of	H-1N and l hub f peratio	d the C- for Wes	12J; and tern Pa Logisti	d totali acific o cs.	ng 20 ai continge	rcraft.	Yokota	Air Bas	e is in	a strategic
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND S	AFETY I	DEFICIE	NCIES (F	Y 2020-20	024)					
g. Air Pollution										
b. Water Pollution										
c. Occupational Safety and Health										
d. Other Environmental										
			OUT	rstandii	NG DEFI	CIENCIES	STOTAL	(	)	

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MIL	TA	2. DATE			
AIR FORCE			(computer gen	erate	d)		March 19
3. INSTALLATION	, SIT	E AND LOCATION			ROJECT TITLI		•
YOKOTA AR SIME				FUEL UPGRA		DISTRIBUTIO	N
YOKOTA AB SITE JAPAN	# 1		OFGICE	DES			
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	ROJECI	NUMBER	COST (\$000)		
91211F		126-926	3541/z	NRE20	31002	:	12,400
		9.	COST ESTIMA	TES			
		ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST (\$000)	
							(4-5-5)
PRIMARY FACILITI	IES						9,665
ALTER RAIL CAR	LF U	NOLADING (126-926)		OL	24	150,000	( 3,600)
ADD TRUCK LF U	NLOADI	ING (126-926)		OL	9	625,000	( 5,625)
CYBERSECURITY (	OF FAC	CILITY-RELATED CONT	ROL SYS	LS			( 250 )
SUSTAINABILITY	AND E	ENERGY MEASURES (2.0	0%)	LS			( 190 )
SUPPORTING FACII	LITIES	1					1,432
UTILITIES				LS			( 99)
BACK-UP GENERA	TOR			LS			( 500)
PAVEMENTS				LS			( 555)
SITE IMPROVEMEN	NTS			LS			( 278)
SUBTOTAL							11,097
CONTINGENCY	(5	5.0%)					555
TOTAL CONTRACT (	COST						11,651
SUPERVISION, INS	SPECTI	ON AND OVERHEAD	(6.5%)				757

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Expand and upgrade the existing liquid fuel (LF) unloading facility to accommodate rail cars (existing capability) and fuel delivery trucks, and comply with current requirements. The system includes replacing the existing 32 rail station headers with 24 new headers, plus adding nine truck offload headers. The new offload facility will include two drop tanks in belowground concrete vaults with pumps and piping to connect to an existing nearby fuel facility. In addition, the existing back-up generator will need to be upgraded. Secondary containment with remote spill containment basin will be added. Truck access roads and an offload parking area with bypass lane and entry/exit gates will also be added. Nearby on-base roads will require improvements to accommodate the trucks. Lighting, utilities, yard piping, rail lines, and other components will be replaced or improved as needed to ensure a complete and usable facility. Demolition or relocation of some components of the existing facility will also be required, to include removing excess rail lines. The applicable standard is Unified Facilities Criteria 3-460-01. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/Force Protection Requirements as per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 0 Tons

TOTAL REQUEST

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

11. Requirement: 33 OL Adequate: 0 OL Substandard: 32 OL

12,409

12,400

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MII	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)								
3. INSTALLATION YOKOTA AIR BASE YOKOTA AB SITE		1	4. PROJECT TITLI FUEL RECEIPT AND UPGRADES							
5. PROGRAM ELEM 27576F	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 126-926	7. RPSUID/PRO	OJECT NUMBER	OST (\$000)						

11. Requirement: 33 OL Adequate: 0 OL Substandard: 32 OL PROJECT: Fuel Receipt and Distribution Upgrades

REQUIREMENT: This project increases the resiliency of the fuel delivery system at Yokota AB by adding redundancy to reduce the risk of disruption of continued operations due to loss of a single component of the system, and upgrading this key fuel facility to meet current requirements and standards. The project will need to accommodate local rail and truck standards consistent with host nation transportation requirements. The construction will need to be staged in order to ensure uninterrupted operation of this facility throughout the construction period.

CURRENT SITUATION: Yokota AB is a key location for the contingency storage of fuels (JP-8 only) for DoD in the Pacific. Bulk JP-8 fuel is received primarily via rail at the south end of the base. A JP-8 truck fillstand is also located in the Logistics Readiness Squadron (LRS) fuel yard off the southwest end of the runway. These fuel delivery systems have several components/nodes that if not available would reduce or eliminate continued fueling operations at a tempo required to support the mission.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Availability of aviation fuel is critical to airbase missions; loss of a fuel system node due to natural or manmade disaster would preclude persistent air operations at a time of most critical need. This project provides redundancy that reduces risk of disruption of continued operations due to loss of any one fuel node.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, Facility Requirements. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS) but will not employ a standard facility design. A preliminary analysis of reasonable alternatives was accomplished to determine feasible means of increasing the resiliency of the fuel system. This analysis indicated that the proposed combination of improvements was the most cost effective means to meet mission requirements. An Economic Analysis will be approved before the president's budget submission. The cost estimate was based on a parametric cost estimate and is in line with the DoD Pricing Guide Parameters. Host Nation funding was requested, however, the project scores too low for near-term funding consideration.

This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable.

Base Civil Engineer: (011) 81-425522510

FOREIGN CURRENCY: FCF Budget Rate Used: YEN 111.1542

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY CO	ONSTRUC	TION PROJECT	DATA	2. DATE		
AIR FORCE		(compute	er gene	rated)		March 19		
3. INSTALLATIO	ON AND I	OCATION		4. PROJECT	ש.דיידיד			
YOKOTA AIR BAS					r and distribu	TTON		
YOKOTA AB SITI				UPGRADES				
JAPAN								
5. PROGRAM ELI	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	ORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT O					
27576F		126-926	3541/	ZNRE2031002	12,	400		
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA	A:						
a. Estimate	d Design	n Data:						
(1) Statu	s:							
		gn Started			29	-JUN-18		
		Cost Estimates use		evelop costs		YES		
		omplete as of 01 JAN	1 2019		2.0	15 % -FEB-19		
* (d) Da		-FEB-19 -SEP-19						
(e) Date Design Complete 27-SEP- (f) Energy Study/Life-Cycle cost analysis was/will be performed Y								
				,	o pollolinos			
(2) Basis								
		or Definitive Desigr ign Was Most Recentl		_		NO		
(2) 111	ere bes.	ign was most necesses	ry obea					
	-	(a) = (a) + (b)  or  (d)				(\$000)		
		n of Plans and Speci	fication	ons		744 372		
(c) To		Design Costs				1,116		
, ,	ntract					930		
(e) In	-house					186		
(4) Const	ruction	Contract Award				20 FEB		
(5) Const	ruction	Start				20 JUN		
(6) Const	ruction	Completion				22 MAR		
which i	s compai	letion of Project De rable to traditional tability.						
b. Equipmen N/A	t assoc	iated with this proj	ject pro	ovided from o	other appropri	ations:		

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

1. COMPON	NENT AIR FORCE		FY 20	)20 MIL	ITARY (	CONST	RUCTIO	N PROC	SRAM	2. DATE	(YYYMMDD)	March 19
3. INSTALL	ATION AND LOCATION		4. COMMAND						5. AREA CONSTRUCTION			
MUWAFFAQ	SALTI AB		AIR COMBAT COMM				MMAND			COST	COST INDEX	
JORDAN  6. PERSON	NEI	(1) [	PERMAN	ENT	(2)	STUDEN	ITS	(3) 9	SUPPOR	TED	1.19	
o. I LIGON	IVEE	OFFICER	ENLISTED		OFFICER				ENLISTED		TC	DTAL
a. AS OF	30-Sep-18	150	1180	15	0	0	0	26	248	90		1,709
b. END FY	2024	150	1180	15	0	0	0	26	248	90		1,709
7. INVENTO	DRY DATA (\$000)											
	L ACREAGE		1.0									1,470
	ITORY TOTAL AS OF ORIZATION NOT YET IN INV	30-Sep										11,042 47,753
	ORIZATION REQUESTED IN			<b>I</b> (FY 202	20)							66,000
e. PLAN	NED IN NEXT FOUR PROGE	RAM YEA	ARS (FY 2	2021-202	4)							132,600
	INING DEFICIENCY											0
	ID TOTAL IS REQUESTED IN THIS PR	OCDAM	/EV 202/	2)								257,395
o. PROJEC	13 KEQUESTED IN THIS PK		TEGOR						b. C	OST	c. DESIG	SN STATUS
(1) CODE		OJECT T		-		(	3) SCOP	E		000)	(1) START	(2) COMPLETE
149-962	Air Traffic Control To						1,012		24,	000	01/19	09/19
422-264	Munitions Storage Area	1					1,897	SM	42,	000	03/19	10/19
						-						
						<u> </u>						
								TOTAL	66,	000		
	PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR Bulk Petroleum Oil Luk					.)	30,000	DT	28	000		
	Dormitory #2	)IICanc	5 (FOL)	SCOLAS	30		4,850			000		
	Maintenance Hangars						2,000			400		
	Dormitory #3 and #4						9,700	SM	22,	500		
	Dormitory #5 and #6						9,700			000		
/21-312	Dormitory #7 and #8						9,700	SM	24,	000		
					FL	JTURE P	ROJECTS	S TOTAL	125	,900		
-	NDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)							TOTAL	0	. 0		
	<b>N OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS</b> Salti Air Base is home											
air power aircraft.	across the Levant reg The Wing also suppor	ion thi	rough t Army P	he use atriot	of Inte	elligeno	ce, Sur	veillan	ce, Rec	onnaiss	ance (ISR)	
00131		// LIII	JE: 101E1	. J. L. J. ( /-	. 2020-20	<i>□</i> ∠ <i>¬′)</i>						
a. Air P	ollution											
b. Wate	r Pollution											
c. Occu	pational Safety and Health											
J. 3000	ranona caroty and moulti											
d. Othe	r Environmental											
				OUT	<u> ISTANDI</u>	NG DEFI	CIENCIE	S TOTAL		0		
	an IIII 1999				VIOLIS E	DITION	00001					

**DD Form 1390, JUL 1999** PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

	1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA							2	. DATE	
	AIR FORCE		(computer generated)							March 19		
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION				4. PROJECT TITLE								
MUWAFFAQ SALTI AB				AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER								
	JORDAN											
	5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGO	DRY C	ODE	7. RPSUID	PROJECT	NUMBER	8.	PROJECT	COST	(\$000)

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT | 6. CATEGORY CODE | 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER | 8. PROJECT COST (\$000) | 91211F | 149-962 | ASVF203110 | 24,000

9. COST ESTIMATES

27 332 222				
			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				19,191
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER	SM	1,012	18,350	( 18,570 )
SUSTAINABILITY & ENERGY MEASURES	LS			( 371 )
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 250 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				2,559
UTILITIES	LS			( 1,689)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 363)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 50)
BACK-UP GENERATOR	EA	1	120,796	( 121)
SITE LIGHTING	LS			( 124)
COMMUNICATIONS	LS			( 162)
SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS	LS			( 50)
SUBTOTAL				21,751
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				1,088
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				22,838
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)				1,484
TOTAL REQUEST				24,323
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				24,000
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 3,075.0 )

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a 12 story Air Traffic Control Tower (ATCT) with reinforced concrete pile foundation and slab floor, masonry walls, and standing seam metal roof. This project includes an elevator, a catwalk surrounding the tower cab as well as utilities, site improvements, pavements, special foundations, a backup power generator and all other work necessary to provide a complete and useable facility. The facility will also have space to support a radar approach control system. The host nation tower facility will not be demolished at the request of the Jordanian Armed Forces (JAF). Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 25 Tons

11. Requirement: 1012 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 0 SM

PROJECT: Air Traffic Control Tower

REQUIREMENT: MSAB requires an updated air traffic control tower to efficiently and safely control both active runways (RWY); a myriad of taxiways, and existing and

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

	1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILI	ΔTA	2. DATE				
	AIR FORCE		(computer generated) March 19						
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE									
	MUWAFFAQ SALTI AB				AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER				
	JORDAN								
	5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)		
	91211F		149-962	F203110	24	,000			

future aircraft parking aprons. USCENTCOM requires at least one counter terrorist operational hub in the Levant with secured access and infrastructure to support enduring and contingency missions. Muwaffaq-Salti AB (MSAB) has been identified as the counter terrorist operational hub. The development supports realignment of U.S. Forces from an expeditionary approach at contingency basing scattered across Jordan to enduring missions supportive of a key bilateral relationship. The control tower houses air traffic control radio and landline consoles, precision approach status indicators, and work space for up to 10 air traffic controllers and staff members. The control tower supports the 332 Air Expeditionary Wing (332 AEW) and coalition partners. This project fulfills the requirement for an air control tower capable of supporting two runways in order to meet the aircraft sortie generation demands to support the contingency operations at MSAB, Jordan. The facility will include training rooms, crew briefing room, and office space for the tower chief, assistant chief controller, terminal instrument procedure specialist, training Non-Commissioned Officer NCO, Airfield Operations Flight Commander, and administrative personnel. The facility will also have space to support a radar approach control system and necessary back-up power. The tower will have the necessary supporting utilities to include communications, security fence, power, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC), plumbing, fire protection, access roads and parking.

CURRENT SITUATION: Currently, MSAB has a 1950s structure built by the Host Nation designed to support Runway (RWY) 13/31 operations. Runway 08/26 was added in 2002. With the planned completion of the \$143M FY18 MSAB Development that includes a Close Air Support/Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance (CAS/ISR) Apron, Personnel Recovery/Special Operations Forces (PR/SOF) Apron, Hot Cargo Apron, and Airlift Apron off of Taxiway Lima near RWY 08/26, the tower is inadequate to support the future increases in U.S. and Mission Partner aircraft and personnel. Nearly all operations on 08/26 will be obscured from the controllers view. There have been several close calls due to the limited line of sight under existing conditions. This issue will only be compounded with the completion of the new operations town area. Additionally, multiple Fire Safety Deficiencies (FSD) are documented on the existing tower to include 13 Cat 1, seven Cat 2, and one Cat 3 FSDs.

IMPACTED IF NOT PROVIDED: With the entire RWY 08/26 nearly out of view, aircraft will be forced into one in, one out maneuvers, severely hampering flightline operations. As a consequence, commanders in Jordan will face unacceptable risk sustaining additional forces to support the concept of operations for MSAB.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the Jordanian Armed Forces (Host Nation government) and is fully supported. However, no funding is expected from the Host Nation for this project. This project has also been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all physical security measures are included. The project meets the scope/criteria contained in Air Force Handbook 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards (IFS) and shall employ the standard facilities design from Air Force Civil Engineer Centers (AFCEC). An economic analysis comparing alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development to include the status quo, renovation of existing, and new construction. New construction is the only feasible option to meet the requirement and a waiver is being accomplished. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MIL	2. DATE  March 19					
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE							
MUWAFFAQ SALTI	AB	AIR TRAFFIC CON	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER				
JORDAN	JORDAN						
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)			
91211F	149-962	ASVF203110	24,	000			

Base Civil Engineer POC: 803-717-7055. (Air Traffic Control Tower: 1,012 square meters = 10,893 square feet).

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

L. COMPONENT FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE AIR FORCE (computer generated) March 19					
. INSTALLATION AND		4. PROJECT	<b>ттт.</b> ъ		
UWAFFAQ SALTI AB	200112011		CONTROL TOWER	<b>.</b>	
DA IIIAG ÇATTAWOI		AIR IRAFFIC	CONTROL TOWER		
ORDAN					
D. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)	
91211F	149-962	ASVF203110	24,	000	
l2. SUPPLEMENTAL DA	га:				
a. Estimated Desi	gn Data:				
(1) Status:					
(a) Date Des	-		-	-JAN-19	
	ic Cost Estimates use	-		YES	
	Complete as of 01 JAN	T 2019		15%	
* (d) Date 35%	-			-APR-19	
(e) Date Des	ign Compiete tudy/Life-Cycle analy	raia resa/reill be no		-SEP-19 YES	
(I) Ellergy S	cudy/hire-cycle analy	sis was/will be pe	riormed	IES	
(2) Basis:					
	or Definitive Design			YES	
(b) Where De	sign Was Most Recentl	ly Used -	Lackl	and AFB	
(3) Total Cost	(c) = (a) + (b)  or  (c)	l) + (e):		(\$000)	
(a) Producti	on of Plans and Speci	fications		1,440	
(b) All Othe	r Design Costs			720	
(c) Total				2,160	
(d) Contract				1,800	
(e) In-house				360	
(4) Construction	Contract Award			20 FEB	
(5) Constructio	n Start			20 JUN	
(6) Constructio	n Completion			22 MAR	

- \* Indicates completion of Project Definition with Parametric Cost Estimate which is comparable to traditional 35% design to ensure valid scope, cost and executability.
- b. Equipment associated with this project provided from other appropriations:

EQUIPMENT NOMENCLATURE	PROCURING APPROPRIATION	FISCAL YEAR APPROPRIATED OR REQUESTED	COST (\$000)
FURNITURE, FIXTURES, & EQUIPMENT	3400	22	150
COMMUNICATIONS	3400	22	175
AIRCRAFT CONTROL EQUIPMENT	3080	22	2,500
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS	3400	22	250

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA (computer generated)					
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION MUWAFFAQ SALTI AB (MSAB)				4. PROJECT TITL MUNITIONS STORAGE	_		
JORDAN							

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)

91211F 422-264 ASVF203130 42,000

9. COST ESTIMATES

9. COST ESTIMA	TES			
			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				22,095
STORAGE IGLOO (422-264)	SM	1,897	3,558	( 6,750)
SHOP, CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS (216-642)	SM	1,043	4,101	( 4,277)
SHOP, TACTICAL MISSILE MX ADMIN (212-213)	SM	632	5,013	( 3,168)
MUNITIONS MX ADMIN FACILITY (610-144)	SM	883	3,705	( 3,272)
AIRCRAFT SPT EQUP (MUNS) MX FAC (218-712)	SM	584	5,597	( 3,269)
MUNITIONS AREA ENTRY CONTROL POINT (730-839)	LS			( 668 )
SUSTAINABLITY AND ENERGY MEASURES	LS			( 442 )
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 250 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				15,905
SECURITY FENCE	LM	9,684	450	( 4,358)
PERIMETER LIGHTING	LS			( 461)
ACCESS ROADS	LM	9,637	828	(7,979)
GENERATORS	EA	3	163,659	( 491)
UTILITIES	LS			( 2,121)
FIRE PROTECTION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	LS			( 353)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 141)
SUBTOTAL				38,000
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				1,900
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				39,900
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)				2,593
TOTAL REQUEST				42,493
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				42,000
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 2,125.0 )

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct south Munitions Storage Area (MSA) to include earth covered magazines (igloos) to store up to 3.0M Net Explosive Weight (NEW) munitions storage with the necessary associated paved roads, security fencing, and lightning protection. Additionally, munitions support facilities (Ammunitions Maintenance, Precision Guided Munitions (PGM) MX, Trailer MX, and Administration Facilities) are included in this project. The South MSA will have the necessary access roads and culverts wide enough to support typical munitions vehicles and trailers, communication and electrical, fire protection/distribution, water, wastewater utilities for a complete and useable MSA. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE  (computer generated) March 19							
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION  4. PROJECT TITLE  MUWAFFAQ SALTI AB (MSAB)  MUNITIONS STORAGE AREA									
JORDAN									
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)				
91211F		422-264	ASV	F203130	42	,000			
Air Conditioni	Air Conditioning: 80 Tons								

Adequate: 0 SM 11. Requirement: 1897SM Substandard: 0 SM

PROJECT: MUNITIONS STORAGE AREA

REQUIREMENT: USCENTCOM requires at least one counter terrorist operational hub in the Levant with secured access and infrastructure to support enduring and contingency missions. Muwaffaq-Salti AB (MSAB) has been identified as the counter terrorist operational hub. The development supports realignment of U.S. Forces from an expeditionary approach at contingency basing scattered across Jordan to enduring missions supportive of a key bilateral relationship. This project fulfills the requirement for munitions storage in order to meet the ordnance demands for the flightline operations that are required to support the contingency operations at MSAB, Jordan. In addition, this project includes supporting access roads, utility infrastructure, associated pavements and security fencing.

CURRENT SITUATION: Currently, MSAB has expeditionary open storage pads for munitions storage with no permanent facilities for munitions & trailer maintenance and munitions administration. The expeditionary arrangement cannot meet the long-term projected demand once the CAS/ISR apron is completed and additional aircraft arrive. Additionally, the outdoor storage of certain munitions reduces their shelf life requiring more frequent re-supply of these munitions. The life-span of the expeditionary pads is intended to only meet short-term mission requirements. The new aprons support an increase in operations to counter ISIS and MSAB does not have the ability to support the future missions projected for the base.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not funded, then munitions requirements needed to operate the flightline facilities will be greatly hindered and the commanders in Jordan will face unacceptable risk sustaining additional forces to support the concept of operations for MSAB.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope in Air Force Manual 32-1084 "Facility Requirements." This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facility Standards (AFCFS) and the Installation Facility Standards (IFS), and shall ensure explosives safety standards are met (DoD 6055.9-Std, DoD Ammunition and Explosives Safety Standards and AFMAN 91-201, Explosives Safety Standards.) Joint use potential will be incorporated where feasible. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all physical security measures are included. A preliminary analysis of reasonable alternatives was accomplished comparing status quo, renovation and new construction. This analysis indicated that new construction is the most cost effective means to meet mission requirements and a waiver is being accomplished. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan in FY20. Base Civil Engineer POC: 803-717-7055. (Munitions Igloos: 1,897 SM =20,423 SF; Munitions Mx Facility 1043 SM = 11,227 SF; PGM Mx Facility 632 SM = 6803 SF; Munitions Admin 883 SM = 9505 SF; Trailer Mx Facility 584 SM = 6286 SF).

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

March 2019 163

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE  (computer generated) March 19					
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION  4. PROJECT TITLE  MUWAFFAQ SALTI AB (MSAB)  MUNITIONS STORAGE AREA  JORDAN						
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)			
91211F	422-264	ASVF203130	42,000			

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

164

1. COMPONENT	FY 20	)20 MILITARY C	ONSTRUC	TION PROJECT	DATA	2. DATE
AIR FORCE		(comput	er gene	rated)		March 19
3. INSTALLATION	AND LOCATI	ON		4. PROJECT	TITLE	
MUWAFFAQ SALTI	AB (MSAB)			MUNITIONS S		
nomiting billi	TID (TIDIID)			MONITIONS 5	TORTION TIME	
JORDAN			1		T	
5. PROGRAM ELEM	MENT 6.0	CATEGORY CODE	7. PRO	JECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)
91211F		422-264	ASV	F203130	42,	000
12. SUPPLEMENTA	AL DATA:					
a. Estimated	Design Data	:				
(1) Status:	:					
	e Design Sta			_	7	-MAR-19
		Estimates use		evelop costs		YES
	ent Complet e 35% Design	e as of 01 JA1	N 2019		1	15% -APR-19
	e Design Com				_	-AFK-19
	-	fe-Cycle Cost	analys	s was/will h		YES
	-	-	-	•	-	
(2) Basis:						
		initive Design s Most Recent		-		NO
(3) Total (	Cost (c) = (	a) + (b) or (d	i) + (e)	:		(\$000)
(a) Prod	duction of P	lans and Spec	ificatio	ons		2,520
	Other Desig	n Costs				1,260
(c) Tota						3,780
(d) Cont						3,150
(e) In-l	nouse					630
(4) Constru	ction Contr	act Award				20 FEB
(5) Constru	ction Start					20 JUN
(6) Constru	action Compl	etion				22 MAR
which is	_	of Project De to traditional				
b. Equipment	associated	with this pro	ject pro	ovided from o	other appropri	ations:
EQUIPMENT N	OMENCLATURE		ROCURIN PROPRIAT	G APPRO	AL YEAR PRIATED EQUESTED	COST (\$000)
FURNITURE,	FIXTURES, & 1	EQUIPMENT	3400		21	1,500
COMMUNICATI	ONS		3080		21	625

1. COMPO	NENT AIR FORCE		FY 20	20 MIL	ITARY (	CONST	RUCTIO	N PRO	GRAM	2. DATE	(YYYMMDD)	March 19
3. INSTALI	LATION AND LOCATION		ļ		4. COMMAND					5. AREA CONSTRUCTION		
	GION MARIANAS - TINIAN				PACIFI	C AIR F	ORCES			COST	INDEX	
6. PERSON	MARIANA ISLANDS (CNMI)		PERMAN	FNT	(2)	STUDEN	ITS	(3)	SUPPOR	TED	2.68	
		OFFICER	ENLISTED		OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED		TC	TAL
a. AS OF	30-Sep-18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
b. END FY	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
	ORY DATA (\$000)			•			•					
	AL ACREAGE NTORY TOTAL AS OF	0 30-Sep	_18									0
	HORIZATION NOT YET IN IN											72,600
	HORIZATION REQUESTED I											316,000
	INED IN NEXT FOUR PROG	RAM YE	ARS (FY 2	2021-202	(4)							0
	ND TOTAL											388,600
	TS REQUESTED IN THIS PR			,								
(1) CODE	(2) DD	a. CA	ATEGOR	Y		1 /	3) SCOP	· -		OST (	c. DESIG	(2) COMPLETE
	FUEL TANKS W/RECEIPT			NT SYS	TEM		220,000		1,	,000	07/18	09/19
	AIRFIELD DEVELOPMENT	PHASE 1					69,920			,000	06/18	09/19
113-321	PARKING APRON						152,411	SM	98,	000	06/18	09/19
0 ELITLIDE	PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR	DDOGD	AM VEA	DC /EV 2	021 2024	1)		TOTAL	316	,000		
					FU	JTURE PI	ROJECT	S TOTAL		0		
	NDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)							TOTAL	0	.0		
	ON OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS		m:-::				3-63					
agencies, commitmer	on of the Pacific Air the territory of the t to enhancing stabil: development, responding	United ity in	States the Asi	, its p a-Pacif	eople, ic reg	and its	s inter promoti	ests. .ng secu	With al	lies and	d partners, on, encoura	ıging
11. OUTS1	ANDING POLLUTION AND	SAFETY	DEFICIE	NCIES (F	Y 2020-2	(024)						
a. Air F	Pollution											
b. Wate	er Pollution											
c. Occ	upational Safety and Health											
d. Othe	er Environmental											
				0117	TETANDI	NG DEEK	CIENCIE	S TOTAL		0		

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999 PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

	1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA				ATA	2. DATE	
	AIR FORCE				(	(computer ger	March 19		
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4.				4. PROJECT TITL	E				
	TINIAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT				FUEL TANKS WITH RECEIPT PIPELINE &				
							HYDRANT SYSTEM		
	NORTHERN MARIAN	A ISL	ANDS						
	5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGO	RY CODE 7. RPSUID/P			ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)
	91211F		411-	135		PAF189010 109			9,000

COST ESTIMATES

			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				75,797
BULK LIQUID FUEL STORAGE (411-135)	BL	220,000	146	( 32,085)
PIPELINE, LIQUID FUELS (125-554)	LM	9,020	2,244	( 20,241)
PUMP STATION, LIQUID FUELS (125-977)	GM	4,400	4,470	( 19,667)
HYDRANT FUELING BUILDING (121-124)	SM	84	5,667	( 476 )
LIQUID FUEL TRUCK FILL STAND (126-925)	OL	2	355,428	( 711 )
PETROLEUM OPERATIONS BUILDING (121-111)	SM	149	4,906	( 731 )
AVIATION FUEL DISPENSING (121-115)	OL	1	150,000	( 150 )
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 250 )
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2.0%)	LS			( 1,486 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				22,278
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 12,911)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 2,716)
UTILITIES	LS			( 3,322)
BACKUP GENERATORS	LS			( 890)
ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION	LS			( 300)
ARCHEOLOGICAL MONITORING	LS			( 75)
EXPLOSIVE SAFETY SUBMISSION COMPLIANCE	LS			( 2,064)
SUBTOTAL				98,075
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				4,904
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				102,978
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.2%)				6,385
TOTAL REQUEST				109,363
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				109,000
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 2,030.0 )

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct new jet fuel system including harbor fuel receipt, pipeline, fuel storage, and high flow rate fuel delivery to parking apron hydrant system as well as to truck stands. Fuel storage tanks include one 100K barrel aboveground storage tank and two 60K barrel aboveground storage tanks. The system will also include carbon steel pipelines, additization station, seaport pump station, cargo staging area with biosecurity control, operational pump station at airport, truck fillstands, pantograph fuel dispensing, fire protection, spill control, emergency generators, and parking for fuel-related vehicles. The project will include all necessary supporting facilities for a complete and usable facility including electrical, mechanical, HVAC, communications, area lighting and structural work for full and complete operations. Facilities must be able to withstand 190 mile per hour winds for structural elements and Seismic Zone 3 design criteria. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices,

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILI	TA	2. DATE			
AIR FORCE	(		March 19			
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT				<b>E</b>		
TINIAN INTERNAT	IONAL AIRPORT	-	FUEL TANKS WITH RECEIPT PIPELINE & HYDRANT SYSTEM			
NORTHERN MARIAN.	A ISLANDS					
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PRO	OJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)	
91211F	411-135	PAF1	,000			

will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with Department of Defense antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 18 Tons

11. Requirement: 220000 BL Adequate: 0 BL Substandard: 0 BL PROJECT: Fuel Tanks with Receipt Pipeline and Hydrant System

REQUIREMENT: This project is part of a USAF plan in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI) to support a combination of cargo, tanker, and similar aircraft and associated support personnel for divert operations, training exercises, humanitarian assistance, disaster relief, and operational support to Air Force missions. This project will provide the ability to receive, store, and distribute 220,000 barrels of jet fuel in the CNMI to support Air Force mission requirements. It includes seaport facilities and pipelines to transport fuel from delivery ship to the bulk tanks at the airfield. It includes pump stations as needed (i.e., near the seaport to pump fuel from transport vessel to the bulk tanks, and another pump station to transport fuel from the tanks to the aircraft). The tanks will include an additization station and truck fillstands. Fire suppression is included, as required. A storage facility is required near the pump and controls building to store a trailer with containment boom and store the tanker to shore offload hose. The purpose is to support and conduct current, emerging, and future USAF training activities, while ensuring the capability to meet mission requirements in the event that access to Andersen Air Force Base or other western Pacific locations is limited or denied. The proposed action is needed because there is not an existing divert or contingency airfield on U.S. territory in the western Pacific that is designed and designated to provide strategic operational and exercise capabilities for U.S. forces when needed and humanitarian assistance and disaster relief in times of natural or man-made disasters. All construction projects must comply with Federal Aviation Administration regulations including Orders and Advisory Circulars applicable to commercial airports. In addition, project will comply with CNMI Public Law 06-45 building codes.

CURRENT SITUATION: A single airfield with facilities for the safe exercise of military activities does not exist in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without this facility, there is not an adequate supply of fuel to conduct USAF missions from the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, which precludes use of the CNMI for emerging and future exercise missions or to divert tanker aircraft or respond effectively to natural disasters in the area.

ADDITIONAL: This project complies with the criteria/scope specified in AFMAN 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." An Economic Analysis waiver was previously approved for related projects in the CNMI, which is being updated to reflect the current program.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2					
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)				March 19	
3. INSTALLATION	. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE					
TINIAN INTERNAT	IONAL AIRPORT		FUEL TANKS WITH RECEIPT PIPELINE &			
			HYDRANT SYSTEM			
NORTHERN MARIAN	A ISLANDS					
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PF	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT (			
91211F	411-135	PAF189010 109,000				

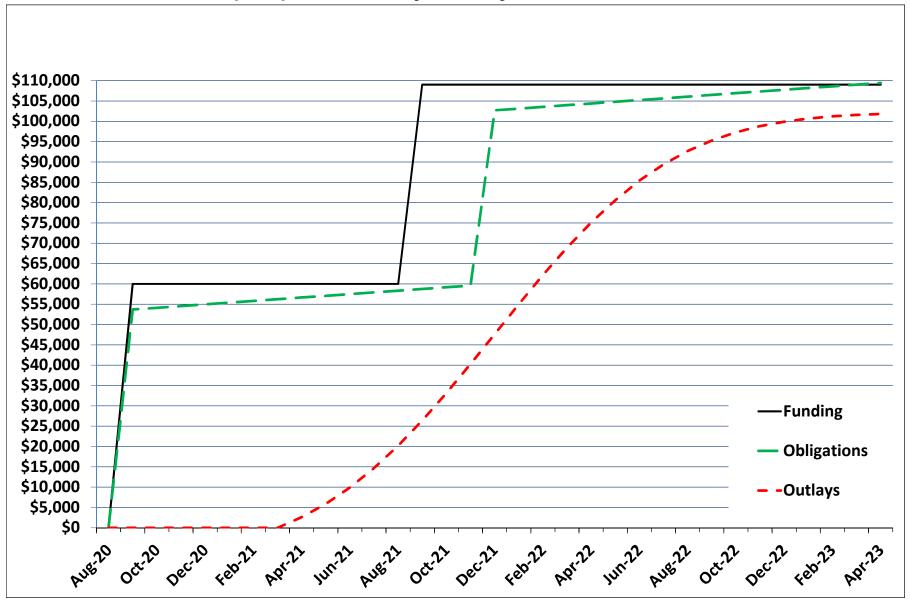
Note the unit costs for the Hydrant System Fuel Pump House and Seaport Fuel Pump House are seemingly high as the unit cost includes, in addition to the respective pump house facilities, pumps and associated equipment which will be contained in the pump houses. Supporting Facilities exceed 25% of the primary facility costs due to extensive excavation/in-fill requirements due to the topography of the land and the lack of power and water utilities. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS) but will not employ a standard facility design. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan in FY20.Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Base Civil Engineer: 808-449-3810. Fuel Tanks: 35,000 CM = 9,246,100 gallons; Pipeline: 9,020 LM = 29,600 LF; Additization Station: 84 SM = 904 SF; Boom Storage Facility: 149 SM = 1604 SF.

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITA	ARY CON	STRUC	TION PROJEC	T DATA	2. DATE
AIR FORCE	IR FORCE (computer generated)						March 19
3. INSTALLATI	ON AND T		<u>-</u> -		4. PROJECT		- Maron 10
TINIAN INTERN	ATIONAL	AIRPORT				S WITH RECEIPT E HYDRANT SYST	E.W.
NORTHERN MARI	ANA ISLA	INDS			FIEDLINE 6	HIDRANI SISI.	isin .
5. PROGRAM EL	AM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$0					COST (\$000)	
91211F	91211F 411-135 PAF189010 109,000					9,000	
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA	\:	•			·	
a. Estimate	d Design	n Data:					
(1) Statu	s:						
		gn Started				-	1-JUL-18
		Cost Estimate			velop cost	s	YES
		omplete as of 0	1 JAN	2019			15%
* (d) Da		-				_	0-MAR-19
	-	n Complete		1	/ 11	_	0-SEP-19
(I) En	ergy st	ıdy/Life-Cycle	cost a	naiysi	s was/will	be periormed	YES
(2) Basis	:						
		or Definitive D ign Was Most Re	-		-		NO
(3) Total	Cost (d	(a) + (b)	or (d)	+ (e)	:		(\$000)
(a) Pr	oduction	of Plans and	Specif	icatio	ns		6,540
(b) Al	1 Other	Design Costs					3,270
(c) To	tal						9,810
	ntract						8,175
(e) In	-house						1,635
(4) Const	ruction	Contract Award					20 FEB
(5) Const	ruction	Start					20 JUN
(6) Const	ruction	Completion					22 MAR
which i	s compai	letion of Proje rable to tradit cability.					
b. Equipmen	t associ	iated with this	proje	ct pro	vided from	other appropr	riations:
	FISCAL YEAR						
EOUTDME	MOMENTO	ייי איייי אייייי איייייי		OCURIN		ROPRIATED	COST
EQUIPMENT			APPR	OPRIAT	TON OR	REQUESTED	(\$000)
FURNISHI	IG, FIXT	URES & EQUIP		3400		22	2,030

## Fuel Tanks with Receipt Pipeline and /Hydrant System, CNMI



## Project: Fuel Tanks With Receipt Pipeline and Hydrant System

Project Spending Plan
As of: 16-Aug-18
All Cost in thousands (\$000)

Chart Begin Aug-20	FUNDII (note		OBLIG (not		OUTLAYS (note 3)	
Month	Enacted	Cumulative	Obligated	Cumulative	Monthly	Cumulative
Aug-20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep-20	60,000	60,000	53,685	53,685	-	-
Oct-20	-	60,000	421	54,106	-	-
Nov-20	-	60,000	421	54,527	-	-
Dec-20	-	60,000	421	54,948	-	-
Jan-21	-	60,000	421	55,369	-	-
Feb-21	-	60,000	421	55,790	-	-
Mar-21	-	60,000	421	56,211	-	-
Apr-21	-	60,000	421	56,632	2,605	2,605
May-21	-	60,000	421	57,053	3,281	5,886
Jun-21	-	60,000	421	57,474	4,015	9,902
Jul-21	-	60,000	421	57,895	4,774	14,676
Aug-21	-	60,000	421	58,316	5,515	20,191
Sep-21	49,000	109,000	421	58,737	6,189	26,380
Oct-21	-	109,000	421	59,158	6,749	33,129
Nov-21	-	109,000	421	59,579	7,150	40,279
Dec-21	-	109,000	43,106	102,685	7,359	47,638
Jan-22	-	109,000	421	103,106	7,359	54,997
Feb-22	-	109,000	421	103,527	7,150	62,146
Mar-22	-	109,000	421	103,948	6,749	68,895
Apr-22	-	109,000	421	104,369	6,189	75,085
May-22	-	109,000	421	104,790	5,515	80,600
Jun-22	-	109,000	421	105,211	4,774	85,374
Jul-22	-	109,000	421	105,632	4,015	89,389
Aug-22	-	109,000	421	106,053	3,281	92,670
Sep-22	-	109,000	421	106,474	2,605	95,275
Oct-22	-	109,000	421	106,895	2,009	97,285
Nov-22	-	109,000	421	107,316	1,506	98,791
Dec-22	-	109,000	421	107,737	1,096	99,887
Jan-23	-	109,000	421	108,158	776	100,663
Feb-23		109,000	421	108,579	533	101,196
Mar-23	-	109,000	421	109,000	356	101,552
Apr-23	-	109,000	421	109,421	231	101,783
May-23	-	109,000	421	109,842	146	101,928
Jun-23	-	109,000	421	110,263	89	102,017
Jul-23	-	109,000	421	110,684	53	102,070
Aug-23	-	109,000	421	111,105	31	102,101
Sep-23	-	109,000	421	111,526	17	102,118
Oct-23	-	109,000	421	111,947	9	102,128
Nov-23	-	109,000	421	112,368	5	102,133
Dec-23	-	109,000	421	112,789	3	102,135

- Note 1: Assumes initial appropriation is enacted by Congress January of the program year. The appropriation of follow-on increment anticipated February FY19.
- Note 2: Assumes funds are available to the contracting officer for the initial obligation no earlier than April of the program year to accommodate the funding process. The obligations of follow-on obligations anticipated February 2019.
- Note 3: Assumes contract award date of Sep2020, NTP Nov 2020, Contract completion: Mar 2023, Duration 28 months from NTP

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA	2. DATE
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)	March 19

3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION
TINIAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

4. PROJECT TITLE
AIRFIELD DEVELOPMENT PHASE 1

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)

91211F 851-147 PAF189021 109,000

9. COST ESTIMATES

9. COST ESTIMA	TES			
			UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				14,083
ROAD, SURFACED (851-147)	SM	69,920	136	( 9,488)
FENCE BOUNDARY (872-245)	LM	3,865	368	( 1,422)
PRIMARY DISTRIBUTION LINE (812-225)	LM	1,562	1,694	( 2,646)
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 250 )
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2.0%)	LS			( 276 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				84,114
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 57,948)
UTILITIES	LS			( 3,566)
ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION	LS			( 300)
ARCHEOLOGICAL MONITORING	LS			( 300)
EXPLOSIVE SAFETY SUBMISSION COMPLIANCE	LS			( 20,000)
DEMOLITION	LS			( 2,000)
SUBTOTAL				98,196
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				4,910
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				103,106
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.2%)				6,393
TOTAL REQUEST				109,499
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				109,000

10. Description of Proposed Construction: This project provides site development for Air Force access to Tinian International Airport, including a cleared and level site with paved road access, security fencing, extensive earthwork, drainage, electrical and water utility connections, demolition of World War II-era airfield pavements, repair/improvement of haul route, and all other requirements. Facilities must be able to withstand 190 mph winds for structural elements and will be designed to Seismic Zone 3 design criteria. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with Department of Defense antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 0 Tons

11. Requirement: 69920 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 0 SM

PROJECT: Airfield Development Phase 1

REQUIREMENT: Construct facilities and infrastructure in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI) to support a combination of cargo, tanker, and

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE					
AIR FORCE		(computer generated) March 19				
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE						
TINIAN INTERNAT	TINIAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AIRFIELD DEVELOPMENT PHASE 1					
NORTHERN MARIAN	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS					
5. PROGRAM ELEM	MENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT CO			ST (\$000)		
91211F	851-147 PAF189021 109,000					

similar aircraft and associated support personnel for divert operations, training

exercises, humanitarian assistance, disaster relief, and operational support to Air Force missions. This project will provide a secure, final-graded/level surface complete with all required and necessary utilities and infrastructure in-place. In so doing, this project will ensure the slope of the pavements, provided under another project, and surrounding areas comply with Federal Aviation Administration, DoD/UFC, and AF requirements, including UFC 3-210-01 regarding Low Impact Development. Water and electrical requirements/connections sized for planned Air Force operations at this location will be built into this project. Repairs and possible improvements will be needed to local infrastructure (e.g., roads) used to receive construction materials and haul them to the airfield site. The purpose is to support and conduct current, emerging, and future USAF training activities, while ensuring the capability to meet mission requirements in the event that access to other western Pacific locations is limited or denied. The proposed action is needed because there is not an existing divert or contingency airfield on U.S. territory in the western Pacific that is designed and designated to provide strategic operational and exercise capabilities for U.S. forces when needed and humanitarian assistance and disaster relief in times of natural or man-made disasters. All construction projects must comply with FAA regulations including Orders and Advisory Circulars applicable to commercial airports. In addition, this project will comply with CNMI Public Law 06-45 building codes. CURRENT SITUATION: A redundant airfield, with a required fuel depot and refueling capability/facilities for refueling aircraft that support multiple military activities/missions does not exist in the CNMI. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without, the final grade leveling and comprehensive infrastructure (e.g., water, electrical, road systems, and secure perimeter fencing) installation resulting from this project, the follow-on bulk fuel storage and aircraft parking apron projects will not be executable. CNMI's strategic location is vital to Pacific Command (PACOM)/Pacific Air Forces (PACAF) emerging/future missions/activities and for divert tanker aircraft to effectively respond to natural disaster/humanitarian relief efforts in the area. ADDITIONAL: This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS) but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no Air Force standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard from the Navy design agent. This project complies with the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." An Economic Analysis (EA) waiver has been requested and will be approved prior to the president's budget submission. The Air Force will work with CNMI government and local authorities to obtain permissions for road and infrastructure improvements. Supporting Facilities costs exceed primary facility costs due to extensive excavation/in-fill requirements due to the topography of the undeveloped land, the distance from existing utilities, and potential presence of Munitions and Explosives of Concern (MEC) from WWII. The supporting facilities cost exceeds 25% of the primary facilities cost due to the substantial amount of earthwork required to add roads, fencing, and utilities. This project does not fall within or partly within the

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

174

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MIL	ATA 2. DATE				
AIR FORCE		(computer generated)				
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE						
TINIAN INTERNAT	IONAL AIRPORT	AIRFIELD DEVELO	AIRFIELD DEVELOPMENT PHASE 1			
NORTHERN MARIAN	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS					
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)			
91211F	851-147	PAF189021 109,000				

100-year flood plain. This project was included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan in FY20. Base Civil Engineer: 808-449-3810. Road: 69,920 SM = 752,613 SF. Fence: 3,865 M = 12,680 ft. Electrical Distribution Line: 1,562 M = 16,813 ft.

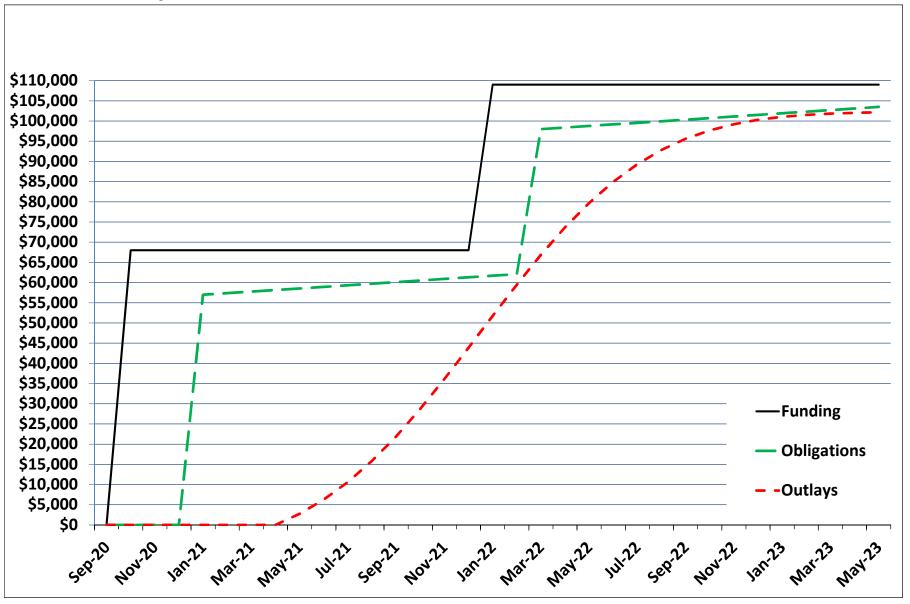
JOINT USE CERTIFICATIONThis facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE						
AIR FORCE	(computer generated) March 19						
3. INSTALLATION	ON AND I	OCATION		4. PROJECT '	ritle		
TINIAN INTERN				AIRFIELD DE	VELOPMENT PHAS	SE 1	
TINIAN INIER	HIIONAL	AIREORI					
NORTHERN MARI	ANA ISLA	ANDS	ı		T		
5. PROGRAM EL	ROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$00					ST (\$000)	
91211F		851-147	7 PAF189021 109,000				
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA	A:					
a. Estimate	d Desig	n Data:					
(1) Statu	s:						
		gn Started			01	-JUN-18	
		c Cost Estimates use		evelop costs		YES	
		omplete as of 01 JAN	1 2019		15	15 % -MAR-19	
* (d) Da		gn Complete				-MAR-19 -SEP-19	
		udy/Life-Cycle cost	analysi	s was/will b		YES	
		-	-		•		
(2) Basis		om Dofinition Donier				NO	
		or Definitive Desigr ign Was Most Recentl		-		NO	
(3) Total	Cost (	(a) = (a) + (b)  or  (a)	i) + (e)	:		(\$000)	
(a) Pr	oduction	n of Plans and Speci	ificatio	ons		6,540	
(b) Al	1 Other	Design Costs				3,270	
(c) To						9,810	
1	ntract -house					8,175 1,635	
(e) III	-nouse						
(4) Const	ruction	Contract Award				20 FEB	
(5) Const	ruction	Start				20 JUN	
(6) Const	ruction	Completion				22 MAR	
which i	s compa	letion of Project De rable to traditional tability.					
b. Equipmen	t assoc	iated with this proj	ject pro	ovided from o	ther appropri	ations:	

## **Airfield Development Phase 1, CNMI**



## Project: Airfield Development Phase 1

Project Spending Plan
As of: 16-Aug-18
All Cost in thousands (\$000)

Chart Begin Sep-20	FUNDING (note 1)		OBLIGATION (note 2)		OUTLAYS (note 3)	
Month	Enacted	Cumulative	Obligated	Cumulative	Monthly	Cumulative
Sep-20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct-20	68,000	68,000	-	-	-	-
Nov-20	-	68,000	-	-	-	-
Dec-20	-	68,000	-	-	-	-
Jan-21	-	68,000	56,968	56,968	-	-
Feb-21	-	68,000	394	57,362	-	-
Mar-21	-	68,000	394	57,756	-	-
Apr-21	-	68,000	394	58,150	-	-
May-21	-	68,000	394	58,544	2,756	2,756
Jun-21	-	68,000	394	58,938	3,525	6,281
Jul-21	-	68,000	394	59,332	4,364	10,645
Aug-21	-	68,000	394	59,726	5,227	15,872
Sep-21	-	68,000	394	60,120	6,059	21,931
Oct-21	-	68,000	394	60,514	6,796	28,727
Nov-21	-	68,000	394	60,908	7,377	36,104
Dec-21	-	68,000	394	61,302	7,750	43,854
Jan-22	41,000	109,000	394	61,696	7,878	51,732
Feb-22	-	109,000	394	62,090	7,750	59,481
Mar-22	-	109,000	35,878	97,968	7,377	66,859
Apr-22	-	109,000	394	98,362	6,796	73,655
May-22	-	109,000	394	98,756	6,059	79,714
Jun-22	-	109,000	394	99,150	5,227	84,941
Jul-22	-	109,000	394	99,544	4,364	89,304
Aug-22	-	109,000	394	99,938	3,525	92,829
Sep-22	-	109,000	394	100,332	2,756	95,586
Oct-22	-	109,000	394	100,726	2,085	97,671
Nov-22	-	109,000	394	101,120	1,527	99,197
Dec-22	-	109,000	394	101,514	1,082	100,279
Jan-23	-	109,000	394	101,908	742	101,020
Feb-23	-	109,000	394	102,302	492	101,512
Mar-23	-	109,000	394	102,696	316	101,828
Apr-23	-	109,000	394	103,090	196	102,025
May-23	-	109,000	394	103,484	118	102,143

- Note 1: Assumes initial appropriation is enacted by Congress January of the program year. The appropriation of follow-on increment anticipated February FY19.
- Note 2: Assumes funds are available to the contracting officer for the initial obligation no earlier than April of the program year to accommodate the funding process. The obligations of follow-on obligations anticipated February 2019.
- Note 3: Assumes contract award date of Sep 2018, Contract completion: Sep 2021, Duration 36 months

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA					2. DATE	
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)					March 19	
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT T				4. PROJECT TITL	E		
TINIAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT				PARKING APRON			
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS							
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PRO		8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)	
91211F		113-321	PAF189022		98,000		

9. COST ESTIMATES						
			UNIT	COST		
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILITIES				64,981		
APRON (113-321)	SM	152,411	270	( 41,151 )		
TAXIWAY (112-211)	SM	39,783	270	( 10,741 )		
AIRCRAFT PAVEMENT SHOULDER (116-642)	SM	37,726	55	( 2,075)		
HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM (121-122)	OL	12	790,802	( 9,490)		
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-REALTED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 250 )		
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2.0%)	LS			( 1,274)		
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				23,285		
UTILITIES	LS			( 2,844)		
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 13,142)		
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 1,017)		
LIGHTING AND COMMUNICATIONS	LS			( 1,844)		
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING	LS			( 150)		
EXPLOSIVE SAFETY SUBMISSION COMPLIANCE	LS			( 4,288)		
SUBTOTAL				88,266		
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				4,413		
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				92,679		
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.2%)				5,746		
TOTAL REQUEST				98,425		
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				98,000		

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct an aircraft parking apron and taxiways, with associated shoulders, using established airfield concrete and hotmix asphalt standards. The parking apron will be sized for 12 KC-135/KC-46A aircraft and includes hydrant piping and related components to support 12 fuel valve pits. The taxiways are required to meet Department of Defense standards for ground control operations for large frame aircraft. The project includes all necessary supporting components for a complete and usable facility. Facilities must be able to withstand 190 mph winds for structural elements and will be designed to Seismic Zone 3 design criteria.

PROJECT: Parking Apron

REQUIREMENT: Construct facilities and infrastructure in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI) to support a combination of cargo, tanker, and similar aircraft and associated support personnel for divert operations, training exercises, humanitarian assistance, disaster relief, and operational support to Air Force missions.

Air Conditioning: 0 Tons

11. Requirement: 3,245 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 0 SM

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MIL:	2. DATE			
AIR FORCE		March 19			
3. INSTALLATION	LLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE				
TINIAN INTERNAT	IONAL AIRPORT	PARKING APRON	PARKING APRON		
NORTHERN MARIAN	A ISLANDS				
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT CO		
91211F	113-321	PAF189022	98	,000	

This project will provide the aircraft parking apron (includes hydrant refueling) and taxiway system to access the commercial runway needs to comply with DoD/Unified Facilities Criteria, Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), and AF requirements. The purpose is to support and conduct current, emerging, and future USAF training activities, while ensuring the capability to meet mission requirements in the event that access to other western Pacific locations is limited or denied. The proposed action is needed because there is not an existing divert or contingency airfield on U.S. territory in the western Pacific that is designed and designated to provide strategic operational and exercise capabilities for U.S. forces when needed and humanitarian assistance and disaster relief in times of natural or man-made disasters. All construction projects must comply with FAA regulations including Orders and Advisory Circulars applicable to commercial airports. In addition, this project will comply with CNMI Public Law 06-45 building codes.

CURRENT SITUATIN A redundant airfield, with a required fuel depot and refueling capability/facilities for refueling aircraft that support multiple military activities/missions does not exist in the CNMI.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Without this apron and taxiway system, there is not adequate aircraft parking and in-ground re-fueling capability to conduct USAF refueling operation missions from the CNMI. CNMI's strategic location is vital to PACOM/PACAF emerging/future missions/activities for divert tanker aircraft to effectively respond to natural disaster/humanitarian relief efforts in the area.

ADDITIONAL: This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards but will not employ a standard facility design because there is no Air Force standard facility design for this project and there is no applicable standard from the Navy design agent. This project complies with the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." An Economic Analysis (EA) waiver has been requested and will be approved prior to the president's budget submittal. Supporting Facility costs exceed 25% of the cost of Primary Facilities due to the extensive costs of site improvements and the associated Explosive Safety clearance requirements. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan in FY20. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01. Base Civil Engineer: 808-449-3810. Apron: 152,411 SM = 1,640,538 SF; Taxiway: 39,783 SM = 428,221 SF; Shoulder: 37,726 SM = 406,079 SF

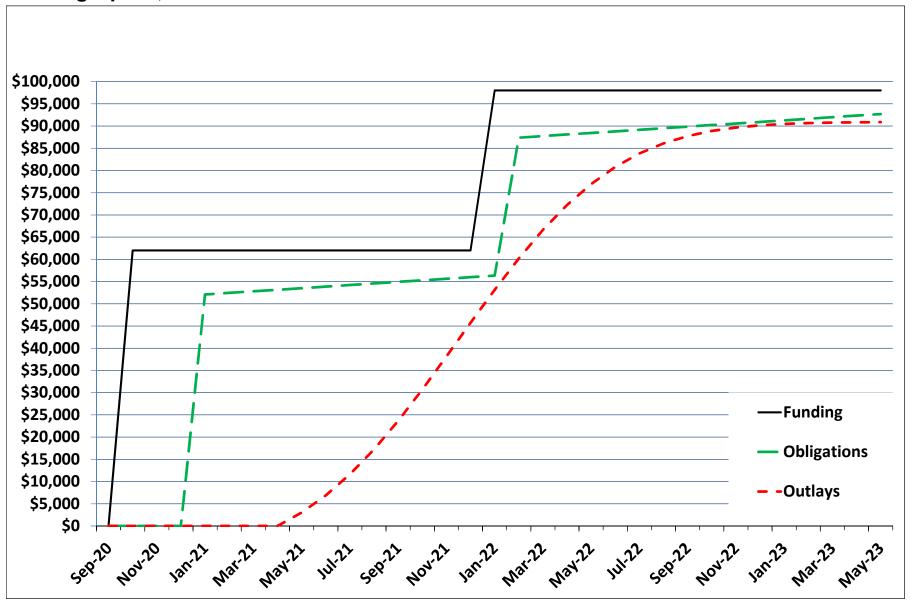
JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY CO	ONSTRUC!	TION PROJECT	DATA	2. DATE		
AIR FORCE		(comput	er gene	rated)		March 19		
3. INSTALLATI	ON AND L	OCATION		4. PROJECT	PITLE			
TINIAN INTERN	ΔΨΤΟΝΔΤ.	ATRPORT		PARKING APR	ON			
NORTHERN MARI	ANA ISLA	NDS	ı		T			
5. PROGRAM EL	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRO	JECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)		
91211F		113-321	98,	000				
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA	۸:						
a. Estimate	d Design	Data:						
(1) Statu	s:							
, ,		n Started			01	-JUN-18		
(b) Pa	rametrio	Cost Estimates use	ed to de	evelop costs		YES		
* (c) Pe	rcent Co	omplete as of 01 JAN	1 2019			15%		
* (d) Da	15	15-MAR-19						
(e) Da	02	-SEP-19						
(f) En	ergy Stu	dy/Life-Cycle analy	sis was	s/will be per	formed	YES		
(2) Basis								
, ,		or Definitive Design	n -			NO		
(a) Standard or Definitive Design - NO (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used -								
(3) Total	Cost (c	(a) = (a) + (b)  or  (a)	l) + (e)	:		(\$000)		
(a) Pr	oduction	of Plans and Speci	fication	ons		5,880		
(b) Al	1 Other	Design Costs				2,940		
(c) To	tal					8,820		
, ,	ntract					7,350		
(e) In	-house					1,470		
(4) Const	ruction	Contract Award				20 FEB		
(5) Const	ruction	Start				20 JUN		
(6) Const	ruction	Completion				22 MAR		
which i cost an	s compar d execut	etion of Project De able to traditional ability.	. 35% de	esign to ensu	re valid scop	е,		

### **Parking Apron, CNMI**



Project: Parking Apron, CNMI

Project Spending Plan
As of: 16-Aug-18
All Cost in thousands (\$000)

Chart Begin Sep-20	FUNDII (note			ATION te 2)	OUTLAYS (note 3)		
Month	Enacted	Cumulative	Obligated	Cumulative	Monthly	Cumulative	
Sep-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Oct-20	62,000	62,000	-	-	-	-	
Nov-20	-	62,000	-	-	-	-	
Dec-20	-	62,000	-	-	-	-	
Jan-21	-	62,000	52,088	52,088	-	-	
Feb-21	-	62,000	354	52,442	-	-	
Mar-21	-	62,000	354	52,796	-	-	
Apr-21	-	62,000	354	53,150	-	-	
May-21	-	62,000	354	53,504	3,015	3,015	
Jun-21	-	62,000	354	53,858	3,852	6,867	
Jul-21	-	62,000	354	54,212	4,739	11,605	
Aug-21	-	62,000	354	54,566	5,614	17,219	
Sep-21	-	62,000	354	54,920	6,405	23,624	
Oct-21	-	62,000	354	55,274	7,038	30,662	
Nov-21	-	62,000	354	55,628	7,447	38,110	
Dec-21	-	62,000	354	55,982	7,589	45,698	
Jan-22	36,000	98,000	354	56,336	7,447	53,146	
Feb-22	-	98,000	31,044	87,380	7,038	60,184	
Mar-22	-	98,000	354	87,734	6,405	66,589	
Apr-22	-	98,000	354	88,088	5,614	72,203	
May-22	-	98,000	354	88,442	4,739	76,941	
Jun-22	-	98,000	354	88,796	3,852	80,793	
Jul-22	-	98,000	354	89,150	3,015	83,808	
Aug-22	-	98,000	354	89,504	2,273	86,081	
Sep-22	-	98,000	354	89,858	1,650	87,731	
Oct-22	-	98,000	354	90,212	1,154	88,884	
Nov-22	-	98,000	354	90,566	777	89,661	
Dec-22	-	98,000	354	90,920	504	90,165	
Jan-23	-	98,000	354	91,274	314	90,479	
Feb-23	-	98,000	354	91,628	189	90,668	
Mar-23	-	98,000	354	91,982	110	90,778	
Apr-23	-	98,000	354	92,336	61	90,839	
May-23	-	98,000	354	92,690	33	90,872	

- Note 1: Assumes initial appropriation is enacted by Congress January of the program year. The appropriation of follow-on increment anticipated February FY19.
- Note 2: Assumes funds are available to the contracting officer for the initial obligation no earlier than April of the program year to accommodate the funding process. The obligations of follow-on obligations anticipated February 2019.
- Note 3: Assumes contract award date of Sep 2018, Contract completion: Sep 2021, Duration 36 months

OFFI Sep-18 5:	(1) PERMAN	IENT	EUROPE	MAND STATES	AIR FO	RCES IN			CONSTRUC	TION	
	· /	IENT	EUROPE	STATES	AIR FO	RCES IN	ſ	COST			
	· /	IENT									
	· /	IENT			1				1.24	1.24	
	CER I ENLISTED					. ,	SUPPOR		TOTAL		
Sep-18   51		+	OFFICER			OFFICER	ENLISTED				
	.8 4069	637	0	0	0	6	58	15		5,303	
2024 49	3910	723	0	0	0	6	58	15		5,205	
\$000)			•					•			
	-									3,072,621	
										285,459	
										14,300	
	TEARS (FY	2021-202	4)							337,200	
CIENCI										3,709,580	
TED IN THIS PROGE	AM (FY 202	0)								27.027000	
							b. C	OST	c. DESIC	SN STATUS	
					(3) SCOPE		(\$000)		(1) START	(2) COMPLETE	
ISION GUIDED MUN	ITIONS FA				1,300 SM		14,	300	05/19	11/19	
						TOTAL	14,	300			
IN NEXT FOUR PRO	GRAM YEA	RS (FY 2	021-2024	)							
	AL AS OF 30-31 NOT YET IN INVENTIFICATION OF THE PROGRAM ICIENCY  STED IN THIS PROGRAM  (2) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (2) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (3) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (4) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (5) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (6) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (7) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (8) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (9) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (1) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (2) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (3) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (4) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (5) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (6) PROGRAM  (7) PROGRAM  (7) PROGRAM  (8) PROGRAM  (9) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (9) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (1) PROGRAM  (1) PROGRAM  (2) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (2) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (3) PROGRAM  (4) PROGRAM  (5) PROGRAM  (6) PROGRAM  (7) PROGRAM  (7) PROGRAM  (8) PROGRAM  (9) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (9) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (9) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (1) PROGRAM  (1) PROGRAM  (2) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (2) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (3) PROGRAM  (4) PROGRAM  (5) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (6) PROGRAM  (7) PROGRAM  (7) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (7) PROGRAM  (8) PROGRAM  (9) PROJECTION OF THE PROGRAM  (9) PROG	AL AS OF 30-Sep-18 I NOT YET IN INVENTORY I REQUESTED IN THIS PROGRAM KT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (FY ICIENCY STED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 202 a. CATEGOR (2) PROJECT TITLE STSION GUIDED MUNITIONS FAC	AL AS OF 30-Sep-18 I NOT YET IN INVENTORY I REQUESTED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 202 IT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (FY 2021-202 ICIENCY STED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020)  a. CATEGORY (2) PROJECT TITLE STSION GUIDED MUNITIONS FACILITY	AL AS OF 30-Sep-18 I NOT YET IN INVENTORY I REQUESTED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020) KT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (FY 2021-2024) ICIENCY STED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020)  a. CATEGORY (2) PROJECT TITLE STSION GUIDED MUNITIONS FACILITY	AL AS OF 30-Sep-18 I NOT YET IN INVENTORY I REQUESTED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020) KT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (FY 2021-2024) ICIENCY STED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020)  a. CATEGORY (2) PROJECT TITLE	AL AS OF 30-Sep-18 I NOT YET IN INVENTORY I REQUESTED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020) KT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (FY 2021-2024) ICIENCY STED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020)  a. CATEGORY (2) PROJECT TITLE (3) SCOPI	AL AS OF 30-Sep-18 I NOT YET IN INVENTORY I REQUESTED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020) KT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (FY 2021-2024) ICIENCY STED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020)  a. CATEGORY (2) PROJECT TITLE (3) SCOPE SISION GUIDED MUNITIONS FACILITY 1,300 SM	AL AS OF 30-Sep-18 I NOT YET IN INVENTORY I REQUESTED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020) KT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (FY 2021-2024) ICIENCY  STED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020)  a. CATEGORY  (2) PROJECT TITLE  (3) SCOPE  (\$0  CISION GUIDED MUNITIONS FACILITY  1,300 SM  14,	AL AS OF 30-Sep-18 I NOT YET IN INVENTORY I REQUESTED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020) KT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (FY 2021-2024) ICIENCY  STED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020)  a. CATEGORY  (2) PROJECT TITLE  (3) SCOPE  (\$000)  EISION GUIDED MUNITIONS FACILITY  1,300 SM  14,300  TOTAL  14,300	AL AS OF 30-Sep-18 I NOT YET IN INVENTORY I REQUESTED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020) KT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (FY 2021-2024) ICIENCY  STED IN THIS PROGRAM (FY 2020)  a. CATEGORY  (2) PROJECT TITLE  (3) SCOPE (\$000) (1) START STISION GUIDED MUNITIONS FACILITY  1,300 SM 14,300 05/19  TOTAL 14,300	

**FUTURE PROJECTS TOTAL** 

0

### R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS

TOTAL 123.7

Royal Air Force Lakenheath is home to the 48th Fighter Wing, the largest fighter wing in the United States Air Forces in Europe. Its mission is to train, support, and employ a Combat Fighter Wing, including one F-15C (493rd Fighter Squadron) and two F-15E squadrons (492nd and 494th FS) together with a squadron of HH-60 helicopters (56 Rescue Squadron). Future missions include safe parking, maintaining and storing of the Air Force's newest fighter, the F-35A.

#### 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES (FY 2020-2024)

- a. Air Pollution
- b. Water Pollution
- c. Occupational Safety and Health
- d. Other Environmental

OUTSTANDING DEFICIENCIES TOTAL

0

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

							1		
1. COMPONENT		2. DATE							
AIR FORCE		(computer generated)							
3. INSTALLATION RAF LAKENHEATH RAF LAKENHEATH UNITED KINGDOM				4. PROJECT TITLE F-35 PGM FACILITY					
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJE	CT NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)		
27142F		212-213	2470,	/MSET1	73504	14,300			
		9. 0	OST ESTIMA	TES					
		ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST (\$000)			
PRIMARY FACILIT	IES					10,778			
SHOP TACTICAL 1	MISSLE	GLIDE WEAPOM MAINTE	SM	1,300	7,936	( 10,316 )			
SUSTAINABILITY	AND E	NERGY MEASURES (2%)		LS			( 211 )		
CYBERSECURITY (	OF FAC	ILITY-RELATED CONTRO	L SYS	LS			( 250 )		
SUPPORTING FACI	LITIES						2,034		
SITE IMPROVEMEN	NTS			LS	İ		( 294)		
PAVEMENTS				LS			( 1,020)		
UTILITIES				LS			( 720)		
SUBTOTAL						-	12,812		
CONTINGENCY	(5.0%)	)					641		
TOTAL CONTRACT	COST					-	13,452		
SUPERVISION, IN	SPECTI	ON AND OVERHEAD	(2.5%)				336		
DESIGN/BUILD - 1	DESIGN	COST (4.0% OF S	SUBTOTAL)				512		
TOTAL REQUEST							14,301		
TOTAL REQUEST (1	ROUNDE	D)					14,300		
EQUIPMENT FROM	OTHER .	APPROPRIATIONS (NON-	ADD)				( 400 )		

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a facility with reinforced concrete foundation and walls, concrete slab, structural steel frame, standing seam metal roof and vertical cladding. This facility accommodates missile and munitions assembly and disassembly inspection, testing, and repair. This facility consists of a minimum three work bays approximately 38 feet by 70 feet with bay doors (10 feet minimum width/17 feet minimum height), a test cell room for electrical and resistance rocket motor checks, a missile sanding/paint booth, an administrative area for office space, ready and training rooms, a tool and test equipment support room, supply and equipment storage, latrines with showers, and all necessary supporting facilities. Each bay must include a 4,000 pound transverse-mounted hoist. One bay requires a drive-through paint bay, approximately 30 feet x 25 feet for missile maintenance. Bay doors require high security hasps or Internal Locking Devices. The facility must be equipped with lightning protection and electrical grounding system. The facility bays require low pressure (0 to 150 psig) and high pressure (0 to 3,500 psig) air, along with 115 VAC 60 Hz single-phase, 115 VAC 400 Hz 3-phase, and 220 VAC power. Environmental controls for humidity and temperature are necessary for protection of weapon systems and test equipment. An adjoining administrative area, with 3 enclosed offices, a support section, kitchen/common area, and latrines with showers. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DF								DATE	
AIR FORCE		(computer generated) March 19									
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4.							4. PROJECT TITLE				
RAF LAKENHEATH RAF LAKENHEATH SITE # 1 UNITED KINGDOM							F-35 PGM FACILITY				
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGO	RY C	ODE	7.	RPSUID,	/PROJE	CT NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	OST	(\$000)
27142F		212-213 2470/MSET173504 14,300						,300			

effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 30 Tons

11. Requirement: 2199 SM Adequate: 899 SM Substandard: 0 SM

PROJECT: Construct New F-35 Mission Precision Guided Munitions Facility

REQUIREMENT: Construct a new precision guided munitions maintenance facility to support the increase in mission requirement for Precision Guided Munitions that will come with the beddown of two F35A squadrons at Royal Air Force (RAF)

Lakenheath. This facility is necessary to perform organizational maintenance on precision guided weapon systems. The following documents should be utilized to determine the scope of the facility: Unit Committed Munitions List, a list that identifies munitions required by a unit to support war plans (primary munitions) and contingency operations (support munitions); Air Force Instruction (AFI)

11-212, Munitions Requirements for Aircrew Training; the Air Force Standard for Non-Expendable Air Munitions Training Authorizations; test plans; and beddown plans.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Space in the current facility is capable of accommodating the current work load of one F-15C and two F-15E squadrons. Even though the F-15Cs are expected to leave around the arrival of the F-35s, the two additional F-35 squadrons, arriving in FY21, will increase the work load in munitions maintenance, exceeding the mission capacity of the current facility.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided there will be insufficient precision guided maintenance space upon arrival of the F-35 squadrons in FY21 causing a potential loss in mission effectiveness and accomplishment.

ADDITIONAL: This project complies with the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual (AFMAN) 32-1084, Facility Requirements. All work associated with this project shall comply with USAF and Host Nation regulations and agreements. The country-to-country agreement precludes the use of International Competitive Bidding proceedings in the United Kingdom. Work will comply with all relevant UFCs, AFIs, and RAF Lakenheath Base Standards. All known alternative options were considered during the development of this project. Environmental study (or review) will be completed by Defence Infrastructure Organization (DIO) as part of the planning process of the F-35 beddown and all associated construction projects. A formal economic analysis will be approved before the president's budget approval. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards but will not employ a standard facility design. RAF Lakenheath Base Civil Engineer commercial number: 0044-1638-522100. A determination has been made that no portion is eligible for NATO funding. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was not included in the Fiscal Year 2019 future-years defense plan.

Precision Guided Munitions: 1300 SM = 13,993 SF FOREIGN CURRENCY: FCF Budget Rate Used: POUND .7614

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE								
AIR FORCE		(computer generated)								
3. INSTALLATION RAF LAKENHEATH RAF LAKENHEATH UNITED KINGDOM			TION		4. PROJECT TITLE F-35 PGM FACILITY					
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGO	ORY CODE	·	PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	OST (\$000)			
2/142F		212	-413	24707	/MSE11/35U4	14,	300			

 $\underline{\hbox{\tt JOINT USE CERTIFICATION:}}$  This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99 Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILI				DATA	2. DATE		
AIR FORCE		(	compute	er genera			March 1		
3. INSTALLATIO	ON AND L	OCATION			PROJECT T				
RAF LAKENHEATI RAF LAKENHEATI UNITED KINGDOI	H SITE #	1			J FGM FAC.				
5. PROGRAM EL	EMENT	6. CATEGORY	CODE	7. PROJE	CT NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	OST (\$000)		
27142F		212-21	3	2470/MS	70/MSET173504 14,300				
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA	<b>\</b> :							
a. Estimated	Design	Data:							
_		accomplished Started:	by des	ign-build	l procedure		AUG 18		
(b) Para	metric (	Cost Estimates	s Used	to Develo	op Costs:		YES		
(c) Perc	ent Comp	olete as of Ja	anuary	2019:			35%		
(d) Date	Design	35% Complete	:			1	JAN 19		
(e) Date	Design	100% Complete	e:			1	DEC 19		
(2) Basis:									
(a) Stan	dard or	Definitive De	esign -	-			NO		
(b) Wher	e Desigr	Was Most Red	cently	Used -					
(3) All Ot	her Desi	gn Costs:					584		
(4) Constr	uction C	ontract Award	1:				20 FEB		
(5) Constr	uction S	tart:					20 JUN		
(6) Constr	uction C	ompletion:					22 MAR		
(7) Energy perfor		ife-Cycle Cos	st anal	ysis was/	will be		YES		
b. Equipment	associa	ted with this	s proje	ct provid	ded from o	ther appropria	ations:		
EQUIPMENT	NOMENCL	ATURE	PROCU	RING APPR	O APPROI	L YEAR PRIATED QUESTED	COST (\$000)		
COMMUNICAT	IONS EQ	JIPMENT		3080	20	)22	200		
FURNITURE	AND FUR	NISHINGS		3400	20	022	200		

							ı		
1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MIL	ITARY CONSTR	UCTION	PROJECT D	ATA	2. DATE		
AIR FORCE		(	computer ger	erate	d)		March 19		
3. INSTALLATION	, SITI	E AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE					
WORLDWIDE UNSPE	CIFIE	D		PLANNING AND					
VARIOUS LOCATIO	NS		DESIGN						
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)					
91211F		961-000	PAY	Z20000	,148				
9. COST ESTIMATES									
						UNIT	COST		
		ITEM		U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILITI	IES								
PE 91211F							116,674		
PE 27142F PE 27597F							24,644		
							830 (142,148)		
PLANNING AN				LS					
SUPPORTING FACII	LITIES	<b>;</b>					0		
SUBTOTAL							142,148		
TOTAL CONTRACT (	COST						142,148		
TOTAL REQUEST							142,148		
TOTAL REQUEST (F	ROUNDE	ED)					142,148		

10. Description of Proposed Construction:

11. Requirement: Adequate: Substandard:

PROJECT: As required.

REQUIREMENT: These planning and design funds are required to complete the design of facilities in the FY21 Military Construction Program, initiate design of facilities in the FY22 Military Construction Program, and accomplish planning and design for major and complex technical projects with long lead-times to be included in subsequent Military Construction programs. These funds may be used for value engineering and for support of the design and construction management of projects that are funded by foreign governments and for design of classified and special programs. The funds may also be used for developing the Tri-Services Cost Estimating Guide and Unified Facilities Criteria.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MIL	ITARY CONSTR	UCTION	PROJECT D	АТА	2. DATE		
AIR FORCE			(computer ger	erate	d)	March 19			
3. INSTALLATION	, SIT	E AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE					
WORLDWIDE UNSPE	CIFIE	D	UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION						
VARIOUS LOCATIO	ns								
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECT	NUMBER	COST (\$000)			
91211F	91211F 962-000 PAYZ200003						76,382		
9. COST ESTIMATES									
					UNIT	COST			
		ITEM		U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILITY	IES						76 200		
PE 91211F							76,382 3,300		
PE 84701F MILCON MINOR C	ONGTRI	ICTTON		LS			(79,682)		
MILEON MINOR C	ONDING	CIION					(757002)		
SUPPORTING FACII	LITIES	}					0		
SUBTOTAL							79,682		
TOTAL CONTRACT (	COST						79,682		
TOTAL REQUEST							79,682		
TOTAL REQUEST (	ROUNDE	ED)					79,682		
				•	•				

10. Description of Proposed Construction:

11. Requirement: Adequate: Substandard:

PROJECT: As required.

REQUIREMENT: Minor construction projects authorized by 10 U.S. Code 2805 are military construction projects with an estimated funded cost of more than \$2,000,000 and equal or less than \$6,000,000 (subject to area cost factor adjustment). This authority provides a means of accomplishing projects that are not identified but which are anticipated to arise during FY20. Included would be projects to support new mission requirements, new equipment, and other essential support to Air Force missions.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 NON-MILCON FUNDING

Research and Development (RDT&E) NONE



# Department of the Air Force

# **European Deterrence Initiative Military Construction Program**

# Fiscal Year (FY) 2020 Budget Estimates

Justification Data Submitted to Congress
March 2019

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>I</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	PAGE NUMBER
1. 7	TABLE OF CONTENTS	193
2. I	PROGRAM SUMMARY	195
3. I	INDEX (LIST OF PROJECTS)	197
<b>4.</b> I	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS	198

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020

#### **PROGRAM SUMMARY**

A	Authorization Request (\$000s)	Appropriation Request (\$000s)
<b>Military Construction</b>		
Major Construction	240,500	240,500
<b>Unspecified Minor Construction (10 USC 280</b>	05) -	12,800
Planning and Design (10 USC 2807)	-	61,438
<b>Total Military Construction</b>	240,500	314,738

OCO for Base Requirements (\$314,738,000): OCO for Base Requirements is OCO funding for base budget requirements in support of the National Defense Strategy. The Budget requests these funds in OCO to comply with the base budget defense caps included in the Budget Control Act of 2011.

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2020 INDEX - OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

COUNTRY INSTALLATION PROJECT REQUEST ICELAND Keflavik EDI-Airfield Upgrades - Apron Expansion 32,000 EDI-Airfield Upgrades - Dangerous Cargo Pad 18,000	REQUEST 32,000 18,000
To the same of the	,
EDI-Airfield Upgrades - Dangerous Cargo Pad 18,000	18 000
	10,000
EDI-Beddown Site Prep 7,000	7,000
Keflavik TOTAL: 57,000	57,000
ICELAND TOTAL: 57,000	57,000
SPAIN Moron EDI-Hot Cargo Pad 8,500	8,500
Moron TOTAL: 8.500	8,500
SPAIN TOTAL: 8.500	8,500
SIAN IOIAL. 0,500	8,500
EDI WORLDWIDE UNSPECIFIED Various Locations EDI-Hot Cargo Pad 29,000	29,000
EDI-Munitions Storage Area 39,000	39,000
EDI-ECAOS DABS/FEV EMEDS Storage 107,000	107,000
EDI-Planning And Design	61,438
EDI-Unspecified Minor Military Construction -	12,800
EDI WORLDWIDE UNSPECIFIED TOTAL: 175,000	249,238
EDI TOTAL: 240,500	314,738

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE		FY 20	)20 MIL	ITARY (	CONSTR	RUCTIO	N PRO	GRAM	2. DATE	(YYYMMDD) March 19
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION		<u> </u>		4. COM	MAND				5. AREA	CONSTRUCTION
KEFLAVIK NAVAL AIR STATION				UNITED EUROPE	STATES	AIR FO	RCES I	N	COST	INDEX
ICELAND  6. PERSONNEL	(1) [	PERMAN	ENT		STUDEN	ITS	(3)	SUPPOR	TED	2.04
	OFFICER						OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	TOTAL
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	50	0	55
b. END FY 2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	50	0	55
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  a. TOTAL ACREAGE	0									
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF	30-Sep									0
c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN			II /EV 20	1201						0 57,000
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED I e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROG										0
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY										0
g. GRAND TOTAL  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PR	ROGRAM	(FY 2020	))							57,000
	a. CA	ATEGORY						-	COST	c. DESIGN STATUS
(1) CODE (2) PR 113-321 EDI: AIRFIELD UPGRADE	S-APRON		TON		(	3) SCOP 73,075			000) ,000	(1) START (2) COMPLETE DESIGN/BUILD
122-211 EDI: AIRFIELD UPGRADE				D		20,400		18,	,000	DESIGN/BUILD
932-681 EDI: BEDDOWN SITE PRE	PARATIO	N				40,000	SM	7,	000	DESIGN/BUILD
							TOTAL	57	,000	
				FU	JTURE PI	ROJECTS	S TOTAL	-	0	
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS							TOTAL	. 0	.0	
Provides one of the primary so ability to respond to an evolv	ing Euro	opean se	ecurit	y enviro	onment.	JCOM) ai	nd its	Service	e Compon	ent's
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND	SAFETY	DEFICIEN	NCIES (F	-Y 2018-20	022)					
a. Air Pollution										
b. Water Pollution										
b. Water i Gilation										
c. Occupational Safety and Health										
d. Other Environmental										
			OU	TSTANDI	NG DEFI	CIENCIES	S TOTAL	<u> </u>	0	

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILIT	ARY CONSTRU	CTION	PROJECT DA	TA	2. DATE		
AIR FORCE		(0	computer ger	erate	d)		March 19		
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE	E AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE					
KEFLAVIK NAS				EDI-A	IRFIELD UPG	RADES - APRO	N EXPANSION		
ICELAND		T	1			T			
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJE	CT NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)		
27576F		113-321	вп	KF1900	01		32,000		
		9. (	COST ESTIMA	TES					
						UNIT	COST		
ITEM				U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILIT	IES						19,034		
APRON (113-321	)			sm	73,075	240	( 17,545 )		
PAVED SHOULDER	s (116	5-642)		SM	6,978	163	( 1,137 )		
SUSTAINABILITY	AND E	NERGY MEASURES (2.0%	k)	LS			( 351 )		
SUPPORTING FACI	LITIES						8,372		
AIRFIELD LIGHT:	ING			LS			( 1,032)		
SITE IMPROVEMEN	NTS			LS			(7,340)		
SUBTOTAL							27,406		
CONTINGENCY	(5.0%	)					1,370		
TOTAL CONTRACT (	COST						28,776		
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)						1,870			
DESIGN/BUILD - 1	DESIGN/BUILD - DESIGN COST (4.0% OF SUBTOTAL)						1,096		
TOTAL REQUEST							31,743		
TOTAL REQUEST (1	ROUNDE	ED)					32,000		
10 - ' ' '							C 11 1 .1		

10. Description of Proposed Construction: This project will provide a full-depth concrete pavement/subbase aircraft parking apron expansion that supports powered on and off operations for a squadron of US Air Force or North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) aerial refueler equivalent aircraft. Mooring eyes and grounding points will be provided and storm water improvements installed as required to meet local environmental regulations.

Airfield lighting work includes complete taxiway and apron edge lighting and visual navigation systems. System will include all conduits, high-voltage wiring, fixtures and all associated infrastructure to integrate with the Keflavik International Airport lighting systems. Site preparation includes site clearing, excavation and preparation for construction.

Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) Antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 0 Tons

11. Requirement: 73075 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 0 SM

PROJECT: Airfield Upgrades - Apron Expansion

REQUIREMENT: Construct expansion of existing aircraft parking apron to support up

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILIT	ГА	2. DATE			
AIR FORCE		(0	computer ger	nerated)		March 19	
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE	AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE	1		
KEFLAVIK NAS				EDI-AIRFIELD UPGRADES - APRON EXPANSION			
ICELAND							
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	OST (\$000)	
27576F		113-321 BIKF190001 32,000					

to a squadron of US Air Force or NATO aerial refueler equivalent aircraft. This project supports the European Deterrence Initiative (EDI) implemented by European Command. This initiative includes military exercises and training on land, in the air, and at sea while sustaining a rotational presence throughout Europe. A key enabler for training and partnership exercises is infrastructure at key locations to support military activities. Iceland is a NATO member state and, as such, has a requirement to host deployed US forces in this crucial North Atlantic location.

CURRENT SITUATION: Aircraft taxiways, parking aprons and a Dangerous Cargo Pad (DCP) within the Icelandic Coast Guard defense controlled area are used to a limited extent by visiting and deployed US forces as well as NATO member state forces. The existing aircraft parking apron is located near Taxiway Sierra and Taxiway Delta and provides only half of the required parking to support a full squadron of US Air Force or NATO aerial refueler equivalent aircraft.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> Failure to expand the existing apron to support a squadron of American aerial refueler or NATO aerial refueler equivalent aircraft will reduce the air refueling capability at Keflavik. In addition, operations use of the apron by other aircraft will be significantly impaired.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets applicable criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, Facility Requirements; and Bilateral-Strategic Command Directive 85-5, NATO Approved Criteria and Standards for Airfields. An Economic Analysis was not performed because there is only one method possible to accomplish the objective in accordance with AFI 65-501, Economic Analysis, paragraph 1.2.2.2, and a waiver will be approved prior to the president's budget. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards but will not employ a standard design. Elements of this program are not currently eligible for NATO Security Investment Program funding. This project will be submitted for NATO pre-financing. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain.

Apron: 73,075 SM = 786,573 SF; Paved Shoulders: 6,978 SM = 75,111 SF

UFC 4-701-01, DoD Pricing Guide, Parametric Cost Engineering System (PACES), and RS Means were used to develop the estimate for this project.

The Area Cost Factor (ACF) for Iceland is 2.06.

Design Build has been selected as an execution strategy based on the low level of complexity for this project and in an effort to capitalize on local contract and architectural and engineering expertise to develop efficient cost effective designs utilizing local materials and construction methodologies to the fullest extent.

BCE commercial phone number +49 6371-47-6773.

FOREIGN CURRENCY CONVERSION: 1 dollar = 108.8315 krona

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This project has been considered for joint use potential.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

	FY 2020 MILIT	TARY CONSTRU	CTION PROJECT DAT	ΓA	2. DATE	
	(0	computer ger	erated)		March 19	
SITE	AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE			
KEFLAVIK NAS			EDI-AIRFIELD UPGRADES - APRON EXPANSION			
ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	OST (\$000)	
	113-321 BIKF190001 32,000					
		SITE AND LOCATION  ONT  One of the control of the c	(computer general site and Location  ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/	(computer generated)  SITE AND LOCATION  4. PROJECT TITLE EDI-AIRFIELD UPG  ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	SITE AND LOCATION  4. PROJECT TITLE EDI-AIRFIELD UPGRADES - APRON  ONT 6. CATEGORY CODE  7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER  8. PROJECT CO	

These facilities can be used by other components on an 'as available' basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY C			DATA	2. DATE
3. INSTALLATION A		er gen	4. PROJECT TI	mr 13	Water
KEFLAVIK NAS	IND HOCKITON		4. PROJECT II EDI-AIRFIELD EXPANSION		APRON
ICELAND				1	
5. PROGRAM ELEMEN	it 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PR	OJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)
27576F	113-321	ві	KF190001		32,000
12. SUPPLEMENTAL	DATA:				
a. Estimated Des	sign Data:				
(1) Project to	b be accomplished by dea	sign-bı	uild procedure	es	
	sign Started:		-		18 DEC
(b) Paramet	ric Cost Estimates Used	to De	velop Costs:		YES
(c) Percent	Complete as of January	2019:			10%
(d) Date Des	sign 35% Complete:				19 MAR
(e) Date De	sign 100% Complete:				19 AUG
(2) Basis:					
(a) Standard	d or Definitive Design	-			YES
(b) Where De	esign Was Most Recently	Used ·	-		
(3) All Other	Design Costs:				1,280
(4) Constructi	ion Contract Award:				20 FEB
(5) Constructi	ion Start:				20 JUN
(6) Constructi	ion Completion:				22 MAR
(7) Energy Stu performed:	udy/Life-Cycle Cost ana: :	lysis v	was/will be		YES
b. Equipment ass	sociated with this proje	ect pro	ovided from ot	her approp	riations:

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

	<u> </u>								
1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILIT	ARY CONSTRU	CTION	PROJECT DA	TA	2. DATE		
AIR FORCE		(0	omputer ger	erate	d)		March 19		
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE	E AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE					
KEFLAVIK NAS				EDI-AIRFIELD UPGRADES - DANGEROUS CARGO					
				PAD					
ICELAND		T	1			T			
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID			7. RPSUID/	PROJE	CT NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)		
27576F 112-211 B			BII	KF1900	03		18,000		
		9. C	OST ESTIMA	ATES					
						UNIT	COST		
		ITEM		U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILIT	IES						10,300		
PAD, DANGEROUS	CARGO	, LOAD/UNLOAD (116-6	562)	SM	7,600	240	( 1,825 )		
TAXIWAY (112-2	11)			SM	20,400	276	( 5,626 )		
PAVED SHOULDER	s			SM	29,887	89	( 2,647 )		
SUSTAINABILITY	AND E	NERGY MEASURES (2.0%	s)	LS			( 202 )		
SUPPORTING FACI	LITIES						5,263		
AIRFIELD LIGHT	ING			LS			( 2,408)		
SITE IMPROVEME	NTS			LS			( 2,855)		
SUBTOTAL							15,563		
CONTINGENCY	(5.0%	)					778		
TOTAL CONTRACT COST							16,341		
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)							1,062		
DESIGN/BUILD - DESIGN COST (4.0% OF SUBTOTAL)							623		
TOTAL REQUEST							18,026		
TOTAL REQUEST (	ROUNDE	D)					18,000		
				1					

10. Description of Proposed Construction: This project will provide a full-depth concrete pavement/subbase Dangerous Cargo Pad (DCP) with paved asphalt shoulders sized for aircraft up to and including a C-5. A full depth asphalt pavement/subbase taxiway will be provided for access from the primary taxiway to the DCP. The taxiway will be designed for the aircraft to taxi into the DCP under its own power. Tie-down/mooring eyes and grounding points will be provided.

Airfield lighting work includes complete taxiway and apron edge lighting and visual navigation systems. It will include all conduits, high-voltage wiring, fixtures and all associated infrastructure to integrate with the Keflavik International Airport lighting systems. Site preparation includes site clearing, excavation and preparation for construction.

Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 0 Tons

11. Requirement: 20400 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 0 SM

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILIT	ARY CONSTRU	CTION PROJECT DAT	ГА	2. DATE	
AIR FORCE		(0	omputer ger	nerated)		March 19	
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE	AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE	1		
KEFLAVIK NAS				EDI-AIRFIELD UPGRADES - DANGEROUS CARGO PAD			
ICELAND				rab			
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	OST (\$000)	
27576F		112-211	18	3,000			

PROJECT: EDI: Airfield Upgrades - DCP

REQUIREMENT: Construct a DCP to support a single heavy cargo aircraft up to and including a C-5 aircraft. This project is in support of the European Deterrence Initiative (EDI) implemented by European Command. This initiative includes military exercises and training on land, in the air, and at sea while sustaining a rotational presence throughout Europe. A key enabler for training and partnership exercises is infrastructure at key locations to support military activities. Iceland is a NATO member state and, as such, has a requirement to host deployed US forces in this crucial North Atlantic location.

CURRENT SITUATION: Aircraft taxiways, parking aprons and a DCP within the Icelandic Coast Guard defense controlled area are used to a limited extent by visiting and deployed US forces as well as NATO member state forces. Two explosive cargo aircraft parking spots have been sited and approved by the DoD Explosives Safety Board (DDESB) on the existing parking apron. Both provide the minimal capacity for loading and unloading explosives, additionally when explosive laden aircraft are present on the existing apron operations are restricted.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> If the DCP is not provided, personnel, aircraft and resources will continue to operate under considerable risk due to the inadequate areas for loading and unloading dangerous cargo. In addition, operational use of the apron by other aircraft will be significantly impaired.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets applicable criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, Facility Requirements; and Bilateral-Strategic Command Directive 85-5, NATO Approved Criteria and Standards for Airfields. An Economic Analysis was not performed because there is only one method possible to accomplish the objective in accordance with AFI 65-501, Economic Analysis, paragraph 1.2.2.2, and a waiver will be approved prior to the president's budget. Elements of this program are not currently eligible for NATO Security Investment Program funding. This project will be submitted for NATO pre-financing. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards but will not employ a standard facility design. The supporting facilities cost is greater than 25% of the primary facilities cost due to the extensive site preparation required. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain.

DCP: 7,600 SM = 81,806 SF; Taxiway: 20,400 SM = 219,584 SF; Shoulders: 29,887 SM = 321,701 SF

UFC 4--701--01, DoD Pricing Guide, PACES, and RS Means were used to develop the estimate for this project.

The Area Cost Factor (ACF) for Iceland is 2.06.

Design Build has been selected as an execution strategy based on the low level of complexity for this project and in an effort to capitalize on local contract and architectural and engineering expertise to develop efficient cost effective designs utilizing local materials and construction methodologies to the fullest extent.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILIT	ГА	2. DATE  March 19		
3. INSTALLATION KEFLAVIK NAS ICELAND	, SITE	E AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE EDI-AIRFIELD UPG PAD		OUS CARGO
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	OST (\$000)
27576F		112-211	ВІ	KF190003	18	3,000

Base Civil Engineer commercial phone number +49 6371-47-6773.

FOREIGN CURRENCY: FCF Budget Rate Used: KRONA 108.8315

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: These facilities can be used by other components on an 'as available' basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILITARY C			DATA	2. DATE
AIR FORCE			er ger	nerated)		March 19
3. INSTALLATI	ON AND L	OCATION		4. PROJECT TI EDI-AIRFIELD CARGO PAD	TLE UPGRADES - DAN	IGEROUS
ICELAND						
5. PROGRAM EL	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PI	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)
27576F		112-211	В	IKF190003	18,	000
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA	A:				
a. Estimate	d Design	Data:				
_		accomplished by de Started:	sign-l	build procedur	es	18 DEC
(b) Para	ametric	Cost Estimates Used	to D	evelop Costs:		YES
(c) Per	cent Com	plete as of January	2019	:		10%
(d) Date	e Design	35% Complete:				19 MAR
(e) Date	e Design	100% Complete:				19 AUG
(2) Basis						
		Definitive Design				NO
	_	n Was Most Recently ign Costs:	usea	_		720
		Contract Award:				20 FEB
(5) Const						20 JUN
(6) Const	ruction	Completion:				22 MAR
(7) Energy perfor		Life-Cycle Cost ana	lysis	was/will be		YES
_		ated with this proj	ect p	rovided from o	ther appropria	tions:
14/11						

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

							l <u> </u>		
1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MILIT	'ARY CONSTRU	CTION	PROJECT DA	TA	2. DATE		
AIR FORCE		(0	omputer ger	erate	d)		March 19		
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE	E AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE					
KEFLAVIK NAS				EDI-B	EDDOWN SITE	PREP			
ICELAND									
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJE	CT NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)		
932-681									
27576F 932-001			BII	KF1900	02	7	,000		
		9. 0	COST ESTIMA	TES					
						UNIT	COST		
ITEM				U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILITY		(01)					4,713		
SITE PREPARATION	-	•	004)	SM	40,000	109	(4,365)		
•		IONS ENCLOSURE (891-	-	SM	30	188	(6)		
		LITY-RELATED CONTROL		LS		į	( 250 )		
SUSTAINABILITY A	AND EN	ERGY MEASURES (2.0%)		LS			( 92 )		
SUPPORTING FACIL	LITIES						1,305		
UTILITIES				LS			( 1,305)		
SUBTOTAL						-	6,018		
CONTINGENCY	(5.0%	)					301		
TOTAL CONTRACT COST						-	6,319		
CUIDEDVICTON INCRECTION AND OVERLEAD (6.5%)			(6.5%)				411		
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%) DESIGN/BUILD - DESIGN COST (4.0% OF SUBTOTAL)							241		
TOTAL REQUEST						-	6,971		
TOTAL REQUEST (	ROUNDE	D)					7,000		

10. Description of Proposed Construction: This project will provide a level, firm, well-drained 40,000 SM graveled area consisting of a full depth aggregate base course with crushed stone drainage course enclosed by a perimeter security fence. One vehicular entry gate will be provided to the nearest roadway along with a gravel access driveway. Electric, communications and water connections will be provided to a centralized connection point on the gravel area. This project will also provide an electrical/communications enclosure to ensure protection of centralized electrical and communications equipment and points of connections. Heating and ventilation will also be provided for this enclosure. Site preparation includes site clearing, excavation and preparation for construction. This project will adhere to Icelandic Coast Guard, North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and Air Force regulations. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a lifecycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 0 tons

11. Requirement: 40000 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 0 SM PROJECT: Beddown Site Preparation

REQUIREMENT: Construct a level, firm, well-drained graveled area enclosed by a perimeter security fence with new centralized water, electrical and communication connections to support personnel beddown in an expeditionary environment. This project is in support of the European Deterrence Initiative (EDI) and overall European Command (EUCOM) strategy across their Area of Responsibility. This

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  (computer generated)  Mar				
3. INSTALLATION	, SITE	AND LOCATION		4. PROJECT TITLE	ł	
KEFLAVIK NAS				EDI-BEDDOWN SITE	PREP	
ICELAND						
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/	PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	OST (\$000)
27576F		932-681	BI	KF190002	7,	000

initiative includes military exercises and training on land, in the air, and at sea while sustaining a rotational presence throughout Europe. A key enabler for training and combat operations is infrastructure at key locations to support military activities. Iceland is a NATO member state and, as such, has a requirement to host deployed US forces in this crucial North Atlantic location.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Currently there are no improved sites with access to critical utility infrastructure that is of sufficient size or condition to adequately support personnel beddown.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If the beddown site is not provided, the ability to field expeditionary aerospace forces for joint, combined and multinational operations and exercises to Iceland, integral to EUCOM's deterrence strategy, will be severely hampered. Military exercises and training capabilities in this critical North Atlantic location would be severely limited.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets applicable criteria/scope specified in AFMAN 32-1084, Facility Requirements; and Bilateral-Strategic Command Directive 85-5, NATO Approved Criteria and Standards for Airfields. An Economic Analysis was not performed because there is only one method possible to accomplish the objective in accordance with AFI 65-501, Economic Analysis, paragraph 1.2.2.2, therefore a waiver will be approved prior to the president's budget. UFC 4-701-01, DoD Pricing Guide, PACES, and RS Means were used to develop the estimate for this project. The unit costs have been adjusted to reflect an area cost factor of 2.06. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards but will not employ a standard facility design. Design Build has been selected as an execution strategy based on the low level of complexity for this project and in an effort to capitalize on local Contract and AE expertise to develop efficient cost effective designs utilizing local materials and construction methodologies to the fullest extent. Elements of this program are not currently eligible for NATO Security Investment Program (NSIP) funding. This project will be submitted for NATO pre-financing. The supporting facilities cost is greater than 25% of the primary facilities cost due to the installation of 3 separate utilities covering a large project area. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. This project was included in the Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 future-years defense plan in FY20. Site Preparation: 40,000 SM = 430,556; Electrical/Communications Enclosure: 30 SM = 323 SF

BCE commercial phone number +49 6371-47-6773. FOREIGN CURRENCY CONVERSION: 1 dollar = 108.8315 krona

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This project has been considered for joint use potential. These facilities can be used by other components on an 'as available' basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY C	ONSTRUCTION PROJECT	DATA	2. DATE
IR FORCE	(comput	er generated)		March 19
3. INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATION	4. PROJECT TI	<b>LLE</b>	
KEFLAVIK NAS		EDI-BEDDOWN S	ITE PREP	
ICELAND				
5. PROGRAM ELEMEN		7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COS	ST (\$000)
27576F	932-681	BIKF190002	7,00	0
12. SUPPLEMENTAL	DATA:			
a. Estimated Des	sign Data:			
	be accomplished by dea	sign-build procedure	s	
	sign Started:		1	L8 DEC
	ric Cost Estimates Used	-		YES
	Complete as of January	2019:	_	15%
	sign 35% Complete:			L9 FEB 19 AUG
	sign 100% Complete:		•	IS AUG
(2) Basis:	l om Dofinitius Dosien			370
	l or Definitive Design			NO
(3) All Other	esign Was Most Recently	used -		280
(4) Constructi	:	20 FEB		
(5) Constructi			:	20 JUN
	on Completion:			22 MAR
(7) Energy Stu performed:	dy/Life-Cycle Cost ana	lysis was/will be		YES
_	sociated with this proje	ect provided from ot	her appropriat	ions:
N/A		-		

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT	FY 202	o MIL	ITARY C	ONSTE	RUCTIO	N PROC	RAM	2. DATE	(YYYMMDD) March 19		
AIR FORCE 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION			4. COM				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5 ARE	A CONSTRUCTION		
MORON AIR BASE					AIR FO	RCES IN	ī	COST INDEX			
SPAIN			EUROPE						1.16		
6. PERSONNEL (1) F	PERMANE ENLISTED	NT CIVILIAN	(2) OFFICER	STUDEN ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	(3) S	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	TOTAL		
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18 86	319	101	0	0	0	56	268	0	830		
b. END FY 2024 86	319	101	0	0	0	56	268	0	830		
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)											
a. TOTAL ACREAGE 0											
b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30-Sep- c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENTOR									0		
d. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENTOR		(FY 202	20)						8,500		
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEA									12,600		
f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY									18,600		
g. GRAND TOTAL 8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PROGRAM	(FY 2020)								39,700		
	ATEGORY						b. C	OST	c. DESIGN STATUS		
(1) CODE (2) PROJECT T	TTLE			(	3) SCOP			00)	(1) START (2) COMPLETE		
116-662 EDI-HOT CARGO PAD					25,110	SM	8,5	500	07/18 09/19		
<u> </u>						TOTAL	8,5	500			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR PROGR	AM YEARS	<b>S</b> (FY20	021 - FY20	024)	1,700						
			FU	TURE PI	ROJECTS	S TOTAL	12,	600			
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M)						TOTAL	6.	. 2			
MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS  Provides one of the primary sources for respond to an evolving European securion.  11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY I	ity envi	ronmer	nt.		JCOM) ai	nd its	Service	Compor	nent's ability to		
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY I	DEFICIENC	CIES (F	Y 2018-20	)22)							
a. Air Pollution											
b. Water Pollution											
c. Occupational Safety and Health											
d. Other Environmental											
		OU.	<b>TSTANDIN</b>	IG DEE!	CIENCIE	S TOTAL	,	)			

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999 PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

March 2019 2 #0

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE							
AIR FORCE	FY 20	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  March 1								
3. INSTALLATION										
MORON AIR BA	ΔD									
5. PROGRAM ELE	MENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. I	7. PROJECT NUMBER 8.		PROJECT COST (\$000)				
27576F		116-662		3025/QUUG023002		8,500				

**COST ESTIMATE** 

ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				5,940
DANGEROUS CARGO PAD (116-662)	SM	25,110	102.55	(2,575)
PAVED SHOULDER, ASPHALT (116-642)	SM	37,354	48.27	(1,803)
TAXIWAY(851-147)	SM	19,440	74.38	(1,446)
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%)	LS			(116)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				1395
PAVEMENTS	LS			(516)
UTILITIES	LS			(879)
SUBTOTAL				7,335
CONTINGENCY (5%)				(367)_
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				7,702
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.2%)				(478)
DESIGN/BUILD – DESIGN COST (4.0% OF SUBTOTAL)				(293)
, ,				
TOTAL REQUEST				8,473
TOTAL REQUEST ROUNDED				8,500
Foreign Currency Exchange Rate: \$1.00 = 0.8587 Euros				

10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: Construct a dangerous cargo pad of concrete pavement over select base course to support heavy aircraft loaded with hot cargo and dangerous materials, complete with taxiway access, pavements, and utilities. Construct asphalt shoulder over crushed aggregate. Construct necessary pavements required to allow transportation of munitions from the cargo pad to the Munitions Storage Area. Provide drainage through an oil water separator for incidental washing of contaminated aircraft. Work includes grubbing, leveling, compacting, paving, testing, tie-downs, grounding, signage, drainage, electrical, associated utilities, lighting, and pavement markings. This project is in support of the European Deterrence Initiative (EDI), formerly known as the European Reassurance Initiative.

Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facility Criteria (UFC) 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, or renewable energy generating systems, whenever "life-cycle cost effective" is identified as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 0 Tons

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE						
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA	ATA	March 19						
3. INSTALLATION	3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
	GT GD 1 D 1								
MORON AIR BA	SE, SPAIN								
4. PROJECT TITLE		7. PROJEC	CT NUMBER						
<b>EDI-HOT CARGO</b>	O PAD	(	)UUG023002						

11. REQUIREMENT: 25,066 SM ADEQUATE: SUBSTANDARD: 12,795

PROJECT: Construct a Dangerous Cargo Pad

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> Provide an isolated parking area for Air Mobility Command large-frame aircraft loaded with dangerous cargo. Keeping such aircraft away from occupied facilities and other parked aircraft is necessary for the safety of personnel and protection of high value assets that may be parked on the ramp. This project is in support of the EDI. This initiative includes military exercises and training on land, in the air, and at sea while sustaining a rotational presence throughout Europe. A key enabler for successful training and combat operations is the acquisition and maintenance of strategic assets at key locations throughout the theater.

CURRENT SITUATION: Primary and alternate areas are available for parking aircraft with dangerous cargo but with severe limitations. The primary area, parking spot P1 on the main ramp, has limited explosives-handling capacity, reduces area for parking other aircraft and causes evacuation of nearby Spanish Air Force facilities when used. The alternate area, taxiway C, made of asphalt, violates both primary surface and 7:1 transitional slope airfield criteria, as well as UFC 3-260-02, which requires the use of rigid pavement for dangerous cargo parking. When either the primary or alternate areas are not used for hot cargo, they are utilized for their intended aircraft parking and movement. When they are used for hot cargo, many workarounds are required which reduce the parking capabilities of the base in order to observe the quantity-distance (Q-D) requirements. United States Transportation Command (USTRANSCOM) stated Moron AB will continue to operate under increased loading for the foreseeable future. An isolated area for parking aircraft loaded with dangerous cargo is critical to sustain en-route operations.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The base will continue having violations of airfield criteria and reduced ramp availability. During contingency operations, Moron AB is used extensively for transporting both cargo and passengers to and from US Central Command (USCENTCOM) area of responsibility (AOR). Without a dedicated area for parking large aircraft with dangerous cargo, the badly needed ramp space will continue to be limited and will restrict Moron's capability to support contingencies. Using the asphalted taxiway C for maneuvering large aircraft greatly reduces the life of the asphalt. Having to close taxiway C creates workarounds that create traffic problems with other aircraft during take-off and landing.

ADDITIONAL: This project is not eligible for North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) funding. Project has received US/Spanish approval. Design and construction must be completed in accordance with Spanish laws and norms and US standards. The design and construction will meet the stricter of Spanish or US standards. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards but will not employ a standard facility design. This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual (AFMAN) 32-1084, "Facility Requirements," and in UFC 3-260-01. A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for accomplishing this project (status quo, renovation, upgrade/removal, new construction, leasing) was performed. It indicates there is only one option that will meet operational requirements. An economic analysis (EA) waiver has been prepared for this project and will be approved prior to the president's budget. This project will be submitted for NATO pre-financing. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain.

Dangerous Cargo Pad: 25,066 SM = 269,808 SF; Paved Asphalt Shoulder: 14,485 SM = 155,915 SF; Asphalt Access Road: 41,793 SM = 449,856 SF

Base Civil Engineer (BCE) commercial phone number +49 6371-47-6773 FOREIGN CURRENCY: FCF Budget Rate Used: EURO-DOLLAR .8587

<u>JOINT USE CERTIFICATION</u>: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

**DD Form 1391, DEC 76** 

1.			2. DATE						
COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT I	DATA	March 19						
3. INSTALLATION	ON AND LOCATION								
MORON AIR BASE, SPAIN									
4. PROJECT TI	TLE	7. PROJE	CT NUMBER						
EDI-HOT CAI		(	QUUG023002						
12. SUPPLEME: a. Estimated I									
(1) Project to	be accomplished by design-build procedures								
	Start Date		18 DEC						
	etric Cost Estimates used to develop costs		YES						
	igned as of 1 Jan 2019		15% 19 APR						
	5% designed Completion Date		19 APR 19 AUG						
(c) Design	Completion Date		19 A00						
(2) Basis:									
	ard or Definitive Design –		NO						
(b) Where	e Design Was Most Recently Used –		N/A						
(3) All Other	Design Costs:		\$340						
(4) Constructi	on Contract Award		20 FEB						
(5) Constructi	on Start		20 JUN						
(6) Constructi	on Completion		22 MAR						
(7) Energy Str	udy/Life-Cycle cost analysis was/will be performed		YES						
b. Equipmen N/A	t associated with this project provided from other appropriations:								

1. COMPONENT  AIR FORCE	FY 20	)20 MIL	ITARY (	CONSTR	RUCTIO	N PRO	GRAM	2. DATE	(YYYMMDD) March 19	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION EDI Worldwide Unspecified				4. COM UNITED EUROPE	MAND STATES	AIR FO	RCES IN	1	_	A CONSTRUCTION TINDEX 1.09
6. PERSONNEL	(1) I	PERMAN		(2)	STUDEN		(3)	SUPPOR		TOTAL
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	50	0	55
b. END FY 2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	50	0	55
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  a. TOTAL ACREAGE  b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF  c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN		Υ								0 4,100
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED II e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROGI f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY g. GRAND TOTAL	RAM YEA	ARS (FY 2	2021-202							29,000 0 0 33,100
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PR		TEGOR						b. C	OST	c. DESIGN STATUS
(1) CODE (2) PR 116-662 EDI - HOT CARGO PAD	OJECT T	TITLE			(1	3) SCOP 9,244			000)	(1) START (2) COMPLETE 07/18 07/20
9. FUTURE PROJECTS IN NEXT FOUR			/				TOTAL	29,	000	
				FU	ITURE PI	ROJECTS	S TOTAL	. (	0	
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS							TOTAL	0	. 0	
Provides one of the primary sou ability to respond to an evolvi	ng Euro	opean s	ecurity	enviro	onment.	JCOM) a	nd its	Service	: Compon	ent's
TI. OUTSTANDING FOLLOTION AND C	PALLIT	DEI ICIEI	VOILS (7	1 2010-20	022)					
a. Air Pollution										
b. Water Pollution										
c. Occupational Safety and Health										
d. Other Environmental										
			OUT	rstandii	NG DEFI	CIENCIE	S TOTAL	. (	0	
DD Form 1390, JUL 1999				VIOUS E						

2 134

DD Form 1390, JUL 1999

1. COMPONENT	2. DATE									
AIR FORCE		(computer generated) March								
3. INSTALLATION										
EDI Worldwide U	Inspec	ified	EDI-HOT CARGO PAD							
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)						
27576F		116-662	EPL	PLK190001 29,000						
9. COST ESTIMATES										
						UNIT	COST			
		TTEM		U/M	OUANTITY		(\$000)			

	T		IINITE	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	(\$000)
——————————————————————————————————————		20000000		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				12,282
HAZARDOUS CARGO PAD (116-662)	SM	9,244	109	( 1,009)
LIVE ORDNANCE LOAD AREA (116-662)	SM	26,709	145	( 3,867)
ARM/DISARM PAD (116-661)	SM	14,017	146	( 2,045)
MUNITIONS HOLDING PAD W/ BERM (116-662)	SM	1,861	404	( 752 )
TAXIWAY (112-211)	SM	25,360	110	( 2,777)
PAVED SHOULDERS (116-642)	SM	17,900	89	( 1,591)
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2.0%)	LS			( 241 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				13,488
SITE PREPARATION/DEMOLITION	LS			( 7,508)
PAVEMENTS	LS	İ		( 870)
PASSIVE ANTITERRORISM	LS			( 59)
UTILITIES	LS			( 4,791)
FENCING	LS			( 260)
SUBTOTAL				25,770
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				1,288
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				27,058
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)				1,759
TOTAL REQUEST				28,817
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				29,000

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Construct Hazardous Cargo Pad (HCP) and taxilane access supporting the full weight and turning radius of a Strategic Transport Aircraft (STA), using conventional design and construction methods. Construct the HCP far enough from all inhabited facilities to meet safety requirements. Construct a Live Ordinance Loading Area (LOLA) sized to support eight North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Tactical Fighter Aircraft (TFA) and two associated munitions holding pads in the FY20 NATO program. Construct an arm/disarm pad with earthen berm sized to support four NATO TFA. Construct an access road to support loaded munitions vehicles transporting munitions from the pad to the Munitions Storage Area. Expand existing NATO Ammunitions Operations Area concrete pad to support proper loading, unloading, and assembly of class 1.1 munitions, as well as access and circulation of the designated design vehicles. Construction includes base and subbase, drainage systems, taxiway pavement using medium load design, ridged strength Portland Concrete Cement, asphalt shoulders, taxiway and apron lighting, taxilane and apron pavement markings, earthen berms, earthwork, grading, utilities, and associated demolition. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-02.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		2. DATE						
AIR FORCE		(computer generated)						
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE								
EDI Worldwide U	nspec	ified	EDI-HOT CARGO PAD					
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	OST (\$000)		
27576F		116-662	EPLI	K190001	29	,000		

Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with Department of Defense (DoD) antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 0 Tons

11. Requirement: 37814 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 0 SM

PROJECT: EDI Hazardous Cargo Pad

#### REQUIREMENT:

This project is in support of the EDI (formerly known as the European Reassurance Initiative). This initiative includes military exercises and training on land, in the air, and at sea while sustaining a rotational presence throughout Europe. A key enabler for training operations is infrastructure at key locations to support military activities. A paved area with tie-downs and mooring points is required for multiple fixed wing aircraft to load and unload explosives and other hazardous cargo from aircraft. In addition, a LOLA and arm/disarm pad must be provided for loading munitions onto and arming NATO TFA. The LOLA and arm/disarm pad will simultaneously service eight (8) and four (4) aircraft, respectively, and will increase the frequency of sortie generation, directly improving airfield operation for greater responsiveness during bilateral and multilateral exercise, and training with allies and partners. The LOLA and arm/disarm pad will boost airfield presence, as well as improve airfield capability and readiness. The HCP, LOLA and associated munitions holding pads, and arm/disarm pad must be sited IAW DoD 6055.9-STD, DoD Ammunition and Explosive Safety Standards; Air Force Instruction (AFI) 91-201, Explosives Safety Standards; and Allied Ammunition Storage and Transportation Publication (AASTP)-1 Manual of NATO Safety Principles for the Storage of Military Ammunition and Explosives. This project maximizes airfield capability, readiness, and safety operations. CURRENT SITUATION:

A dedicated, properly sized, and located HCP does not exist at the air base. Without the proposed project, the air base is not able to safely receive or ship munitions by air. Additionally, there are no designated/purpose-built safe locations for loading ordnance onto NATO TFA. While an existing arm/disarm pad improvement project is also planned with the EDI FY15 Improve

support Infrastructure project, that existing arm/disarm pad will no longer be adequately sited once the proposed parallel taxiway is constructed. Furthermore, if an aircraft breaks down on the existing undersized arm/disarm pad, the ability to quickly turn a four-ship sortie will be limited until the broken aircraft is towed out of the area. The construction of the HCP, LOLA and associated munitions holding pads, and arm/disarm pad, are essential in order to protect personnel and facilities from the damaging effects of explosions involving munitions and explosives.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The personnel, aircraft, and resources will continue to operate under considerable risk due to the inadequate

Previous editions are obsolete.

March 2019 216

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA					2. DATE
AIR FORCE		(computer generated)				
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE					E	
EDI Worldwide Unspecified EI			EDI-HOT CARGO PAD			
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER		8. PROJECT COST (\$000)	
27576F		116-662	EPLK190001		29	,000

areas for unloading of hazardous cargo without suspending airfield operations and shutting down the runway. Personnel are unnecessarily compromised and the potential for injury is substantial. Furthermore, this limitation will undermine airfield presence and severely impair airfield capability and readiness response. The responsiveness for bilateral and multilateral exercises and training missions will be unequivocally compromised.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets applicable criteria specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, Facility Requirements. User generated cost data was used to prepare this cost estimate, utilizing local labor and material pricing, and referencing the national cost data source, Sekocenbud. This project will be submitted for NATO pre-financing. Although not eligible for infrastructure common funding, a precautionary prefinance statement will be filed for this project to allow possible future recoupment if eligibility is established. All known alternative options were considered during the development of this project. An analysis of reasonable alternatives for accomplishing this project was completed, indicating a new HCP is the only viable option. An Economic Analysis will be approved prior to the president's budget. Supporting facility cost exceeds 25 percent of the primary facilities because the site being developed not only requires significant demolition and site improvements, but a major infrastructure investment is needed to support the primary facilities. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards but shall not employ a standard facility design. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. Hazardous Cargo Pad: 9,244 SM = 99,502 SF; LOLA: 26,709 SM = 287,493 SF; Arm/Disarm Pad: 14,017 SM = 150,878 SF; Munitions Holding Pad: 1,861 SM = 20,032 SF; Taxiway: 25,360 SM =272,973 SF; and Paved Shoulders: 17,900 SM = 192,674 SF BCE commercial phone number +49 6371-47-6773.

#### FOREIGN CURRENCY:

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an 'as available' basis; however, the scope of the project is based on USAF requirements.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE						
AIR FORCE		(compute	er gene:	rated)		March 19
3. INSTALLATIO	N AND I	OCATION		4. PROJECT	ritle	
EDI Worldwide	Unspeci	.fied		EDI-HOT CAR	GO PAD	
5. PROGRAM ELE	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRO	JECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)
27576F		116-662	EPL	K190001	29,	000
12. SUPPLEMENT	TAL DATA	\:				
a. Estimated	l Design	n Data:				
(1) Status	_					
• •		n Started			01	-JAN-19
(b) Pai	rametrio	Cost Estimates use	ed to de	velop costs		YES
* (c) Pei	cent Co	omplete as of 01 JAN	1 2019			15%
* (d) Dat	e 35% I	Designed			01	-JUN-19
(e) Dat	e Desig	n Complete			01	-JUL-20
(f) Ene	ergy Stu	dy/Life-Cycle cost	analysi	s was/will h	e performed	YES
(2) Basis:						
, ,		or Definitive Design	n -			NO
		ign Was Most Recentl		-		
(3) Total	Cost (c	e) = (a) + (b) or (d	i) + (e)	:		(\$000)
	-	n of Plans and Speci				1,740
(b) Al:	l Other	Design Costs				870
(c) Tot	al					2,610
(d) Cor	ntract					2,175
(e) In-	-house					435
(4) Constr	uction	Contract Award				20 FEB
(5) Consti	ruction	Start				20 JUN
(6) Constr	ruction	Completion				22 MAR
* Indicates completion of Project Definition with Parametric Cost Estimate which is comparable to traditional 35% design to ensure valid scope, cost and executability.						
b. Equipment associated with this project provided from other appropriations: N/A						

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		FY 20	20 MII	ITARY (	CONST	RUCTIO	N PRO	GRAM	2. DATE	(YYYMMDD) March 19	
AIR FORCE	20	IFIIL	4. COM		.00110		-: V7111	E ADEA			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION EDI Worldwide Unspecified					STATES AIR FORCES IN			1	5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX 1.09		
6. PERSONNEL	(1)	PERMAN	ENT		STUDEN	ITS	(3)	SUPPOR	TED		
	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN				OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	TOTAL	
a. AS OF 30-Sep-18	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	50	0	55	
b. END FY 2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	50	0	55	
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)		•									
a. TOTAL ACREAGE b. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF	0 30-Sep	-18							1	0	
c. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN										17,900	
d. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED I										149,000	
e. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR PROG f. REMAINING DEFICIENCY	RAM YEA	ARS (FY 2	2021-202	24)						0	
g. GRAND TOTAL										166,900	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THIS PR	OGRAM	(FY 2020	))								
		ATEGOR	1				_	+	OST	c. DESIGN STATUS	
(1) CODE (2) PR 422-264 EDI - MUNITIONS STORA	OJECT T				(	3) SCOP 3,716			000) 000	(1) START (2) COMPLETE 07/18 11/19	
442-758 EDI - ECAOS DABS/FEV						32,858			,000	07/18 11/19	
112 /30 222 23332 23327 233						,	D11		,	07/10 11/20	
l e							TOTAL	146	,000		
				FL	ITURE PI	ROJECTS	S TOTAL		0		
R&M UNFUNDED REQUIREMENT (\$M) 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS							TOTAL	0	.0		
This/these location(s) provides Components' ability to respond	; a prim to an e	mary so evolvin	urce f	or U.S. pean sec	Europea curity (	an Comm environ	and (EU	ICOM), a	and its	Service	
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND S	SAFETY	DEFICIEN	NCIES (F	=Y 2018-2	022)						
a. Air Pollution											
b. Water Pollution											
c. Occupational Safety and Health											
d. Other Environmental											
			<u>O</u> U	TSTANDI	NG DEFI	CIENCIE	S TOTAL	<u> </u>	0		

**DD Form 1390, JUL 1999** PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA	2. DATE
AIR FORCE	(computer generated)	March 19

3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION EDI Worldwide Unspecified

4. PROJECT TITLE
EDI-MUNITIONS STORAGE AREA

5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT COST (\$000)
27576F 422-264 EPPW190001 39,000

9. COST ESTIMATES

9. COST ESTIM	ATES			
TIMEN	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITI		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				26,346
STORAGE IGLOO (422-264)	SM	3,716	4,900	( 18,208)
ANCILLARY EXPLOSIVE FACILITY MAINT. PAD (422-275)	EA	1	126,000	( 126 )
ANCILLARY EXPLOSIVES FAC. BHA (422-275) RAILROAD	EA	6	232,333	( 1,394 )
TRACKAGE (860-617)	LM	2,130	1,519	( 3,235)
ANCILLARY EXPLOSIVE FAC., RAIL HEAD (149-399)	EA	2	1,224,000	( 2,448)
CONSOLIDATION/CONTAINERIZATION POINT (141-787)	SM	5,574	30	( 167 )
CYBERSECURITY OF FACILITY-RELATED CONTROL SYS	LS			( 250 )
SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2.0%)	LS			( 517 )
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				8,933
UTILITIES	LS	<u> </u>		( 3,780)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 949)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 2,009)
COMMUNICATIONS	LS			( 2,195)
SUBTOTAL				35,279
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				1,764
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				37,043
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)				2,408
TOTAL REQUEST				39,450
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				39,000
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS (NON-ADD)				( 2,481.0 )
	_			•

10. Description of Proposed Construction: Description of Proposed Construction: Construct a Joint Munitions Storage Area (MSA) using conventional design and construction methods to accommodate storage of a variety of munitions types, supporting operations within the region. Construction includes a railhead, suspect dock, barricaded holding area, earth-covered magazines, maintenance pad, and load/offload pads. Fire protection, utility management and control system, and a security system are included. Supporting facilities include site development, utility connections, lighting, paving, storm drainage, and landscaping. Low-impact Development Integrated Management Practices (LID-IMPs) are included. The facility is intended to be compatible with applicable Department of Defense (DoD), DoD Explosives Safety Board (DDESB), Air Force, Army, NATO, and host-nation design standards. In addition, local materials and construction techniques shall be used where required and/or appropriate. Design and construction efforts will be executed in accordance with the host-nation agreements, including construction and environmental permits. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		2. DATE  March 19					
3. INSTALLATION	N, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE						
EDI Worldwide Unspecified				EDI-MUNITIONS STORAGE AREA			
			Γ				
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT CO	ST (\$000)	
27576F		422-264	EPPW190001		39	,000	

cycle cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems, whenever life-cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 0 Tons

11. Requirement: 3716 SM Adequate: 0 SM Substandard: 0 SM

PROJECT: Construct an MSA at an unspecified worldwide location.

#### **REQUIREMENT:**

This project is required to achieve the objectives of the European Deterrence Initiative in support of European Command (EUCOM) requirements, which includes military exercises and training on land, in the air, and at sea while sustaining a rotational presence throughout Europe. A key enabler for successful training and combat operations is the acquisition and maintenance of strategic assets at key locations throughout the theater. The Joint MSA will directly improve mission readiness, providing critical munitions storage capability to Aligned Forces and the ability to deliver a decisive response to tactical missions and contingency support operations across the entire EUCOM area of responsibility.

#### CURRENT SITUATION:

An adequate MSA capable of supporting regional operations is not available. The installation has an MSA with a gross area of approximately 33.33 hectares (82.36 acres). The existing MSA is located northeast of the airfield, outside of the installation perimeter, and is operated by host nation forces. The MSA is surrounded by two perimeter fences (approximately 60 meters apart). Existing magazines within the MSA are not in compliance with NATO governing ammunition storage and transport safety principles for the storage of military ammunition and explosives. A Demolition of the site will make it a clear site, which includes removal of all concrete structures, roads, platforms and trackage.

#### IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:

If this project is not provided, the DoD will not have an adequate Joint MSA capable of supporting regional air operations and contingency support operations across the entire EUCOM area of responsibility. Impacts will limit the ability of the DoD to achieve compliance with the EDI, part of the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2015 in support of EUCOM requirements. This limitation is detrimental to regional operations and will impair overall capability. It will directly limit theater presence and impair mission capability, readiness, deterrence, and contingency support to operations across the entire EUCOM AOR.

ADDITIONAL:

This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual (AFMAN) 32-1084, Facility Requirements, the Air Force Munitions Facilities Standards Guide, and Bi-SC Directive 85-5 NATO Approved Criteria and Standards for Airfields. A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for satisfying this requirement indicates only one option will meet mission needs. Therefore, a complete economic analysis was

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILI	2. DATE March 19				
3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE						
EDI Worldwide U	nspecified	EDI-MUNITIONS	EDI-MUNITIONS STORAGE AREA			
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)			
27576F	422-264	EPPW190001	39,000			

not performed and request for waiver will be approved prior to the president's budget. The UFC 4-701-01, DoD Pricing Guide, Parametric Cost Engineering Systems (PACES), and RS Means were used to develop the estimate for this project. Force protection measures are considered according to USAF Installation Protection Guide. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards but will not employ a standard facility design. Support facilities exceed 25 percent of the primary facilities costs mainly due to the large amount of land development required to build the facilities and the amount of pavement required for a large project footprint. The area of disturbance is 226.73 hectares (560.26 acres) and has tree clearing, grubbing, grading, fencing, pavements including an internal road network, electric, and exterior lighting throughout. This project will be submitted for NATO pre-financing. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. Storage Igloo: 3,716 SM = 39,999 SF, railroad trackage: 2,130 LM = 6,986 SF, consolidation/containerization point: 5,574 SM = 59,998 SF.

BCE commercial phone number +49 6371-47-6773 FOREIGN CURRENCY RATE:

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements. This project will be submitted for NATO pre-financing.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 2. DATE							
AIR FORCE (computer generated)					March 19		
3. INSTALLATION AND	TITLE						
EDI Worldwide Unspec	EDI Worldwide Unspecified EDI-MUNITIONS STORAGE AREA						
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PR	OJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT C	OST (\$000)		
27576F	422-264	EI	PPW190001	39	,000		
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA	A:						
a. Estimated Design	n Data:						
(1) Status: (a) Date Desi	gn Started			01	L-JUN-18		
` '	c Cost Estimates us	ed to de	velop costs	0.2	YES		
	omplete as of 01 JA				15%		
* (d) Date 35%	-			01	L-OCT-18		
(e) Date Desi	gn Complete			01	L-NOV-19		
(f) Energy St	udy/Life-Cycle cost	analysi	s was/will h	e performed	YES		
(2) Basis:							
(-,	or Definitive Desig	n -			NO		
	ign Was Most Recent		-				
(3) Total Cost (	c) = (a) + (b) or (	d) + (e)	:		(\$000)		
(a) Production	n of Plans and Spec	ificatio	ons		2,340		
(b) All Other	Design Costs				1,170		
(c) Total					3,510		
(d) Contract					2,925		
(e) In-house					585		
(4) Construction	Contract Award				20 FEB		
(5) Construction	Start				20 JUN		
(6) Construction	Completion				22 MAR		
	letion of Project D rable to traditiona tability.						
b. Equipment assoc	iated with this pro	ject pro	ovided from o	other appropri	iations:		
EQUIPMENT NOMENCL		PROCURING PROPRIAT	G APPRO	AL YEAR PRIATED QUESTED	COST (\$000)		
FURNITURE, FIXTUR	ES, & EQUIPMENT	3400		22	2,481		

1. COMPONENT				2. DATE		
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONST	March 19				
3. INSTALLATION AND	LLATION AND 4. PROJECT TITLE					
LOCATION		EDI-ECAOS DABS/FEV EMEDS STORAGE				
EDI Worldwide Unspecified						
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJ	JECT COST (\$000)		
27576	442-758	EPPW203001		107,000		

#### 9. COST ESTIMATES

), eds. 251mm125				
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITIES				87,164
CONTAINER GENERAL PURPOSE WAREHOUSE (442-758)	SM	8,264	1,707.53	(14,111)
ROLLING STOCK GENERAL PURPOSE WAREHOUSE (442-758)	SM	8,198	1,690.53	(13,859)
ROLLING STOCK GENERAL PURPOSE WAREHOUSE (442-758)	SM	8,198	1,690.53	(13,859)
ROLLING STOCK GENERAL PURPOSE WAREHOUSE (442-758)	SM	8,198	1,690.53	(13,859)
EMEDS WAR RESERVE MATERIEL STORAGE (442-515)	SM	1,971	2,004.57	(3,951)
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SHOP/SPECIAL VEHICLE STORAGE (214-425)	SM	4,965	2,806.85	(13,936)
ENTRY CONTROL BUILDING (730-837)	SM	19	4,526.32	(86)
HAZMAT STORAGE (441-257)	SM	126	5,269.84	(664)
PETROLIUM, OIL, & LUBRICANT (POL) STORAGE (441-257)	SM	126	4,746.03	(598)
VEHICLE FUELING STATION (123-335)	OL	2	1296.00	(2,592)
SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT SHED, FORCE TESTING (441-628)	SM	111	2,054.05	(228)
LOADING AND UNLOADING AREA, MARSHALLING (890-152)	SM	4,181	96.87	(405)
ORGANIZATIONAL PARKING (852-261)	SM	49,784	121.67	(6,057)
CYBERSECURITY	LS			(1,250)
SUSTAINABILITY/ENERGY MEASURES 2%	LS			(1,709)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				8,913
UTILITIES	LS			(861)
COMMUNICATIONS	LS			(249)
PAVEMENTS	LS			(2,147)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			(2,178)
STORM DRAINAGE, LID 2%	LS			(1,739)
ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 2%	LS			(1,739)
SUBTOTAL				96,077
CONTINGENCY (5%)				(4,804)
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				100,881
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)				(6,557)
DESIGN/BUILD – DESIGN COST				0
TOTAL REQUEST				107,438
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				107,000

#### 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION:

Construct humidity-controlled warehouses and a vehicle maintenance facility using conventional design and construction methods to accommodate airfield infrastructure Deployable Airbase Systems (DABS) – Facilities, Equipment and Vehicles (FEV)/Expeditionary Medical Support Storage (EMEDSS), in support of the European Deterrence Initiative (EDI). Construction includes humidity controlled warehouses, general purpose warehouses, and a refueling vehicle maintenance shop. In addition, the facilities will include a fire alarm system, heat and smoke detection systems, door-open monitoring system, electrical load shedding system, lightning protection, and overvoltage protection for power and telecommunications systems. Supporting facilities include utilities, pavements, site improvements, environmental mitigation, vehicle wash facilities, and information systems. Low-impact development integrated management practices are included. The facility is intended to be compatible with applicable Department of Defense (DoD), United States Air Force (USAF), and host-nation design standards. In addition, local materials and construction techniques shall be used where required and/or appropriate. Design and construction efforts will be executed in accordance with the host-nation agreements, including construction and environmental permits. Sustainable principles, to include Life Cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development, and construction of the project in accordance with Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-02. This includes preparation of a life-cycle

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE					
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	March 19						
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	LOCATION							
EDI Worldwide Unspec	enfied							
4. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBER								
EDI-ECAOS DABS/FE	V EMEDS STORAGE	E	EPPW203001					

cost analysis for energy consuming systems, renewable energy generating systems whenever life cycle cost effective is selected as the reason any requirement of UFC 1-200-02 is partially compliant or not applicable. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Conditioning: 625 tons

11. REQUIREMENT: 32.858 SM ADEQUATE: 0 SUBSTANDARD:0

PROJECT: Construct a DABS-FEV/EMEDS Campus.

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to meet USAF requirements in support of United States (U.S.) European Command's (USEUCOM) Operation Atlantic Resolve, which includes military exercises and training on land, in the air, and at sea while sustaining a rotational presence throughout Europe. A key enabler for increasing the responsiveness of U.S. forces to reinforce the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) is the capability to preposition equipment and improve infrastructure in Europe. USAFE/AFAFRICA requires humidity-controlled warehouses, general purpose warehouses, and refueler maintenance bays for storage and maintenance of additional DABS-FEV/EMEDSS assets. These assets support tactical missions and contingency support operations within Europe, Africa, and the Middle East. This project will improve U.S. Air Forces Europe/Air Force Africa's mission readiness by ensuring that the material, equipment and vehicles comprising the DABS-FEV/EMEDSS are protected from the elements and maintained in a condition of constant readiness.

CURRENT SITUATION: There is currently no adequate immediate reaction capability to provide forward support to USAF contingency operations in European Theater. Currently, zero percent of the total U.S. requirement necessary to sustain planned EDI operations is available for this new mission. Existing storage and maintenance facilities are fully engaged by the host nation, prohibiting their use by the U.S. government.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, there will be no covered and humidity-controlled space in which USAFE/AFAFRICA can store additional DABS-FEV/EMEDSS material, equipment and vehicles. The lack of properly sized and configured humidity controlled and covered warehouse space will force USAFE/AFAFRICA to make use of available open storage areas and expedient shelters that will not fully protect these valuable assets from climatic conditions. Exposure to excessive moisture will degrade and potentially damage the material, equipment and vehicles. Deployment and use of the DABS-FEV/EMEDSS will potentially be delayed while urgent repairs are made to restore the equipment and vehicles to their required operability standards.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual (AFMAN) 32-1084, Facility Requirements, Standard Design Criteria, USACE Fort Worth District, for the General-Purpose Warehouse (June 2012), and Standard Design Criteria, US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Savannah District, for the Tactical Equipment Maintenance Facility (March 2015). This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Standards but will not employ a standard facility design. A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for satisfying this requirement indicates only one option will meet mission needs. Therefore, a complete economic analysis was not performed and request for waiver will be approved prior to the president's budget. The UFC 4-701-01, DoD Pricing Guide, Parametric Cost Engineering Systems (PACES), and RS Means were used to develop the estimate for this project. Current NATO policy indicates this item will continue to be a user responsibility. Force protection measures are considered according to USAF Installation Protection Guide. This project will be submitted for NATO pre-financing. This project does not fall within or partly within the 100-year flood plain. Base Civil Engineer (BCE) commercial phone number +49 6371-47-6773. Container Warehouse: 8,264 SM = 88,953 SF, 3 Rolling Stock Warehouses: 24,594 SM = 264,728 SF, EMEDS Storage: 1,971 SM = 21,216 SF, Vehicle Maintenance Shop: 4,965 SM = 53,443 SF, Entry Control Building: 19 SM = 205 SF, Hazardous Material Storage: 126 SM = 1,356 SF, POL Storage: 126 SM = 1,356 SF, FORCE Covered Storage: 111 SM = 1,195 SF, Marshalling Area: 4,181 SM = 45,004 SF, Organizational Parking: 49,784 SM = 535,871 SM. FOREIGN CURRENCY RATE:

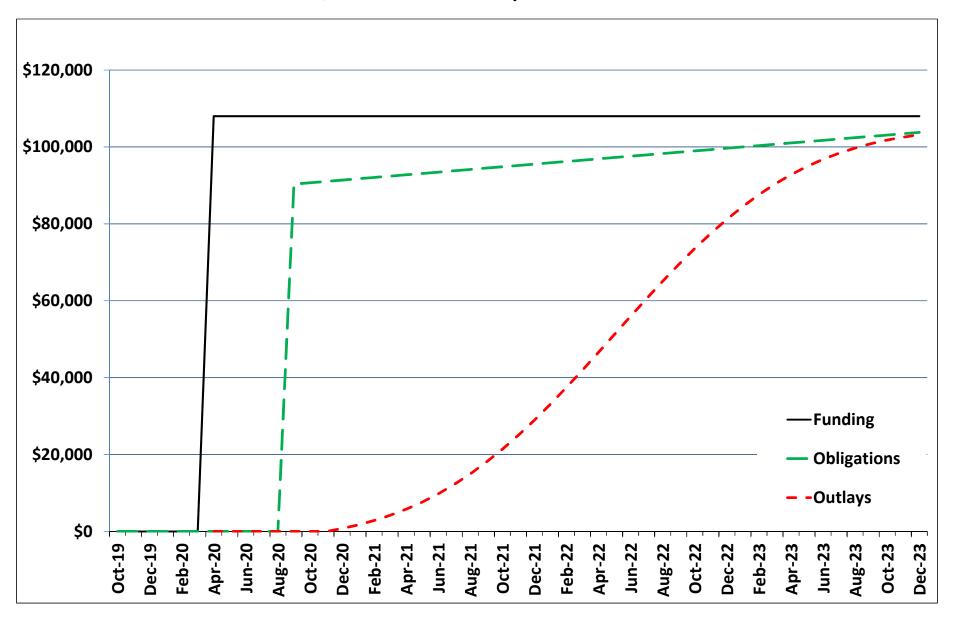
JOINT USE CERTIFICATION: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE			
AIR FORCE	AIR FORCE FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA					
3. INSTALLATION	AND	l.				
LOCATION						
EDI Worldwide Un	nspecified					
4. PROJECT TITLE		5. PROJEC	T NUMBER			
EDI-ECAOS DABS/FEV EMEDS STORAGE EPPW203001						
12. SUPPLEMEN						
a. Estimated Des	ign Data:					
(1) Status:						
	Design Started		1-MAY-19			
	metric Cost Estimates used to develop costs		YES			
	ent Complete as of 01 JAN 2019		15%			
	35% Designed		1-OCT-19			
	Design Complete		1-NOV-20			
(I) Energ	sy Study/Life-Cycle analysis was/will be performed		YES			
(2) Basis:						
` '	lard or Definitive Design – YES GENERAL PURPOSE ST	ORAGE A	ND MAINTENANCE			
(b) When	re Design Was Most Recently Used –		UNKNOWN			
(3) Total Cos	t(c) = (a) + (b)  or  (d) + (e):		(\$000)			
	action of Plans and Specifications		\$6,420			
	Other Design Costs		\$3,210			
(c) Total			\$9,630			
(d) Cont	ract		\$8,025			
(e) In-ho	use		\$1,605			
(4) Construct	ion Contract Award		20 FEB			
(5) Construct	ion Start		20 JUN			
(6) Construct	ion Completion		22 MAR			
* Indicates co	mpletion of Project Definition with Parameter Cost Estimate w	hich is con	aparable to traditional 35% design to			

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates completion of Project Definition with Parameter Cost Estimate which is comparable to traditional 35% design to ensure valid scope, cost and executability.

b. Equipment associated with this project provided from other appropriations: NA

### **EDI - Construct DABS-FEV EMEDS, EDI Worldwide Unspecified**



#### Project: EDI - Construct DABS - FEB/EMEDS

Project Spending Plan
As of: 15-Jan-19
All Cost in thousands (\$000)

Chart Begin	FUNDING			ATION	OUTI	
Apr-20	(note 1)		(not	te 2)	(not	e 3)
Month	Enacted	Cumulative	Obligated	Cumulative	Monthly	Cumulative
Oct-19	0	0		0		
Nov-19	0	0		0		
Dec-19	0	0		0		
Jan-20	0	0		0		
Feb-20	0	0		0		
Mar-20	0	0		0		
Apr-20	108,000	108,000	-	-	-	-
May-20	-	108,000	-	-	-	-
Jun-20	-	108,000	-	-	-	-
Jul-20	-	108,000	-	-	-	-
Aug-20	-	108,000	-	-	-	-
Sep-20	-	108,000	90,345	90,345	-	-
Oct-20	-	108,000	345	90,690	-	-
Nov-20	-	108,000	345	91,035	-	-
Dec-20	-	108,000	345	91,380	767	767
Jan-21	-	108,000	345	91,725	938	1,705
Feb-21	-	108,000	345	92,070	1,133	2,838
Mar-21	-	108,000	345	92,415	1,353	4,191
Apr-21	-	108,000	345	92,760	1,596	5,787
May-21	-	108,000	345	93,105	1,861	7,648
Jun-21	-	108,000	345	93,450	2,144	9,792
Jul-21	-	108,000	345	93,795	2,442	12,234
Aug-21	-	108,000	345	94,140	2,748	14,981
Sep-21	-	108,000	345	94,485	3,056	18,038
Oct-21	-	108,000	345	94,830	3,359	21,397
Nov-21	-	108,000	345	95,175	3,649	25,045
Dec-21	-	108,000	345	95,520	3,917	28,962
Jan-22	-	108,000	345	95,865	4,155	33,117
Feb-22	-	108,000	345	96,210	4,356	37,473
Mar-22	-	108,000	345	96,555	4,513	41,986
Apr-22	-	108,000	345	96,900	4,621	46,607
May-22 Jun-22	-	108,000	345 345	97,245	4,676	51,283
Jul-22 Jul-22	-	108,000	345	97,590	4,676 4,621	55,959 60 591
	-	108,000 108,000	345	97,935	4,521	60,581 65,094
Aug-22 Sep-22	-	108,000	345	98,280 98,625	4,313	69,450
Oct-22	-	108,000	345	98,970	4,350	73,605
Nov-22		108,000	345	99,315	3,917	77,521
Dec-22	-	108,000	345	99,660	3,649	81,170
Jan-23	_	108,000	345	100,005	3,359	84,529
Feb-23	_	108,000	345	100,350	3,056	87,585
Mar-23	_	108,000	345	100,695	2,748	90,333
Apr-23	_	108,000	345	101,040	2,442	92,775
May-23	-	108,000	345	101,385	2,144	94,919
Jun-23	-	108,000	345	101,303	1,861	96,780
Jul-23	<u>-</u>	108,000	345	101,730	1,596	98,376
Aug-23	-	108,000	345	102,073	1,353	99,729
Sep-23	- -	108,000	345	102,420	1,133	100,862
Oct-23	- -	108,000	345	102,703	938	100,802
Nov-23	-	108,000	345	103,110	767	101,560
Dec-23	-	108,000	345	103,433	620	102,307
DCG-20	-	100,000	040	100,000	320	100,107

Note 1:	Assumes initial appropriation is enacted by Congress January of the program year. The appropriation of follow-on increment anticipated February FY19.
Note 2:	Assumes funds are available to the contracting officer for the initial obligation no earlier than April of the program year to accommodate the funding process. The obligations of follow-on obligations anticipated February 2019.
Note 3:	Assumes contract award date of Sep 2020, Contract completion:Mar 2023, Duration 30 months

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MIL	ITARY CONSTR	JCTION	PROJECT D	АТА	2. DATE	
AIR FORCE		(	(computer ger	erate	d)		March 19	
3. INSTALLATION	3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION				ROJECT TITL	E	•	
WORLDWIDE UNSPE	WORLDWIDE UNSPECIFIED				Planning &	Design		
VARIOUS LOCATIO	NS							
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECI	NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)	
91211F		961-000	PAY	PAYZ200001			61,438	
	9. COST ESTIMATES							
				/		UNIT	COST	
		ITEM		U/M	QUANTITY		(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILITI	EES						61,438	
PLANNING AND D	ESIGN			LS			(61,438)	
SUPPORTING FACII	SUPPORTING FACILITIES						0	
SUBTOTAL						61,438		
TOTAL CONTRACT COST							61,438	
TOTAL REQUEST							61,438	
TOTAL REQUEST (F	ROUNDE	TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)					61,438	

10. Description of Proposed Construction:

11. Requirement: Adequate: Substandard:

PROJECT: As required.

REQUIREMENT: These planning and design funds are required to complete the design of facilities in the FY21 Military Construction Program, initiate design of facilities in the FY22 Military Construction Program, and accomplish planning and design for major and complex technical projects with long lead-times to be included in subsequent Military Construction programs. These funds may be used for value engineering and for support of the design and construction management of projects that are funded by foreign governments and for design of classified and special programs. The funds may also be used for developing the Tri-Services Cost Estimating Guide and Unified Facilities Criteria.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

1. COMPONENT		FY 2020 MIL:	ITARY CONSTR	UCTION	PROJECT D	АТА	2. DATE	
AIR FORCE	R FORCE (computer gener				d)		March 19	
3. INSTALLATION	3. INSTALLATION, SITE AND LOCATION				ROJECT TITL	E	<u>.</u>	
WORLDWIDE UNSPE	CIFIE	D		EDI -	UNSPECIFI	ED MINOR MILI	TARY	
VARIOUS LOCATIO	NS			CONSTRUCTION				
5. PROGRAM ELEM	ENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. RPSUID/P	ROJECI	NUMBER	8. PROJECT	FECT COST (\$000)	
27576F		962-000	PAY	Z20000	)4	12,800		
		9.	COST ESTIMA	ATES				
				U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	
		ITEM		U/M	QUANTITI		(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILITI	ŒS						12,800	
MILCON MINOR CO	ONSTRU	JCTION		LS			(12,800)	
SUPPORTING FACILITIES							0	
SUBTOTAL							12,800	
TOTAL CONTRACT COST							12,800	
TOTAL REQUEST							12,800	
TOTAL REQUEST (F	ROUNDE	ED)					12,800	

10. Description of Proposed Construction:

11. Requirement: Adequate: Substandard:

PROJECT: As required.

REQUIREMENT: Minor construction projects authorized by 10 U.S. Code 2805 are military construction projects with an estimated funded cost of more than \$2,000,000 and equal or less than \$6,000,000. This authority provides a means of accomplishing projects that are not identified but which are anticipated to arise during FY20. Included would be projects to support new mission requirements, new equipment, and other essential support to Air Force missions.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

Previous editions are obsolete.

Page No.

230



## Department of the Air Force

# Host Nation Military Construction Program

# Calendar Year (CY) 2020 Budget Estimates

Justification Data Submitted to Congress
March 2019

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE HOST NATION MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM CALENDAR YEAR 2020 TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>ITEM</u>	PAGE NUMBER
1. TABLE OF CONTENTS	232
2. PROGRAM SUMMARY	234
3. INDEX (LIST OF PROJECTS)	236
4. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS 237

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE HOST NATION MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM CALENDAR YEAR 2020 PROGRAM SUMMARY

**Authorization Request** (\$000s)

**Military Construction** 

Major Construction 94,200

**Total Military Construction** 

94,200

#### S trategic Narrative:

The enclosed justification book represents the air component of the United States Forces Korea (USFK) Republic of Korea Funded Construction in-kind contribution program for calendar year 2020. Although the justification book may appear to be a list of individual projects, these projects were developed in coordination between USFK components to form an overall consolidated program to meet USFK priorities and Theater Infrastructure Master Plan – Armistice objectives. These projects have been through a detailed scoring and prioritization process with involvement of the component commanders and represent the most critical and urgent USFK operational requirements.

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE HOST NATION MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM CALENDAR YEAR 2020 INDEX (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

STATE/COUNTRY	INSTALLATION	PROJECT	COST (\$000)
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	Gwangju Air Base	Hydrant Fuel System, Multi	35,000
		Gwangju Air Base TOTAL:	35,000
	Kunsan Air Base	Dining Facility	21,000
		Upgrade Electrical Distribution System	14,200
		Kunsan Air Base TOTAL:	35,200
	Suwon Air Base	Hydrant Fuel System, Multi	24,000
		Suwon Air Base TOTAL:	24,000
		REPUBLIC OF KOREA TOTAL:	94,200
		HOST NATION FUNDED CONSTRUCTION TOTAL:	94,200

1. COMPONENT	DE	PUBLIC OF KOREA FUI	NDED COM	ISTRIICTI	ON (POKEC)	2. DATE	
AIR FORCE	N.	PUBLIC OF ROREA FUI	ADED CON	ISTRUCTI	ON (KOKFC)	22 Augus	st 2018
3. INSTALLATION AND	3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION			ECT TITLE	<b>.</b>		
GWANGJU AIR BASE,	KOREA		HYDRAN	T FUEL S	YSTEM, MULT	I	
5. PROGRAM ELEMEN		6. CATEGORY CODE		ECT NUMI	BER		COST (\$000)
N/A		121-122		F17R73 MMFZ153)	-	\$3	5,000
9. COST ESTIMATES		121-122	<u>'</u>	(1011011 2 100	012)	7.2	-,
	l	TEM		U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY:  JET FUEL OPERATING STORAGE (CONVERSION) (12 HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM (121-122) HYDRANT FUEL BUILDING (121-124) LIQUID FUEL TRUCK FILL STANDS (126-925) CONCRETE REVETMENT (872-911) AIRCRAFT PARKING APRON (113-321) STEEL REVETMENT (872-911) SUSTAINABILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%)			24-135)	GA OL SM OL SET SM LM LS	6,720,000 11 357 4 97 20,500 1,305	0.5 950,509 15,796 219,550 4,425 115 2,059 516,470	26,340 (3,381) (10,456) (5,639) (878) (429) (2,353) (2,687) (517)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES ANTITERRORISM/FORCE PROTECTION UTILITIES PAVEMENTS SITE IMPROVEMENT DEMOLISH COMMUNICATION SUPPORT				LS LS LS SM LS	1 1 1 1 7,250 1	52.3	5,396 (200) (2,618) (26) (1,499) (379) (675)
COMMUNICATION SUPPORT  SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY (5%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%) TOTAL FUNDED COST TOTAL FUNDED COST (ROUNDED)							<b>31,736</b> 1,587 33,323 2,166 35,489 35,000

#### 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED WORK:

Utilize host-nation funding to convert Tank 1311 (100,000 barrels) and Tank 1315 (60,000 barrels) to constant pressure hydrant fuel system operating tanks with 3-600 Gallon Per Minutes (GPM) pumps. Construct Control/Filter building with pump motor control centers, fuel lab. Construct hydrant loop piping and pantograph flush piping from Control/Filter building to United States Air Force (USAF) Apron 756. Construct 4 truck fill stands adjacent to Apron 756 with connection point for fuel bladder deployment and isolation valve pit for pantographs. Realign & construct steel bin revetments for 5<sup>th</sup> generation aircraft on Apron 756 consisting of 6 double cell revetments for aircraft parking & 11 single cell revetments for aircraft fueling and arming. Construct pantographs in single cell revetments with Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) airfield pavement removal and replacement as required. Construct fire hydrants along the east edge of the apron to provide coverage for the single cell revetments. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the Department of Defense (DoD) Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01, General Building Requirements. The facilities shall support storage of prepositioned stocks of Petroleum Oil Lubricant (POL) and are needed now to meet the minimum standards for conducting current operations. This project will comply with DoD Antiterrorism/Force Protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01.

Air Condition: Total 20 tons

44						
N/A		121-122	(MMFZ153012)	\$35,000		
			F17R730			
5. PROGRAM ELEMEN	1T	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)		
GWANGJU AIR BASE, Ł	KOREA	1	HYDRANT FUEL SYSTEM, MULTI			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION			4. PROJECT TITLE			
AIR FORCE				22 August 2018		
	RE	PUBLIC OF KOREA FUI				
1. COMPONENT				2. DATE		

11. REQUIREMENT: 160 MBL ADEQUATE: 0 MBL SUBSTANDARD: 160 MBL

#### PROJECT:

Hydrant Fuel System, Multi (Current Mission)

#### REQUIREMENT:

This project is required to provide adequate aircraft quick turn fuel capability to support mission requirements. The work will include conversion of two fuel storage tanks with pump houses, filter/control building, a water draw off pump, piping, replace pump vault ventilation, and clean & paint vault, system control panel, automatic tank gauge panel, fire alarm panel, toilet, generator room, and filter room containing receipt and issue filters and all control and system valves for routing fuel, connect to railhead bulk fuel pipeline, provide fire hydrants for Control/Filter building, a product recovery tank with vault and concrete pad and underground jet fuel supply lines. Also includes utilities, back-up generator, site improvements, installing of steel revetment with concrete revetment, pavements, communications support, demolition, environmental remediation and all other necessary support. System shall deliver 1200 GPM of JP-8 fuel to eleven (11) revetment cells for single aircraft located adjacent to Taxiway G. Design shall be adapted from relevant portions of standard designs for Type III and Type IV hydrant fuel systems and standard design for Cut' N Cover operating fuel storage tanks. Bulk fuel cut and cover storage tanks 1311 and 1315 shall be converted to operating fuel storage tanks. Simultaneous receipt and issue capability is required to support high tempo combat surge operations. Redundant storage is required to facilitate JP-8 tank cleaning and API 653 inspections every 10 years in accordance with UFC 3-460-03. Cut and cover fuel tanks and mission critical fuel storage is directed by PACOM. Compliance with USFK Environmental Governing Standards (EGS) is mandatory. Demolish existing concrete fuel berms (24,000 BL), extend the airfield pavement to existing aprons, and install the revetment with jet blast deflectors to parking for 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> generation aircraft.

#### **CURRENT SITUATION:**

There is no hydrant fuel system at Gwangju Air Base. Aircraft fueling operations are by fuel trucks loaded at the bulk fuel storage tank farm at 4 truck fill stands or from fuel bladders deployed in pits next to apron 756 (pits not correctly sized for current bladders). The fuel truck filling location at the tank farm is not on the airfield and is approximately 2.5 kilometers from the aircraft parking apron 756. R-11 (refueler-11) fleet is getting older, and repair parts will become sparse. Also, There are no alternate maintenance hangars on the installation, either adequate or available, which could be used to satisfy this requirement. Existing ramp space, which includes Hardened Aircraft Shelters (HASs), is inadequate for contingency operations. The project will provide a fuel capable area to load munitions and service aircraft concurrently.

#### **IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:**

Impact shall be mission capability reduction or curtailment, reduced service life for R-11 fleet, and failure to meet mission critical requirements for aircraft hydrant fuel system. Current mission requires United States Air Force (USAF) personnel to utilize deteriorating fuel berms; fuel bladders will not last using the current fuel berms and there is high risk of fuel bladders rupturing. USAF cannot meet sortie generation rate required to support the Air Tasking Order without this fuel hydrant system. The hydrant fuel system enables the USAF to meet the wartime requirement. These factors will adversely affect the mission readiness and capability of the base.

#### **ADDITIONAL:**

No portion of the facility being constructed is intended for Republic of Korea personnel exclusive or primary use. This project is located on an enduring installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea (USFK) for the foreseeable future. The project meets applicable criteria/scope specified in AF Manual 32-1084, Facility Requirements. The initial cost estimate for this project is within DoD Pricing Guide parameters. Sustainable principles, to include life cycle cost effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development, and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02, dated 1 March 2013.

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE			
	REPUBLIC OF KOREA FU					
AIR FORCE		22 August 2018				
3. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATION	4. PROJECT TITLE				
GWANGJU AIR BASE, KO	REA	HYDRANT FUEL SYSTEM, MULTI				
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)			
		F17R730				
N/A	121-122	(MMFZ153012)	\$35,000			
IOINT LISE CEPTIFICATION	OINT LISE CEPTIFICATION:					

JOINT USE CERTIFICATION:
This US Exclusive Use facility can be used by other Department of Defense components on an as available basis; however the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

Jet Fuel Operating Storage (Conversion); 160 MBL Hydrant Fuel System (121-122); 11 OL Aircraft Parking Apron (113-321); 20,500 SM Steel Revetment (872-911); 1,305 LM Base Civil Engineer; Maj Patrick M. Sheehan, 011-82-53-980-4985.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 99

1. COMPONENT					2. DATE			
AIR FORCE	22 August 2018							
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE:								
KUNSAN AB, KOREA			DINING FACILITY	DINING FACILITY				
5. PROGRAM ELE	MENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT (	COST (\$000)			
N/A		722-351	F16R202 (MLWR083190) 21,000					
9 COST ESTIMATES								

9. COST ESTIMATES				
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY				15,781
DINING FACILITY (722-351)	SM	3,599	4,299	(15,472)
SUSTAINMENT & ENERGY MEASURES	LS			( 309)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				3,073
UTILITIES	LS			(868)
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	LS			( 506)
PAVEMENTS	LS			( 234)
COMMUNICATION SUPPORT	LS			( 76)
BACKUP GENERATOR	LS			( 288)
DEMOLITION	SM	4,934	178.00	( 878)
PASSIVE FORCE PROTECTION MEASURES	LS			( 117)
CONTAMINATED SOIL REMOVAL	CM	1,200	88.50	<u>( 106)</u>
SUBTOTAL				18,824
CONTINGENCY (5.0%)				941
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				19,765
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)				1,284
TOTAL REQUEST				21,049
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				21,000
EQUIPMENT FROM OTHER APPROPRIATIONS				(2,742)

#### 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION.

Utilize host-nation funding to construct a new dining facility (DFAC) incorporating economical design and construction methods to accommodate the mission of the facility. The facility will include a reinforced concrete foundation, floor slabs, masonry walls, stainless seam metal roof system, heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC) system, fire suppression and alarm systems and mass notification system. Includes utilities, pavements, site improvements, pile foundation, communications system and other necessary support. The project includes demolition of four buildings. The facility should be compatible with applicable DoD, Air Force, and base design standards. In addition, local materials and construction techniques shall be used where cost effective. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC 1-200-01 and UFC 1-200-02). This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/ force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01 and an energy monitoring and control system (EMCS) will be included.

Air Conditioning: 240 Tons

11.REQUIREMENT: 4,179 SM ADEQUATE: 0 SM SUBSTANDARD: 2,177 SM

PROJECT: Dining facility (Current Mission).

REQUIREMENT: Construct a DFAC to accommodate currently assigned applicable installation personnel and new mission bed down US Army personnel (Grey Eagle) arriving in FY19. The current DFAC is undersized based on base population per AFMAN 32-1084, Para 7.2.9. The new DFAC will include a receipt and issue area, a kitchen area, a dining area and a serving area. The receipt and issue area is required for refrigeration and dry storage space used to store perishable and semi-perishable food prior to processing or use, a receiving platform including garbage and trash areas, and an issue point. The kitchen area is required for food preparation and support space including the kitchen proper, dish and utensil wash space, a refrigerated area for perishable food during processing, staff toilets and locker area, office, training room, storage room for expendables, and

	2. DATE				
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION					
KUNSAN AIR BASE, KOREA (PACAF)					
5. PROJECT	NUMBER				
	6R202 R083190)				
., -	5. PROJECT				

The dining area will includes patron seating, aisles, patron restrooms, a protected entranceway, office, and storage room. The serving area includes space for the food serving line(s) and cashier(s).

CURRENT SITUATION: Currently, the Kunsan AB DFAC is 33 years old (built in 1985) and has capacity to support 54% of the current armistice base population of Airmen and Soldiers. Moreover, when required, Kunsan AB will receive up to 500 additional Theater Support Package (TSP) personnel during other-than-armistice operations furthering the need for more support space. The current DFAC does not account for these personnel. Furthermore, Kunsan AB is considered a remote and isolated installation; therefore, the demand signal for adequate meal production is stressed as 80% (E-6 and below) of the base population uses the DFAC as their sole source of sustenance. Based on validated planning factors, the current DFAC facility would require a 2.3K SM addition and a complete renovation of the current facility to meet the adequate mission support space needed for the current armistice base population, future new mission bed down and TSP personnel. Additionally, the current facility underwent a \$2.1M HVAC and serving line repair in 1999; however, due to an increase in base population and a humid, high salt climate, facility components have degraded at an increased rate. This has resulted in increased facility sustainment costs. Ultimately, the current DFAC is inadequate to meet current operations in accordance with AFMAN 32-1084, Para 7.2.9 and failure to recapitalize this facility could cause potential mission failure and jeopardize Kunsan AB's ability to Fight Tonight.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If a new, adequately sized DFAC is not provided, Kunsan AB will be at risk to accept and sustain TSP forces and "Take the Fight North" mission. Continually, the current facility is postured to adequately support 54% of applicable, currently assigned personnel. Moreover, Kunsan AB will continue to pay approximately \$168K annually to provide take-out meals rather than in-house dining due to an inadequately sized dining area. The \$168K consists of disposable food containers, plastic cutlery, etc. Furthermore, if the remaining 46% were placed on BAS, the Kunsan AB commissary and Base Exchange facilities are not properly sized to support this additional demand. Additionally, applicable personnel are not authorized to drive personally owned vehicles; therefore, they cannot consistently depend on the local economy. Without this project, Kunsan AB's ability to generate airpower and Fight Tonight is at risk.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements." All known alternatives were considered during the development of this project. A preliminary analysis of reasonable options for satisfying this requirement indicates that only one option will meet mission needs. A complete economic analysis was performed by FMA. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards, and all applicable federal and host nation requirements. Sustainable principles, to include life cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development, and construction of the project in accordance with Executive Order 13423, 10 USC 2802 (c), and other applicable laws and Executive orders. The construction of this project will provide anti-terrorism force protection/physical security in compliance with current DoD Minimum Antiterrorism Standards for Buildings (UFC 4-010-01, 8 Oct 2003) and to conform to the current USFK level of threat. No portion of this facility is intended for Republic of Korea personnel exclusive or primary use. The project is located on an enduring installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea (USFK) for the foreseeable future. No Explosive Site Plan (ESP) is required for this project

Dining Facility 3,599 SM (38,732 SF) Demolition 4,934 SM (53,112 SF) Base Civil Engineer: 011-82-63-470-5400

1. COMPONENT						2. DATE
AIR FORCE REPUBLIC OF KOREA FUNDED CONSTRUCTION (ROKFC)						22 August 2018
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE:						
KUNSAN AB, KOREA				UPGRADE ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM		
<ol><li>PROGRAM EL</li></ol>	EMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRO	JECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT (	COST (\$000)
N/A 812-225		812-225	(M	F12R701 ILWR887728)	1	14,200

9.	<b>ESTIMATES</b>	

3. 0001 E01IMATE				
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY PRIMARY U/G ELECT DISTRIBUTION LINE (812-225) SUSTAINMENT & ENERGY MEASURES SUPPORTING FACILITIES	LM LS	6,580	1,451	<b>9,738</b> ( 9,547) ( 191) <b>2,943</b>
UTILITIES SITE IMPROVEMENTS PAVEMENTS DEMOLITION SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY (5%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)	LS LS LM	7,035	47.20	(1,291) ( 458) ( 862) ( 332) 12,681 <u> 634</u> 13,315 <u> 865</u> 14,180 14,200

#### 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

Utilize host-nation funding to upgrade Kunsan AB's electrical distribution system incorporating economical design and construction methods to sustain the installation's mission and add operational resiliency for theater-wide operations. This project includes the components of a complete and usable underground electrical distribution system. The underground distribution system consists of ducts, manholes, vaults, cables, pot heads, transformers, switches, protective devices, and associated equipment. The project includes restoring disturbed pavements and landscaping. The project will demolish an existing overhead electrical distribution system (7,035 LM). The facility should be compatible with applicable DoD, Air Force, and base design standards. In addition, local materials and construction techniques shall be used where cost effective. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC 1-200-01 and UFC 1-200-02). This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-010-01 and an energy monitoring and control system (EMCS) will be included.

11. REQUIREMENT: 45,684 LM ADEQUATE: 39,104 LM SUBSTANDARD: 6, 580 LM PROJECT: Upgrade Electrical Distribution System. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT</u>: This project is required to upgrade and recapitalize existing overhead electric lines with higher-capacity, solid-state underground electrical lines to provide reliable, survivable, and expandable electrical service to support the installation mission set. This is the final phase of a three-phase program to upgrade the Kunsan AB electrical distribution system. Once completed, this requirement will supply operational resiliency to an antiquated, undersized overhead system that is vulnerable to severe weather events and a severely corrosive environment experienced at Kunsan AB.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: The existing overhead electrical distribution system was installed during the Korean War and has passed its intended useful life. Additionally, the existing system poses operational challenges as its electrical capacity limits further mission expansion on Kunsan AB. Portions of Kunsan AB's overhead system are not rated for the applied voltage. Some insulators are rated at 5KV and the distribution system is 6.6KV.

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE- PACAF	REPUBLIC OF KOREA FUNDED CONSTRUCTION (	(RC		2. DATE	·	
3. INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION	_			·	
KUNSAN AIR B	KUNSAN AIR BASE, KOREA					
4. PROJECT TITL	E	5.	PROJEC	T NUMBER		
			F	12R701		
UPGRADE ELE	CTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM		(MLV	VR887728)		

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: As the demand for electrical energy continues to increase, the capacity of the distribution system will be further exceeded. This will increase the frequency of load shedding and brownouts while also increasing the potential for system damage. A substantial amount of electrical energy will continue to be lost due to undersized distribution system. If this project is not provided, mission effectiveness will be adversely impacted.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual 32-1084, "Facility Requirements". All known alternatives were considered during the development of this project and a complete economic analysis will be performed. This design shall conform to criteria established in the Air Force Corporate Facilities Standards (AFCFS), the Installation Facilities Standards, and all applicable federal and host nation requirements. Sustainable principles, to include life cycle cost-effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development, and construction of the project in accordance with Executive Order 13423, 10 USC 2802 (c), and other applicable laws and Executive orders. The construction of this project will provide anti-terrorism force protection/physical security in compliance with current DoD Minimum Antiterrorism Standards for Buildings (UFC 4-010-01, 8 Oct 2003) and to conform to the current USFK level of threat. No portion of this facility is intended for Republic of Korea personnel exclusive or primary use. The project is located on an enduring installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea (USFK) for the foreseeable future. An Explosive Site plan (ESP) is not required for this project.

New Underground Primary Electric Lines: 6,580 LM (21,590 LF)

Demolition of Existing Overhead Primary Electric Lines: 7,035 LM (23,080 LF).

Base Civil Engineer: 011-82-63-470-5400

REPUBLIC OF KOREA FUNDED CONSTRUCTION (ROKFC)   22 August 2018								
AIR FORCE  3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION  \$UWON AIR BASE, KOREA  5. PROGRAM ELEMENT  N/A  124-135    THE   N/B   N	1. COMPONENT						2. DAI	E
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION  3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION  4. PROJECT TITLE  SUWON AIR BASE, KOREA  5. PROGRAM ELEMENT  N/A  124-135    TITRY	AID FODOE	RE	PUBLIC OF KOREA FUN	DED CONS	TRUCTION (ROP	(FC)	22 Δ11	aust 2018
SUWON AIR BASE, KOREA   HYDRANT FUEL SYSTEM, MULTI							22 / (0)	
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT         6. CATEGORY CODE         7. PROJECT NUMBER F17R731 (WNHQ093001)         8. PROJECT COST (\$000)           9. COST ESTIMATES         U/M QUANTITY UNIT COST COST (\$000)           PRIMARY FACILITY: TELL OPERATING STORAGE (124-135)         GA 840,000 8.3 (6,992)           HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM (121-122)         OL 8 560,923 (4,487)           REPAIR HYDRANT FUEL BUILDING (121-124)         LS 1 (4,255)           LIQUID FUEL TRUCK FILL STANDS (126-925)         OL 2 219,550 (489)           SUSTAINABLILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%)         LS 1 1,839,981 (1,840)           PAVEMENTS         LS 1 866,416 (866)           SITE IMPROVEMENT         LS 1 1,674,692 (1,675)           DEMOLITION         SM 3,062 94 (287)           COMMUNICATION SUPPORT         LS 1 1,674,692 (1,675)           COMMUNICATION SUPPORT         LS 1 (431)           SUBTOTAL         21,646           CONTINGENCY (5%)         LS 1 (431)           SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)         1,477           TOTAL FUNDED COST         42,205	3. INSTALLATION AND	LOC	ATION	4. PROJEC	CT TITLE			
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT         6. CATEGORY CODE         7. PROJECT NUMBER F17R731 (WNHQ093001)         8. PROJECT COST (\$000)           9. COST ESTIMATES         U/M QUANTITY UNIT COST COST (\$000)           PRIMARY FACILITY: TELL OPERATING STORAGE (124-135)         GA 840,000 8.3 (6,992)           HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM (121-122)         OL 8 560,923 (4,487)           REPAIR HYDRANT FUEL BUILDING (121-124)         LS 1 (4,255)           LIQUID FUEL TRUCK FILL STANDS (126-925)         OL 2 219,550 (489)           SUSTAINABLILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%)         LS 1 1,839,981 (1,840)           PAVEMENTS         LS 1 866,416 (866)           SITE IMPROVEMENT         LS 1 1,674,692 (1,675)           DEMOLITION         SM 3,062 94 (287)           COMMUNICATION SUPPORT         LS 1 1,674,692 (1,675)           COMMUNICATION SUPPORT         LS 1 (431)           SUBTOTAL         21,646           CONTINGENCY (5%)         LS 1 (431)           SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)         1,477           TOTAL FUNDED COST         42,205	CLIMON AID DACE KOI	ο <b>Γ</b> Λ		HVDDANT	THE CVOTEM	NALII TI		
N/A   124-135   (WNHQ093001)   \$ 24,000	·		C CATECORY CORE				O IEGE	COOT (\$000)
N/A         124-135         (WNHQ093001)         \$ 24,000           9. COST ESTIMATES           ITEM         U/M         QUANTITY         UNIT COST         COST (\$000)           PRIMARY FACILITY:         16,547           JET FUEL OPERATING STORAGE (124-135)         GA         840,000         8.3         (6,992)           HYDRANT FUEL BUILDING (121-124)         LS         1         (4,285)           LIQUID FUEL TRUCK FILL STANDS (126-925)         OL         2         219,550         (489)           SUSTAINABLILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%)         LS         1         1,839,981         (1,840)           SUPPORTING FACILITIES         LS         1         1,839,981         (1,840)           PAVEMENTS         LS         1         1,839,981         (1,840)           PAVEMENTS         LS         1         1,674,692         (1,675)           DEMOLITION<	5. PROGRAM ELEMEN	I	6. CATEGORY CODE		_	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILITY:   TIEM	21/2		404.405				Ф	24 000
PRIMARY FACILITY:   T6,547	·		124-135	(VVINF	1Q093001)		Ψ	24,000
PRIMARY FACILITY:  JET FUEL OPERATING STORAGE (124-135)  HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM (121-122)  REPAIR HYDRANT FUEL BUILDING (121-124)  LIQUID FUEL TRUCK FILL STANDS (126-925)  SUSTAINABLILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%)  SUPPORTING FACILITIES  UTILITIES  LS  1  1,839,981  (1,840)  PAVEMENTS  LS  1  1,674,692  (1,675)  DEMOLITION  SM  3,062  94  (287)  COMMUNICATION SUPPORT  SUBTOTAL  CONTINGENCY (5%)  TOTAL CONTRACT COST  SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)  1,477  TOTAL FUNDED COST  TOTAL FUNDED COST  16,692  44,487)  B40,000  8.3  64,992)  8.3  66,992)  8.3  66,992)  8.3  66,992)  8.3  66,992)  8.3  66,992)  8.3  66,992)  8.3  680,992)  8.3  680,992)  8.3  680,992)  8.3  680,992)  8.3  680,992)  8.3  680,992)  8.3  680,992)  8.3  680,992)  8.3  680,992)  8.3  8.4  8.5  8.5  8.5  8.5  8.5  8.5  8.5	9. COST ESTIMATES					1		
JET FUEL OPERATING STORAGE (124-135)		ITEN	Л	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	COST (\$000)
JET FUEL OPERATING STORAGE (124-135)						*		
HYDRANT FUELING SYSTEM (121-122) OL 8 560,923 (4,487) REPAIR HYDRANT FUEL BUILDING (121-124) LS 1 (4,255) LIQUID FUEL TRUCK FILL STANDS (126-925) OL 2 219,550 (489) SUSTAINABLILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%) LS 1 (324)  SUPPORTING FACILITIES  UTILITIES LS 1 1,839,981 (1,840) PAVEMENTS LS 1 866,416 (866) SITE IMPROVEMENT LS 1 1,674,692 (1,675) DEMOLITION SM 3,062 94 (287) COMMUNICATION SUPPORT LS 1 (431) SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY (5%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%) TOTAL FUNDED COST								
REPAIR HYDRANT FUEL BUILDING (121-124) LIQUID FUEL TRUCK FILL STANDS (126-925) SUSTAINABLILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%)  SUPPORTING FACILITIES  SUPPORTING FACILITIES  UTILITIES LS 1 1,839,981 (1,840) PAVEMENTS LS 1 866,416 (866) SITE IMPROVEMENT LS 1 1,674,692 (1,675) DEMOLITION SM 3,062 94 (287) COMMUNICATION SUPPORT LS 1 SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY (5%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%) TOTAL FUNDED COST  LS 1 1,477 TOTAL FUNDED COST					•			
LIQUID FUEL TRUCK FILL STANDS (126-925) OL 2 219,550 (489) SUSTAINABLILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%) LS 1 (324)  SUPPORTING FACILITIES					8	560,	923	,
SUSTAINABLILITY AND ENERGY MEASURES (2%)         LS         1         (324)           SUPPORTING FACILITIES         5,099           UTILITIES         LS         1         1,839,981         (1,840)           PAVEMENTS         LS         1         866,416         (866)           SITE IMPROVEMENT         LS         1         1,674,692         (1,675)           DEMOLITION         SM         3,062         94         (287)           COMMUNICATION SUPPORT         LS         1         (431)           SUBTOTAL         21,646           CONTINGENCY (5%)         1,082           TOTAL CONTRACT COST         22,728           SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)         1,477           TOTAL FUNDED COST         24,205					1	040		
SUPPORTING FACILITIES         UTILITIES       LS       1       1,839,981       (1,840)         PAVEMENTS       LS       1       866,416       (866)         SITE IMPROVEMENT       LS       1       1,674,692       (1,675)         DEMOLITION       SM       3,062       94       (287)         COMMUNICATION SUPPORT       LS       1       (431)         SUBTOTAL       21,646         CONTINGENCY (5%)       21,646         TOTAL CONTRACT COST       22,728         SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)       1,477         TOTAL FUNDED COST       24,205				<u> </u>	219,	550		
UTILITIES       LS       1       1,839,981       (1,840)         PAVEMENTS       LS       1       866,416       (866)         SITE IMPROVEMENT       LS       1       1,674,692       (1,675)         DEMOLITION       SM       3,062       94       (287)         COMMUNICATION SUPPORT       LS       1       (431)         SUBTOTAL       21,646         CONTINGENCY (5%)       1,082         TOTAL CONTRACT COST       22,728         SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)       1,477         TOTAL FUNDED COST       24,205	303 MINADLILIT ANI	J EINE	RGT WEASURES (270)	LS	ı			(324)
UTILITIES       LS       1       1,839,981       (1,840)         PAVEMENTS       LS       1       866,416       (866)         SITE IMPROVEMENT       LS       1       1,674,692       (1,675)         DEMOLITION       SM       3,062       94       (287)         COMMUNICATION SUPPORT       LS       1       (431)         SUBTOTAL       21,646         CONTINGENCY (5%)       1,082         TOTAL CONTRACT COST       22,728         SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)       1,477         TOTAL FUNDED COST       24,205	SUPPORTING FACILITI	ΞS						5.099
PAVEMENTS         LS         1         866,416         (866)           SITE IMPROVEMENT         LS         1         1,674,692         (1,675)           DEMOLITION         SM         3,062         94         (287)           COMMUNICATION SUPPORT         LS         1         (431)           SUBTOTAL         21,646         21,646           CONTINGENCY (5%)         1,082         1,082           TOTAL CONTRACT COST         22,728           SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)         1,477           TOTAL FUNDED COST         24,205				LS	1	1,839	,981	
DEMOLITION         SM         3,062         94         (287)           COMMUNICATION SUPPORT         LS         1         (431)           SUBTOTAL         21,646           CONTINGENCY (5%)         1,082           TOTAL CONTRACT COST         22,728           SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)         1,477           TOTAL FUNDED COST         24,205	PAVEMENTS			LS	1	866,	416	(866)
COMMUNICATION SUPPORT       LS       1       (431)         SUBTOTAL       21,646         CONTINGENCY (5%)       1,082         TOTAL CONTRACT COST       22,728         SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)       1,477         TOTAL FUNDED COST       24,205	SITE IMPROVEMENT				1	1,674	,692	
SUBTOTAL       21,646         CONTINGENCY (5%)       1,082         TOTAL CONTRACT COST       22,728         SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)       1,477         TOTAL FUNDED COST       24,205					3,062	94	4	
CONTINGENCY (5%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%) TOTAL FUNDED COST  1,082 22,728 22,728 24,205		PPOR	Т	LS	1			
TOTAL CONTRACT COST SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%) 1,477 TOTAL FUNDED COST 22,728 2,728 22,728 24,205								
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION AND OVERHEAD (6.5%) TOTAL FUNDED COST  1,477 24,205		eT.						
TOTAL FUNDED COST 24,205			AND OVERHEAD (6.5%)					•
	TOTAL FUNDED COST (ROUNDED)							

#### 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED WORK:

Utilize host-nation funding to construct a hydrant fuel system consisting generally of two 10,000 Barrel fuel storage tanks and two truck fill stands with Return to Bulk (RTB) capabilities for refueling trucks. Include commercial fuel truck offload capability at truck fill stands. The facilities should be compatible with applicable Department of Defense (DoD), Air Force, and base design standards. In addition, local materials and construction techniques shall be used where cost effective. The facilities are required to withstand wind loads and seismic effects as prescribed in applicable codes and design guides. Facilities will be designed as permanent construction in accordance with the DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) 1-200-01. This project will comply with DoD antiterrorism/force protection requirements per UFC 4-101-01.

Air Conditioning: 30 tons

11. REQUIREMENT: 20,000 BBL ADEQUATE: 0 BBL SUBSTANDARD: 952 BBL

#### PROJECT:

Hydrant Fuel System, Multi (Current Mission)

#### REQUIREMENT:

Provide a Type IV hydrant fuel system to support hot pit aircraft refueling operations. System shall deliver 1200 GPM of JP-8 fuel to eight (8) hardened aircraft flow-through shelters, designed, constructed, and commissioned in accordance with the latest DoD Standard Design for Type III and IV hydrant systems. Replace hydrant loop piping with addition of hydrant flush piping at all eight pantographs. Construct new Emergency Power Down System (EPDS) with stations at each flow through shelter, truck fill stand, and door at building 2338, and security fences around fuel facilities. Install new water mains and fire hydrants around jet fuel tanks and truck fill stands. Provide unisex latrine and fuel lab in building 2338 or 2340. Install eye wash/showers in pump houses, building 2338, and at truck fill stands. Clean and decommission existing 40,000 gallon underground jet fuel tanks and remove existing jet fuel pumps from building 2338. Simultaneous

1. COMPONENT					2. DATE	
AIR FORCE	REPUBLIC OF KOREA FUNDED CONSTRUCTION (ROKFC)				22 August 2018	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION			4. PROJECT TITLE			
SUWON AIR BASE, KOREA			HYDRANT FUEL SYSTEM, MULTI			
5. PROGRAM ELEMEN				OJECT COST (\$000)		
			F17R731		, ,	
N/A		124-135	\$ 24,000			
receipt and issue capability to support high tempo combat surge, operations with redundant storage to facilitate JP-8 tank						

receipt and issue capability to support high tempo combat surge operations with redundant storage to facilitate JP-8 tank cleaning and API (American Petroleum Institute) 653 inspections every 10-years in accordance with UFC 3-460-03 is required. Construction of cut-and-cover tanks for mission-critical fuel storage is directed by PACOM. Compliance with United States Forces Korean (USFK) Environmental Governing Standards (EGS) is mandatory.

#### **CURRENT SITUATION:**

Constructing a hydrant fuel system is required to maintain a "Fight Tonight" posture. Existing 40,000 gallon tanks violate USFK EGS (Environmental Governing Standards) requirements and are too small to handle continuous high tempo combat refueling operation, requiring constant resupply and placing a heavy burden on the limited manpower and resources at Suwon Air Base. The single 100,000 Barrels (BBL) bulk storage tank is not able to simultaneously receive jet fuel shipments and issue to the hydrant fuel system, also limiting aircraft refueling capabilities. Current Type IV hydrant fuel system is obsolete and lacks integral pantograph flush capability. Refueling trucks are currently used to flush the eight hot pit refueling pantographs, making the operation even more inefficient and resource-intensive. To support tank cleaning and API (American Petroleum Institute) 653 inspections, jet fuel must be loaded onto Defense Energy Support Center (DESC) contracted commercial fuel trucks for transfer to other bases and terminals. During those periods, Suwon AB has no bulk jet fuel storage and is unable to execute its combat aircraft refueling mission.

#### **IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:**

Without support for a hydrant fuel system, the operational rate of the installation will be greatly reduced and the Air Tasking Order will be affected. To sustain both War Reserve Material functional checks and sortie generations rates, contingency systems will have to be emplaced which will be out of compliance with the USFK EGS. There is also an increased risk of environmental damage due to structural tank failures or corrosion leaks, reduced service life of refueling truck fleet. Without this project we continue to incur high operating, maintenance and repair costs for bulk storage tank and the hydrant fuel system.

#### **ADDITIONAL:**

No portion of this facility is intended for Republic of Korea personnel exclusive or primary use. The project is located on an enduring installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea (USFK) for the foreseeable future. The project meets applicable criteria/scope specified in AF Manual 32-1084, Facility Requirements. The initial cost estimate for this project is within DoD Pricing Guide parameters. Sustainable principles, to include life cycle cost effective practices, will be integrated into the design, development, and construction of the project in accordance with UFC 1-200-02, dated 1 March 2013.

#### JOINT USE CERTIFICATION:

This US Exclusive Use facility can be used by other Department of Defense components on an as available basis; however the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

Jet Fuel Operating Storage (Conversion); 200 MBL

Hydrant Fuel System (121-122); 8 OL

Base Civil Engineer, Maj Patrick M. Sheehan, 011-82-53-980-4985.



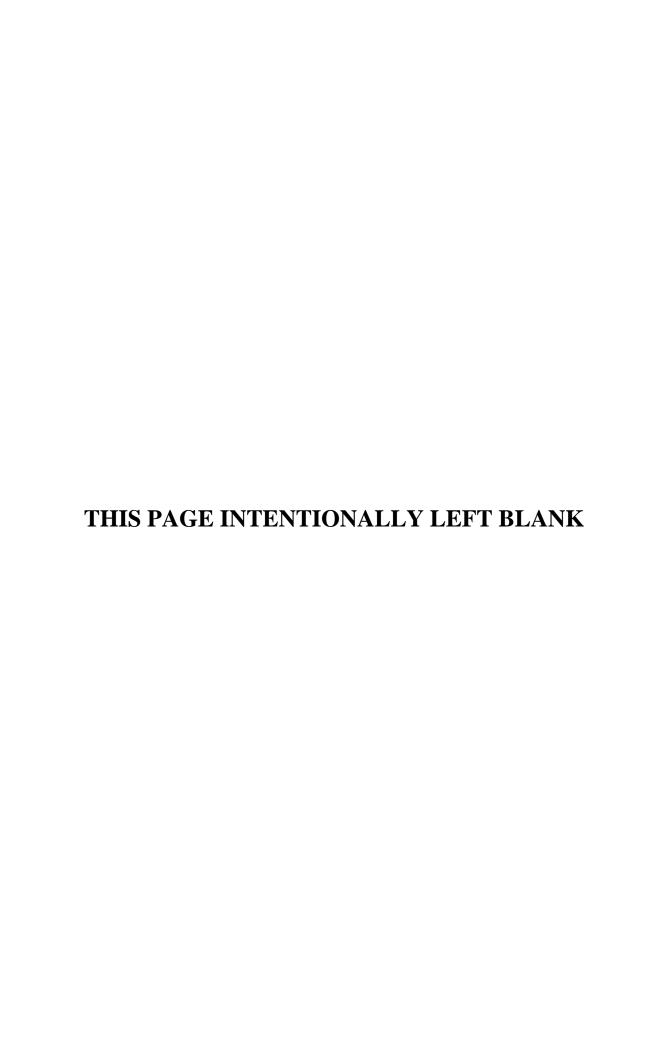
## **Department of the Air Force**

### **Military Family Housing**

# Fiscal Year (FY) 2020 Budget Estimate

Justification Data Submitted to Congress

**March 2019** 



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING	250
NARRATIVE SUMMARY	250
FINANCIAL SUMMARY	252
FH-11 Inventory and Condition of Government-Owned, Family Housing Units	253
FH-8 Air Force Inadequate Family Housing Units Eliminated in FY2018	258
AUTHORIZATION LANGUAGE	262
APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE	263
NEW CONSTRUCTION	264
Purpose and Scope	264
Spangdahlem AB, Germany	264
DD Form 1390	265
DD Form 1391c	266
DD Form 1523	269
CONSTRUCTION IMPROVEMENTS	270
Purpose and Scope	270
DD FORM 1391	272
DD FORM 1391c	274
DD FORM 1391c	277
PLANNING AND DESIGN	280
Purpose and Scope	280
OPERATIONS, UTILITIES AND MAINTENANCE SUMMARY	282
Purpose and Scope	282
Inventory and Funding Summary (FH-2)	284
Summary Historic Housing	288
Family Housing Operations and Maintenance Reprogramming Actions	289
MANAGEMENT EXHIBIT OP-5	290
SERVICES EXHIBIT OP-5	291
FURNISHINGS EXHIBIT OP-5	292
MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBIT OP-5	293
UTILITIES EXHIBIT OP-5	294

Family Housing Summary of Utilities Detail	. 295
MAINTENANCE EXHIBIT OP-5	. 296
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR NON-GOQ UNITS EXCEED \$20,000 THRESHOLD	. 298
GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS' QUARTERS	. 300
Anticipated Operations, Maintenance and Repair Expenditures Exceeding \$35,000 per Uni (FH-5)	
Quarters 6,000 Net Square Feet (FH-10)	. 301
Privatized GFOQ Operations, Maintenance and Repair Costs Exceeding \$50,000 (FH-12).	. 302
REIMBURSEMENT EXHIBIT OP-5	. 304
LEASING	. 306
Purpose and Scope	. 306
EXHIBIT OP-5	. 308
Analysis of Leased Units Exhibit (FH-4)	. 309
Analysis of High Cost Leased Units (FH-4)	. 310
FAMILY HOUSING PRIVATIZATION	. 312
Purpose and Scope	. 312
Housing Privatization Exhibit OP-5	. 314
Air Force BAH payments to military housing privatization projects	. 315
Family Housing Privatization Comparison Exhibit (FH-6)	. 316
FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE DATA (PB-18)	. 318

#### **MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**

Program (\$ in Thousands) \$398,647 \$395,720

FY 2020 Budget Request FY 2019 Budget Request

#### NARRATIVE SUMMARY

This Military Family Housing budget request reflects the Air Force's commitment to ensure military personnel and their families have access to excellent housing facilities and services. The Air Force relies on the local community to support military family housing needs. When community housing is unavailable or inadequate, we construct, replace, improve or repair, and maintain military family housing that meets contemporary standards.

The Air Force created the Family Housing Master Plan (FHMP) as the strategic planning and programming investment tool for government-owned, leased and privatized military family housing. This request funds the AF FHMP recommendations to sustain, improve and divest military family housing overseas, support privatized family housing, and lease family housing when necessary and fiscally appropriate.

Consistent with AF FHMP priorities, this budget provides a program that supports daily operations and the maintenance and repair of assets to sustain and prevent deterioration of adequate inventory. The operations, maintenance and leasing accounts predominantly support "must pay" requirements. These costs include service contracts, lease contracts, utilities, and essential maintenance to operate the units and contract funding to correct life safety, health, and facility preservation issues that cannot wait for Family Housing Construction funding.

We respectfully request full support for the Air Force family housing needs presented herein.

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### FINANCIAL SUMMARY

#### AUTHORIZATION FOR APPROPRIATION REQUESTED FOR FY 2020:

	(\$000)
FUNDING REQUEST FY 2020	
Construction	\$53,584
Construction Improvements	\$46,638
Planning and Design	\$3,409
Appropriation Request: Construction	\$103,631
Operations, Utilities and Maintenance Operating Expenses Utilities Maintenance	\$256,655 \$96,219 \$42,732 \$117,704
Housing Privatization	\$22,593
Leasing - Worldwide	\$15,768
Appropriation Request: O&M, Leasing, Housing Privatization	\$295,016
Appropriation Request	\$398,647
Reimbursement Request	\$5,715
FY 2020 FAMILY HOUSING REQUEST	\$404,362

# FH-11 Inventory and Condition of Government-Owned, Family Housing Units WORLDWIDE

## (Number of Dwelling Units in Inventory) Fiscal Year 2020

	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024
Beginning of FY Adequate Inventory Total	13,096	11,796	11,811	12,115	11,511	11,400	11,339
FCI of 90% to 100% (Good Condition)	9,275	8,207	7,400	7,063	6,460	6,038	4,831
FCI of 80% to 89% (Fair Condition)	3,821	3,589	4,411	5,052	5,051	5,362	6,508
Beginning of FY Inadequate Inventory Total	3,904	3,371	3,442	3,082	3,395	3,381	3,050
FCI of 60% to 79% (Poor Condition)	3,267	2,794	1,790	1,667	2,134	2,273	1,952
FCI of 59% and below (Failing Condition)	637	577	1,652	1,415	1,261	1,108	1,098
Beginning of FY Total Inventory	17,000	15,167	15,253	15,197	14,906	14,781	14,389
Percent Adequate - Beginning of FY Inventory	77%	78%	77%	80%	77%	77%	79%
Inadequate Inventory Reduced Through:	(533)		(360)	313	(14)	(331)	(140)
Construction (FHCON)	(130)	(130)	(12)	(224)	(231)		-
Maintenance & Repair (FHO&M)	(77)	(114)	(205)	(151)	(139)	(29)	(140)
Privatization							
Demolition/Divestiture/Diversion/Conversion	(666)	86	(221)	(262)	(125)	(302)	
Funded by Host Nation							
Additional Inadequate Units Identified	340	229	78	950	481		
Adequate Inventory Changes:	(1,300)	15	304	(604)	(111)	(61)	142
Construction (FHCON)	130	130	88	224	231		2
Maintenance & Repair (FHO&M)	77	114	205	151	139	29	140
Privatization							
Demolition/Divestiture/Diversion/Conversion	(1,167)	-	(21)	(147)		(90)	
Funded by Host Nation			110	118			
Additional Inadequate Units Identified	(340)	(229)	(78)	(950)	(481)		
End of FY Adequate Inventory Total	11,796	11,811	12,115	11,511	11,400	11,339	11,481
FCI of 90% to 100% (Good Condition)	8,207	7,400	7,063	6,460	6,038	4,831	4,973
FCI of 80% to 89% (Fair Condition)	3,589		5,052	5,051	5,362	6,508	6,508
End of FY Inadequate Inventory Total	3,371	3,442	3,082	3,395	3,381	3,050	2,890
FCI of 60% to 79% (Poor Condition)	2,794	1,790	1,667	2,134	2,273	1,952	1,952
FCI of 59% and below (Failing Condition)	577	,	1,415	1,261	1,108	1,098	938
End of FY Total Inventory	15,167	15,253	15,197	14,906	14,781	14,389	14,371
Percent Adequate - End of FY Inventory	78%	77%	80%	77%	77%	79%	80%
DoD Performance Goal - 90% of world-wide family							
housing inventory at FCI of at least 80% (Good or Fair	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Condition)							

#### NOTES

- 1 Facility Condition Index (FCI) is a general measure at a specific point in time with respect to physical condition and ability to support the current occupant or mission. FCI is calculated as the ratio of Plant Replacement Value (PRV) minus the estimated cost of maintenance and repair requirements, divided by PRV. This provides a FCI from 0% to 100% with 100% representing good condition.
- 2 Assessment data and investment, sustainment, and divestiture strategy for the worldwide AF government-owned inventory is based on the Housing Community Profiles for those locations and the Family Housing Master Plan.
- 3 Increase in units with failing FCI scores between the beginning of FY19 and FY20 is largely caused by the retention of units on Okinawa to provide "swing-space" during the on-going revitalization surge. When renovated units come back on line, the failing units (835 on Okinawa) will be divested. The spike is the result of like-type units reaching life-cycle expiration at the same time.
- 4 A portion of the inadequate inventory retained is due to towers at Yokota and Misawa being used for swing space during renovations
- 5 Drop in percent adequacy in FY21 and 22 is due to stairwell units in Germany and tower units in Japan reaching the 20 year plus mark since last renovation.

# FH-11 Inventory and Condition of Government-Owned, Family Housing Units UNITED STATES (CONUS plus Hawaii and Alaska)

## (Number of Dwelling Units in Inventory) Fiscal Year 2020

	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024
Beginning of FY Adequate Inventory Total	-	-	93	85	31	32	32
FCI of 90% to 100% (Good Condition)			19	31	31	32	32
FCI of 80% to 89% (Fair Condition)			74	54	-		
Beginning of FY Inadequate Inventory Total	109	111	18	26	71	60	60
FCI of 60% to 79% (Poor Condition)	109	111	18	26	71	60	60
FCI of 59% and below (Failing Condition)			-	-	-	-	-
Beginning of FY Total Inventory	109	111	111	111	102	92	92
Percent Adequate - Beginning of FY Inventory	0%	0%	84%	77%	30%	35%	35%
Inadequate Inventory Reduced Through:	2	(93)	8	45	(11)	-	-
Construction (FHCON)		, ,			, ,		-
Maintenance & Repair (FHO&M)			(1)		(1)		
Privatization							
Demolition/Divestiture/Diversion/Conversion	2			(9)	(10)		
Funded by Host Nation							
Additional Inadequate Units Identified:		(93)	9	54	-		
Adequate Inventory Changes:	-	93	(8)	(54)	1	-	-
Construction (FHCON)							-
Maintenance & Repair (FHO&M)			1		1		
Privatization							
Demolition/Divestiture/Diversion/Conversion							
Funded by Host Nation							
Additional Inadequate Units Identified		93	(9)	(54)	-		
End of FY Adequate Inventory Total	_	93	85	31	32	32	32
FCI of 90% to 100% (Good Condition)		19	31	31	32	32	32
FCI of 80% to 89% (Fair Condition)		74	54	0	32	32	32
End of FY Inadequate Inventory Total	111	18	26	71	60	60	60
FCI of 60% to 79% (Poor Condition)	111	18	26	71	60	60	60
FCI of 59% and below (Failing Condition)	111	10	20	,,,	0	0	0
End of FY Total Inventory	111	111	111	102	92	92	92
Percent Adequate - End of FY Inventory	0%	84%	77%	30%	35%	35%	35%

#### NOTES:

- 1 Facility Condition Index (FCI) is a general measure at a specific point in time with respect to physical condition and ability to support the current occupant or mission. FCI is calculated as the ratio of Plant Replacement Value (PRV) minus the estimated cost of maintenance and repair requirements, divided by PRV. This provides a FCI from 0% to 100% with 100% representing good condition.
- 2 The 100 Wright Patterson units were assumed inadequate in the 2017 BES submission. Based on the FY18 assessment, the majority of these units are identified as adequate at the beginning of the FYDP, and the adjustment is made in FY19 to show adequacy. However, based on many of the expected component repairs and life cycle renewals over the next few years, these units are shown to become inadequate during the FYDP. Most drop below the 80 adequate score in FY21.
- 3 The FHMP identifies FHCON projects for 30 Key and Essential historical housing units at Wright Patterson. Sustainment is identified for 60 remaining historic units (that become inadequate during the FYDP) until a decision is reached through the Environmental Impact Study being finalized. Divestiture of 10 non-historic units is identified in FY22.
- 4 Early termination of the USAFA privatized housing project lease of property for the two GOQ parcels (Carlton and Otis houses) and reversion of the two GOQs to the AF was completed in Jan 2018.

# FH-11 Inventory and Condition of Government-Owned, Family Housing Units TRANSITIONAL

## (Number of Dwelling Units in Inventory) Fiscal Year 2020

	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024
Beginning of FY Adequate Inventory Total	13,096	11,796	11,718	12,030	11,480	11,368	11,307
FCI of 90% to 100% (Good Condition)	9,275	8,207	7,381	7,032	6,429	6,006	4,799
FCI of 80% to 89% (Fair Condition)	3,821	3,589	4,337	4,998	5,051	5,362	6,508
Beginning of FY Inadequate Inventory Total	3,795	3,260	3,424	3,056	3,324	3,321	2,990
FCI of 60% to 79% (Poor Condition)	3,158	2,683	1,772	1,641	2,063	2,213	1,892
FCI of 59% and below (Failing Condition)	637	577	1,652	1,415	1,261	1,108	1,098
Beginning of FY Total Inventory	16,891	15,056	15,142	15,086	14,804	14,689	14,297
Percent Adequate - Beginning of FY Inventory	78%	78%	77%	80%	78%	77%	79%
Inadequate Inventory Reduced Through:	(535)	164	(368)	268	(3)	(331)	(140)
Construction (FHCON)	(130)	(130)	(12)	(224)	(231)	\ /	(140)
Maintenance & Repair (FHO&M)	(77)	(114)	(204)	(151)	(138)		(140)
Privatization	(11)	(114)	(204)	(131)	(138)	(29)	(140)
Demolition/Divestiture/Diversion/Conversion	(668)	86	(221)	(253)	(115)	(302)	
Funded by Host Nation	(008)	80	(221)	(233)	(113)	(302)	
Additional Inadequate Units Identified:	340	322	69	896	481		
Additional inaccquate Offits Identified:  Adequate Inventory Changes:	(1,300)	(78)	312	(550)	(112)	(61)	142
Construction (FHCON)	130		88	224	231	(01)	2
Maintenance & Repair (FHO&M)	77	114	204	151	138	29	140
Privatization	,,,	117	204	131	130	2)	140
Demolition/Divestiture/Diversion/Conversion	(1,167)		(21)	(147)		(90)	
Funded by Host Nation	(1,107)		110	118		(20)	
Additional Inadequate Units Identified:	(340)	(322)	(69)	(896)	(481)		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(= = )	(- )	(33)	(33.3)			
End of FY Adequate Inventory Total	11,796	11,718	12,030	11,480	11,368	11,307	11,449
FCI of 90% to 100% (Good Condition)	8,207	7,381	7,032	6,429	6,006		4,941
FCI of 80% to 89% (Fair Condition)	3,589	4,337	4,998	5,051	5,362	6,508	6,508
End of FY Inadequate Inventory Total	3,260	3,424	3,056	3,324	3,321	2,990	2,830
FCI of 60% to 79% (Poor Condition)	2,683	1,772	1,641	2,063	2,213		1,892
FCI of 59% and below (Failing Condition)	577	1,652	1,415	1,261	1,108	1,098	938
End of FY Total Inventory	15,056	15,142	15,086	14,804	14,689		14,279
Percent Adequate - End of FY Inventory	78%	77%	80%	78%	77%	79%	80%

#### NOTES:

- 1 Facility Condition Index (FCI) is a general measure at a specific point in time with respect to physical condition and ability to support the current occupant or mission. FCI is calculated as the ratio of Plant Replacement Value (PRV) minus the estimated cost of maintenance and repair requirements, divided by PRV. This provides a FCI from 0% to 100% with 100% representing good condition.
- 2 Assessment data and investment, sustainment, and divestiture strategy for the worldwide AF government-owned inventory is based on the Housing Community Profiles for those locations and the Family Housing Master Plan.
- 3 Increase in units with failing FCI scores between the beginning of FY19 and FY20 is largely caused by the retention of units on Okinawa to provide "swing-space" during the on-going revitalization surge. When renovated units come back on line, the failing units (835 on Okinawa) will be divested. The spike is the result of like-type units reaching life-cycle expiration at the same time.
- 4 A portion of inadequate inventory retained is due to towers at Yokota and Misawa being used for swing space during renovations.
- 5 Drop in percent adequacy in FY21 and 22 is due to stairwell units in Germany and tower units in Japan reaching the 20 year plus mark since last renovation.

# FH-11 Inventory and Condition of Government-Owned, Family Housing Units TRANSITIONAL

## (Number of Dwelling Units in Inventory) Fiscal Year 2020

			Number	of Units -	Foreign		
	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024
Beginning of FY Adequate Inventory Total	1,073	402	301	301	161	161	-
FCI of 90% to 100% (Good Condition)	876	205	51	51	51	51	-
FCI of 80% to 89% (Fair Condition)	197	197	250	250	110	110	-
Beginning of FY Inadequate Inventory Total	1,879	493	608	545	327	259	78
FCI of 60% to 79% (Poor Condition)	1,575	493	608	545	327	259	78
FCI of 59% and below (Failing Condition)	304	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beginning of FY Total Inventory	2,952	895	909	846	488	420	78
Percent Adequate - Beginning of FY Inventory	36%	45%	33%	36%	33%	38%	0%
Inadequate Inventory Reduced Through:	(1,386)	86	(63)	(218)	(68)	(181)	-
Construction (FHCON)							
Maintenance & Repair (FHO&M)							
Privatization							
Demolition/Divestiture/Diversion/Conversion	(1,386)	86	(63)	(218)	(68)	(181)	
Funded by Host Nation							
Adequate Inventory Changes:	(671)	(72)	-	(140)	-	(161)	-
Privatization							
Demolition/Divestiture/Diversion/Conversion	(671)	(72)		(140)		(161)	
End of FY Adequate Inventory Total	402	301	301	161	161	-	-
FCI of 90% to 100% (Good Condition)	205	51	51	51	51	-	
FCI of 80% to 89% (Fair Condition)	197	250	250	110	110	-	
End of FY Inadequate Inventory Total	493	608	545	327	259	78	78
FCI of 60% to 79% (Poor Condition)	493	608	545	327	259	78	78
FCI of 59% and below (Failing Condition)		-					
End of FY Total Inventory	895	909	846	488	420	78	78
Percent Adequate - End of FY Inventory	45%	33%	36%	33%	38%	0%	0%

#### NOTES:

- 1 Facility Condition Index (FCI) is a general measure at a specific point in time with respect to physical condition and ability to support the current occupant or mission. FCI is calculated as the ratio of Plant Replacement Value (PRV) minus the estimated cost of maintenance and repair requirements, divided by PRV. This provides a FCI from 0% to 100% with 100% representing good condition.
- 2 RAF Alconbury, RAF Feltwell, RAF Mildenhall units are being returned to the host nation as part of the European Infrastructure Consolidation (EIC). The EIC is currently being reviewed for an update, which may adjust the divestiture plan.
- 3 78 transitional units remain at the end of the FYDP at Yokota. These units are being used as swing space until other tower renovations are complete.

## FH-11 Inventory and Condition1 of Government-Owned, Family Housing Units TRANSITIONAL Unit Details by Location Fiscal Year 2020

	1 1			scar i ca	•
State/ Country	Installation	N/E <sup>1</sup>	Change in Transitional Units	Condition (FCI) <sup>3</sup>	Explanation
			Cints	FY 2018	
Germany	KMC	Е	(190)	3	Surplus divestiture of inadequate units in stairwell buildings: Landstuhl (3
Germany	Spangdahlem	Е	(314)	3	buildings) Ramstein (7 buildings) and Vogelweh (1 building) Unoccupied Bitburg inadequate units to be returned to Host Nation.
Japan	Kadena AB	E	(102)	4	Land return of inadequate units at Camp Foster, Plaza
Japan	Kadena AB	E	(53)	4	Land return of inadequate units at Camp Foster, Chatan to the USMC as part
Japan	Radena 71D	L	(55)	-	of the SACO/MCB Butler development plan)
Japan	Misawa AB	N	(204)	3	Surplus divestiture of inadequate units in 3 housing towers at Main Base
Japan	Yokota AB	N	(350)	3/4	Surplus divestiture of inadequate units in 5 housing towers at South and West Neighborhoods. 4 towers to be used for Unaccompanied Housing.
Japan	Yokota AB	N	(79)	4	Surplus divestiture of inadequate townhouses at East and West Neighborhoods
Turkey	Incirlik AB	N	(671)	1	Conversion of adequate MFH units to Unaccompanied Housing
United Kingdom	RAF Ely	E	(88)	3	Divestiture of inadequate units due to EIC
United Kingdom	RAF Menwith Hill	E	(6)	3	Divestiture of inadequate units located off-base, currently used by DOS which are no longer needed.
FY 18 Transitional	Unit Changes		(2,057)		
	Ŭ		` ' '	FY 2019	
Germany	KMC	Е	(126)	3	Surplus divestiture of inadequate units in stairwell buildings: Landstuhl (2 buildings) and Ramstein (5 buildings)
Germany	KMC	Е	(72)	2	Surplus stairwell units previously identified as transitional units are identified to be retained based on occupancy at Ramstein (3 buildings)
Japan	Misawa AB	N	136	3	Divestiture of two towers identified in FY18 was not executed. It was determined the two towers will be used for swing space during renovations until FY21. These surplus units are being added back into the transitional inventory.
Japan	Yokota AB	N	78	3	Divestiture of one tower and 8 townhouse units identified in FY18 was not executed. It was determined these units will be used for swing space during renovations throughout the FYDP. These surplus units are being added back into the transitional inventory.
United Kingdom	RAF Menwith Hill	Е	(2)	3	Divestiture of inadequate units located off-base, currently used by DOS which are no longer needed.
FY 19 Transitional			14		
				FY 2020	
Germany	KMC	Е	(18)	3	Surplus divestiture of inadequate units in stairwell buildings: Ramstein (1 buildings)
United Kingdom	RAF Feltwell	E	(24)	3	Divestiture of inadequate units due to EIC
United Kingdom	RAF Menwith Hill	Е	(21)	3	Divestiture of inadequate units located on-base, currently used by DOS which are no longer needed.
FY 20 Transitional	Unit Changes		(63)		
				FY 2021	
Japan	Misawa AB	N	(136)	3	Surplus divestiture of inadequate units in 2 housing towers at Main Base
United Kingdom	RAF Feltwell	N	(140)	2	Divestiture of adequate units due to EIC
United Kingdom	RAF Feltwell	Е	(82)	3	Divestiture of inadequate units due to EIC
FY 21 Transitional	Unit Changes		(358)	FY 2022	
Japan	Misawa AB	N	(68)	3	Surplus divestiture of inadequate units in 1 housing tower at Main Base
FY 22 Transitional			(68)		
			(44)	FY 2023	
Japan	Misawa AB	N	(28)	3	Surplus divestiture of inadequate townhouse units at Main Base
United Kingdom	RAF Alconbury	E	(205)	1/2/3	Divestiture of units due to EIC
United Kingdom	RAF Mildenhall	E	(8)	2	Divestiture of adequate units due to EIC
United Kingdom	RAF Mildenhall	Е	(101)	3	Divestiture of inadequate units due to EIC
FY 23 Transitional	Unit Changes		(342)		
				FY 2024	
T-4-1			7406		
Total			-5406		

#### Notes

- 1 Table identifies the change of transitional units. Negative numbers identify transitional units removed from the inventory. Positive numbers identify the addition of transitional inventory (surplus units previously identified as being divested,
  - which are being used as swing space during renovations).
- 2 Non-enduring locations annotated by use of "N", while Enduring locations annotated by use of "E".
- 3 Facility Condition Index bands:
  - 1 FCI of 90% to 100% (Good Condition)
  - 2 FCI of 80% to 89% (Fair Condition)
  - 3 FCI of 60% to 79% (Poor Condition)
  - 4 FCI of 59% and below (Failing Condition)

The definition of transitional FH are units that are at enduring and non-enduring sites: 1) as a result of organizational deactivations (e.g., Brigade Combat Team (BCT), etc.), consolidation (e.g., Europe Installation Consolidation (EIC), etc.) and relocation efforts (e.g., Yongson Relocation, etc.); 2) where FH units have been identified by the Services as surplus and not currently occupied; and 3) in both cases, the Service has planned, documented, funded and/or announced the divestiture, demolition or transfer of these units in the FYDP.

## FH-8 Air Force Inadequate Family Housing Units Eliminated in FY2018

MAJCOM	Project Type	Base	Total Inventory Minus Leased & Privatized	Total Inadequate Inventory	Total Inadequate Addressed
	<b>3</b>				
Units at the Begin	ning of FY2018		17,000	3,904	
Additional Inadeo	quate Units Identified		0	340	0
PACAF	Condition Adjustment	Okinawa		139	
PACAF	Condition Adjustment	Yokota		84	
USAFE	Condition Adjustment	KMC		108	
USAFE	Condition Adjustment	RAF Lakenheath		9	
FV2018 Family H	ousing Construction, Improv	ement and O&M			
	nate Inadequate Units	ement, and Oxivi	0	(207)	207
PACAF	FHO&M	Misawa	0	(6)	6
PACAF	FHCON	Okinawa		(130)	130
PACAF	FHO&M	Okinawa		(68)	68
USAFE	FHO&M	RAF Croughton		(3)	3
Privatization Proj	jects Executed			2	0
USAFA	Acquire From PH to MFH	USAFA		2	0
Unita Damalishad	/Divested FY2018		(1,835)	(668)	668
PACAF	Divested F 1 2018	Misawa	(136)	(68)	68
PACAF	Demo/Divest	Okinawa	(138)	(138)	138
PACAF	Divest	Yokota	(429)	(429)	429
USAFE	Divest	Incirlik	(671)	(427)	72)
USAFE	Divest	Lajes Field	(350)	(10)	10
USAFE	Divest	RAF Lakenheath	(88)	(10)	10
USAFE	Divest	RAF Menwith Hill	(23)	(23)	23
Units Added to Fa	amily Housing		2	2	
USAFA	Convert from PH to MFH	AF Academy	2		
		1			
Deficit Constructi	ion				
Host Nation Cons	struction projects		0	0	0
	Projects			v	Ů
Units at End of F	Y2018		15,167	3,371	875

#### NOTES:

- 1 FHO&M and FHCON investments support the Housing Community Profile and Family Housing Master Plan.
- 2 Divestiture based on Family Housing Master Plan.
- 3 Early termination of the USAFA privatized housing project lease of property for the two GOQ parcels (Carlton and Otis houses) and reversion of the two GOQs to the AF in FY18.

## FH-8 Air Force Inadequate Family Housing Units Eliminated in FY2019

MAJCOM	Project Type	Base	Total Inventory Minus Leased & Privatized	Total Inadequate Inventory	Total Inadequate Addressed
Units at the Beginn	ing of FY2019		15,167	3,371	
Additional Inadequ	ate Units Identified		229		
AFMC	Condition Adjustment	Wright Patterson		-93	
PACAF	Condition Adjustment	Misawa		113	
PACAF	Condition Adjustment	Okinawa		136	
PACAF	Condition Adjustment	Yokota		1	
USAFE	Condition Adjustment	KMC		64	
USAFE	Condition Adjustment	RAF Croughton		2	
USAFE	Condition Adjustment	RAF Lakenheath		4	
USAFE	Condition Adjustment	Spangdahlem		2	
•	Lusing Construction, Im te Inadequate Units	provement, and O&M	0	(244)	244
PACAF	FHCON	Misawa		(68)	68
PACAF	FHCON	Okinawa		(130)	130
PACAF	FHO&M	Okinawa		(46)	46
Units Demolished/I	Divested FY2019		86	86	(86)
PACAF	Divest (not executed)	Misawa	136	136	(136)
PACAF	Divest (not executed)	Yokota	78	78	(78)
USAFE	Demo	KMC	(36)	(36)	36
USAFE	Demo	KMC	(90)	(90)	90
USAFE	Divest	RAF Menwith Hill	(2)	(2)	2
Deficit Construction	n				
Host Notion Comet	nuction projects		0	0	0
Host Nation Constr	uction projects		U	U	U
Units at End of FY	2019	15,253	3,442	158	

## NOTES:

- 1 FHO&M and FHCON investments support the Housing Community Profile and Family Housing Master Plan.
- 2 Divestiture based on Family Housing Master Plan. Units at Misawa (136) and Yokota (78) being retained for swing space during construction improvement projects.
- 3 93 Wright Patterson identified as adequate based on FY18 HCP (previously identified as inadequate)

## FH-8 Air Force Inadequate Family Housing Units Eliminated in FY2020

MAJCOM	Project Type	Base	Total Inventory Minus Leased & Privatized	Total Inadequate Inventory	Total Inadequate Addressed
	0.777.0000		45.050	2.442	
Units at the Beginni	ing of FY2020		15,253	3,442	
A 1 1144	4 TI '4 TI 4'0' I			78	
Additional Inadequ					
AFMC	Condition Adjustment			9	
PACAF	Condition Adjustment	Misawa		48	
PACAF	Condition Adjustment	Okinawa		1	
USAFE	Condition Adjustment	Spangdahlem		20	
FY2020 Family Hot Projects to Eliminat		(217)	217		
PACAF	FHO&M	Okinawa		(204)	204
PACAF	FHCON	Yokota		(12)	12
USAFA	FHO&M	USAF Academy		(1)	1
Units Demolished/D	l Divested FY2020		(242)	(221)	221
PACAF	Divest	Okinawa	(179)	(179)	179
USAFE	Divest	KMC	(18)	(18)	18
USAFE	Divest	RAF Lakenheath	(24)	(24)	24
USAFE	Divest	RAF Menwith Hill	(21)		
D 6 4 C			76	0	0
Deficit Construction		C 1.11		0	0
PACAF	Deficit Construction	Spangdahlem	76	0	0
<b>Host Nation Constr</b>	1 0		110	0	0
PACAF	JFIP Replacement	Okinawa	110	0	0
Units at End of FY2	<u> </u>   2020		15,197	3,082	438

#### NOTES:

- 1 FHO&M and FHCON investments support the Housing Community Profile and Family Housing Master Plan.
- 2 Divestiture based on Family Housing Master Plan.

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **AUTHORIZATION LANGUAGE**

#### SEC. 2302. FAMILY HOUSING

(a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION. – Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may construct or acquire family housing unit (including land acquisition and supporting facilities) at the installation or location, in the number of units, and in the amounts set forth in the following table:

Air Force: Family Housing

State	Installation	Units	Amount
Germany	Spangdahlem AB	Family Housing New (Deficit) Construction	\$53,584,000

(b) PLANNING AND DESIGN. – Using amounts appropriate pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in Section 2304(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction or improvement of military family housing units in an amount not to exceed [\$3,199,000] \$3,409,000.

#### SEC. 2303. IMPROVEMENT TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS

Subject to section 2825 of Title 10, United Stated Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in Section 2304(a) and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may improve existing military family housing units in an amount not to exceed [\$75,247,000] \$46,638,000.

#### SEC. 2304. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR FORCE

- (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2019, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing functions of the Department of the Air Force, as specified in the funding table in section 4601.
- (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS. Notwithstanding the cost variations authorized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

## **APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE**

#### FAMILY HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE

For expenses of family housing for the Air Force for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension, and alteration, as authorized by law, [\$78,446,000] \$103,631,000 to remain available until September 30, 2024.

## FAMILY HOUSING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For expenses of family housing for the Air Force for operation and maintenance, including, debt payment, leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law [\$317,274,000] \$295,016,000.

#### NEW CONSTRUCTION

Budget Request (\$ in Thousands)
FY 2020 Budget Request \$53,584
FY 2019 Budget Request \$0

## Purpose and Scope

This program provides for site preparation, acquisition and construction, and initial outfitting with fixtures and integral equipment of new family housing units and associated facilities such as roads, driveways, sidewalks, and utility systems.

#### **Budget Request Summary**

Authorization is requested for:

- (1) Construction of new housing at Spangdahlem AB, Germany
- (2) Appropriation of \$53,584,000 to fund the construction program

<u>Activity</u>	<u>Mission</u>	No. of Homes	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
Spangdahlem AB, Germany	Current	76	\$53,584

1. COMPONENT										2. DATE	(YYYY MMDD)	
AIR F	FORCE	F	Y 2020 N	MILITAR	YCONS	STRUCT	ION PRO	OGRAM		20181018		
3. INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION				4. COMN	IAND				5. AREA CONSTRUCTION		
SPANGDAHLEN	M AB, GERMANY		USAFE							COST	INDEX	
											1.00	
6. PERSONNEL		(1)	PERMANEI	NT	(2	) STUDENT	ΓS	(3)	) SUPPORTI	ED	(4) TOTAL	
		OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	OFFICER	ENLISTED	CIVILIAN	(4) TOTAL	
a. AS OF	03/08/16	246	2,975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,221	
b. END FY		395	3,648	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,043	
7. INVENTORY D	ATA (\$000)			<u>I</u>	L	I	<u>I</u>		l	l	1	
a. TOTAL ACR	EAGE										1,654	
b. INVENTORY	TOTAL AS OF 10/01	/2017								4,625,169.00		
c. AUTHORIZA	TION NOT YET IN INVE	NTORY							0.00			
d. AUTHORIZAT	TION REQUESTED IN T	HIS PROG	RAM						53,584.00			
e. AUTHORIZAT	TION INCLUDED IN FO	LLOWING	PROGRAM							0.00		
f. PLANNED IN	NEXT THREE PROGRA	M YEARS								0.00		
g. REMAINING	DEFICIENCY									26,000.00		
h. GRAND TO	TAL										4,625,218.00	
8. PROJECTS RE	QUESTED IN THIS F	PROGRAM	Л									
	a.	CATEGOR	RY				b. C	OST		c. DESIG	N STATUS	
(1) CODE	(2) PROJE	CT TITLE			(3) SCOPE		(\$0	00)	(1) S	TART	(2) COMPLETE	
711		eficit Military Housing 76 53,584					1 Mar 19 1 Apr 20		1 Apr 20			

## 9. FUTURE PROJECTS

a. Included in Following Program: 0 Homesb. Planned Next Three Years: 0 Homes

## 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS

Spangdahlem Air Base is home to the 52nd Fighter Wing. The Wing is responsible for the maintenance and deployment of the F-16CJ fighter aircraft, and the 726th Air Mobility Squadron, providing cargo and passenger air lift under the Air Mobility Command.

## 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES

N/A

**DD Form 1390** 

c. R&M Family Housing Revitalization Requirement (Replacement, Improvements, Major Repairs): \$26.0M

1. COMPONENT			2. DATE					
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONST	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA						
3. INSTALLATION AN	NSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE							
SPANGDAHLEM AIR B	ASE, GERMANY	CONSTRUCT DEFICIT MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING						
5. PROGRAM ELEME	NT 6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000)					
		RPSUID / PROJECT						
88741F	711-142	711-142 VYHK1059062 53,584						

#### 9. COST ESTIMATES

7. COST ESTIMATES							
U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)				
			35,145				
UN	9	484,161	(4,358)				
UN	6	512,650	(3,076)				
UN	4	475,289	(1,901)				
UN	2	551,991	(1,104)				
UN	3	552,490	(1,657)				
UN	12	468,372	(5,620)				
UN	20	447,352	(8,947)				
UN	18	371,533	(6,688)				
UN	2	552,490	(1,105)				
LS			(689)				
			12,773				
LS			4,048				
LS			4,170				
LS			3,102				
LS			210				
LS			540				
LS			703				
			47,918				
			2,396				
			50,314				
			3,270				
			53,584				
			53,584				
			, ,				
	UN UN UN UN UN UN UN UN UN UN LS LS LS LS LS LS	UN 9 UN 6 UN 4 UN 2 UN 3 UN 12 UN 20 UN 18 UN 2 LS LS LS LS LS LS	UN 9 484,161 UN 6 512,650 UN 4 475,289 UN 2 551,991 UN 3 552,490 UN 12 468,372 UN 20 447,352 UN 18 371,533 UN 2 552,490 LS LS LS LS LS LS LS				

#### 10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION:

Construct 76 single and multi-family housing units with necessary amenities and supporting facilities at Spangdahlem Air Base, Germany. Project utilizes recent land acquisitions at Spangdahlem Air Base, and will expand the overall size of the installation to support the proposed development. Primary facilities include 8 single-family homes for senior officers and senior enlisted personnel, 34 multi-family duplexes (68 units), and sustainability and energy measures. Sustainability and energy measures include low-impact development integrated management practices (LID-IMPs) and Sustainable Design costs. All proposed housing units are of a standardized design and match existing installation housing. Supporting facilities include associated utilities, pavements, site improvements, demolitions, communications, and environmental mitigation costs. Utilities include all water, wastewater, stormwater drainage, fire-suppression, electrical, and heating distribution costs including a stormwater detention basin, sewage lift station, and electrical substation. Pavements include all streets, sidewalks, curbs, signage, street lighting, and striping costs. Pavements also include an access road provided during construction. Site improvements include clearing, grubbing, grading, and landscaping the site, as well as interior fencing, an access control gate, and perimeter fence costs. Site improvements also include housing amenities including playgrounds, community pavilions, recreation courts and sports fields, a running trail, and other shared open spaces. Demolition of existing roadways and fences required for the proposed development are included in supporting costs. Environmental mitigation includes host-nation land development, tree clearing, and other remediation costs. This project is intended to be compatible with applicable DoD, Air Force, and host-nation design standards. The facilities will be designed in accordance with Air Force Family Housing Design Guide (2004), UFC 4-711-01 Family Housing (2018), AFI 32-6002 Family Housing Planning, Programming, Design, and Construction (2015) and the Spangdahlem Air Base Installation Development Plan (2017). Local materials, construction techniques, and contractors shall be used where required

DD Form 1391c

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA	2. DATE				
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION						
SPANGDAHLEM AIR BASE, GERMANY						

## 4. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBER

#### CONSTRUCT DEFICIT MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING

VYHK1059062

and/or appropriate. Design and construction efforts will be executed in accordance with the host-nation agreements, including construction and environmental permits. This project is exempt from DoD antiterrorism requirements per UFC 4-010-01, section 2-4.19.1 Low Occupancy Family Housing.

76 Government owned dwelling units: 2 SOQ (O6) 4 BR, 20 CGO (O1-O3) 3 BR, 2 CGO (O1-O3) 4 BR, 9 FGO (O4-O5) 3 BR, 3 FGO (O4-O5) 4 BR, 6 SNCO (E9) 4 BR, 12 SNCO (E7-E8) 3 BR, 4 SNCO (E7-E8) 3 BR, 4 SNCO (E7-E8) 4 BR, and 18 JNCO (E5-E6) 3 BR.

#### 11. REQUIREMENT: 358

PROJECT: Construct Deficit Military Family Housing at Spangdahlem Air Base, Germany.

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide modern and efficient housing for military members and their dependents stationed at Spangdahlem Air Base, Germany. The housing units are programmed in accordance with the size standards provided by the 2016 Housing Community Profile (HCP) report and are in compliance with Air Force Family Housing Design Guide (2004) UFC 4-711-01 Family Housing, and AFI 32-6002 Family Housing Planning, Programming, Design, and Construction (2015). New construction housing design is standardized throughout the installation, and complies with standards set by the 2016 HCP, and integrated with the Spangdahlem Air Base Installation Development Plan (2017). This project will provide 76 of the 143 MFH unit validated deficit including 8 single-family homes with 4 bedrooms for senior officers and senior enlisted personnel, 9 multi-family (18 unit) duplexes with 4 bedrooms, and 25 multi-family (50 units) duplexes with 3 bedrooms. The homes have modern amenities, a kitchen, living room, family room, bathrooms, fenced yard, and ample storage. Single-family homes have an attached two-car garage, while duplexes have an attached single-car garage with exterior driveway parking for a second car in compliance with parking requirements.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: The 2016 HCP report for Spangdahlem Air Base identified severe shortages of adequate and affordable installation housing necessary for meeting future mission requirements. Spangdahlem currently has 215 housing units, 139 adequate units and 76 units which are identified as substandard. There is a validated deficit of 143 family housing units at Spangdahlem Air Base. This project will construct approximately 60 percent of the validated deficit, or 76 new units. The units will be constructed on available land within the existing perimeter of the current Housing area. Existing installation utilities are mostly adequate for supporting the proposed development, and only require the installation of new utility lines. A single sewage lift station, a stormwater detention pond, and electrical substation, the costs of which are included, will need to be built to support the proposed development.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED</u>: If this project is not provided, Spangdahlem Air Base will continue to have inadequate installation housing and fail to meet validated housing requirements. Long wait-times for housing applicants and limited housing options in the immediate vicinity continue to force military families to pay a premium for rent or accept inadequate living conditions.

ADDITIONAL: This project meets the criteria/scope specified in Air Force Manual (AFMAN) 32-1084, Facility Requirements, AFI 32-6002 Family Housing Planning, Programming, Design, and Construction (2015), and UFC 4-711-01 Family Housing. The project is not eligible for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) security investment program. An economic analysis will be required based on AFI 65-501, Section 1.22 and is scheduled to be complete by 30 January 2019. The UFC 4-701-01, DoD Pricing Guide, PACES, and RS Means were used to develop cost estimates for this project. This project qualifies as Low Occupancy Family Housing per UFC 4-010-01 (2013) and is exempt from minimum antiterrorism standards. Force protection measures are still considered IAW USAF Installation Protection Guide. The local school authority has identified that the capability exists to accommodate an increase in the student population generated by this project. No additional school construction will be required. No work has been done based on this requirement (this would include preparing the site) and no additional work is programmed.

**DD Form 1391c** 

. COMPONENT			DATE			
AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTI	ON PROJECT DATA				
. INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	,				
SPANGDAHLEM AIR BA	ASE, GERMANY					
. PROJECT TITLE		5. PROJECT	NUMBER			
CONSTRUCT DEFICIT N	MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING					
	MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING: 76 UNITS	,				
BASE CIVIL ENGINEER						
FOREIGN CURRENCY:		onants on an "as available" bas	is however the scene of			
the project is based on Air	<u>TION</u> : This facility can be used by other comp	onents on an as avanable bas:	is, nowever, the scope of			
Froject is oused on the	<del> </del>					
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DA						
a. Estimated Design Dat	a:					
(1) Status:	Stantad	1	MAD 10			
(a) Date Design	Started lost Estimates used to develop costs		1-MAR-19 YES			
* (c) Percent Com	plete as of 01 JAN 2020		65%			
* (d) Date 35% De			1-SEP-19			
(e) Date Design			1-APR-20			
(f) Energy Study	/Life-Cycle analysis was/will be performed		YES			
(2) Basis:						
	Definitive Design –		YES			
(b) Where Desig	n Was Most Recently Used –	SPANGDAHLEM A	AIR BASE			
(3) Total Cost (c) = (	(a) + (b)  or  (d) + (e):		(\$000)			
	f Plans and Specifications		\$3,217			
(b) All Other De	sign Costs		\$1,609			
(c) Total			\$4,826			
(d) Contract			\$4,021			
(e) In-house			\$805			
(4) Construction Con	stract Award		SEP 2020			
(5) Construction Star	t		JUN 2021			
(6) Construction Con			JUN 2023			

- \* Indicates completion of Project Definition with Parameter Cost Estimate which is comparable to traditional 35% design to ensure valid scope, cost and executability.
- b. Equipment associated with this project provided from other appropriations
- d. Facility Condition Index:
- e. N/A

**DD Form 1391c** 

MILITARY FAMILY HOU	SING J	USTIFICATION 1. DATE OF REPORT (YYMMDD) 20181002			2. FISCAL YEAR REPORT CONTROL 2020 DD-AT&L(A)				
3. DOD COMPONENT	4. REF	PORTING IN	STALLAT	ION			<u> </u>		
Air Force  5. DATA AS OF 20160308		a. NAME Spangdahlem b. LOCAT Germany				ION			
ANALYSIS OF REQUIREMENTS			CUF	RENT			PROJ	ECTED	
AND ASSETS		OFFICER (a)	E9 - E4 (b)	E3 - E1 (c)	TOTAL (c)	OFFICER (a)	E9 - E4 (b)	E3 - E1 (c)	TOTAL (c)
6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENG	STH	246	2,289	686	3,221	395	2,915	729	4,039
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSO	NNEL	246	2,28	686	3,221	395	2,915	729	4,039
8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS		236	1,45	78	1,772	306	1,890	101	2,297
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOU (a+b+c)	JSED	0	0	0	0				
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARA	TED	0	0	0	0				
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO DISPOSED/REPLACED	BE	0	0	0	0				
c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED - IN		0	0	0	0				
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS		236	1458	78	1772	306	1890	101	2297
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a+b)		236	1458	78	1772	27	1787	96	2154
a. UNDER MILITARY CONTR	OL	33	190	5 4	233	33	196	4	233
(1) Housed in existing DoD Owned/Controlled		33	190	5 4	233	33	196	4	233
(2) Under Contract/Approve	ed					0	0	0	0
(3) Vacant		0	0	0	0				
(4) Inactive		0	0	0	0				
b. PRIVATE HOUSING		203	1262	74	1539	238	1591	92	1921
(1) Acceptably Housed		203	1262	74	1539				
(2) Acceptable Vacant Rent	al	0	0	0	0				
13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFIC	IT	0	(	0	0	35	103	5	143
14. PROPOSED PROJECT						36	40	0	76

## **15. REMARKS** (Specify item number)

The Air Force Family Housing Master Plan identifies some of the existing stairwell buildings for replacement at the end of the current FYDP and in the next FYDP, and the remaining 67 unit deficit will be addressed at that time.

DD Form 1523, NOV 90

Previous editions are obsolete.

#### CONSTRUCTION IMPROVEMENTS

Budget Request (\$ in Thousands) FY 2020 Budget Request \$ 46,638 FY 2019 Budget Request \$ 75,247

#### Purpose and Scope

The Air Force is expected to have approximately 15,200 owned units at the end of FY 2020. The average age of housing units in the Air Force's inventory is close to 30 years.

The Air Force developed the "whole house" revitalization concept for construction improvement projects. Whole house is the combination of required maintenance and repair together with improvements to bring the unit to contemporary standards. In addition, we are looking beyond the house to the entire housing area in our comprehensive plan. Our "whole neighborhood" concept includes the development of supporting housing infrastructure requirements, neighborhood vehicular and pedestrian circulation concepts to consider siting, density, landscaping, parking, playgrounds, recreation areas and utilities, in addition to the housing unit itself. The Air Force has gathered data on the construction improvement projects to detail past projects on these units and any future work being programmed within a three year period. This information is provided as part of this submittal.

### **Budget Request Summary**

Authorization is requested for:

- (1) Various improvements to existing dwelling units and support facilities as described on DD Form 1391
- (2) Appropriation of \$46,638 to fund projects in FY 2020

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT		_	_		_	2. DATE		
AIR FORCE	FY:	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA						
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	-			I. PROJECT TITL				
· ·	AND	WRIGHT-PATTERSON A	· ·		ING CONSTRU	JCTION		
OHIO				MPROVEMEN				
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJ	ECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT	COST (\$000)		
88742		711-000			46,	638		
9. COST ESTIMATE								
ITEM				QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
CONSTRUCTION IMP	PROVI	EMENTS						
IMPROVE FAMILY	Y HOU	JSING, WRIGHT-	UN	29		35,775		
PATTERSON AFB						·		
IMPROVE FAMILY HOUSING (PHASE 8a),			UN	12		10,863		
YOKOTA AB								
TOTAL REQUEST				41		46,638		

- 10. <u>DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION:</u> Whole house interior and exterior modernization, renovation, and repair of homes at Wright-Patterson AFB (29 units) and Yokota AB (12 units) supports current mission. Work to include, but not limited to repair of building lot, systems and functionality for the improvement construction at Wright-Patterson AFB and Yokota AB.
- 11. <u>PROJECT:</u> This request is for an authorization and appropriation of \$46.638 million to improve 29 historic units at Wright-Patterson AFB and 12 units at Yokota AB.

<u>REQUIREMENT</u>: To provide modern and efficient housing for military members and their families at each of the installations. At Wright-Patterson AFB, the historic homes support the current mission requirement for 30 Key and Essential homes not provided by Wright-Patterson's housing privatization project. The renovation of homes at Yokota is required to support the requirement for 1,922 adequate homes on the installation. The homes at Wright-Patterson and Yokota must be upgraded to meet current life safety codes and provide a comfortable and appealing living environment comparable to the off-base civilian community. Improvements will provide modern kitchen, living room, family room, bedroom and bath configurations with ample interior and exterior storage.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION</u>: The Wright-Patterson homes, constructed in the 1930s require significant exterior and interior modernization and restoration, as well as mitigation of distressed building components/systems. Life/safety concerns require fire, electrical, and environmental upgrades to comply with current codes. The homes lack emergency exits from second story bedrooms, need proper fire detection systems, and grounded outlets. The Yokota homes, constructed in the early 1970s, require major renovation and repair to correct deterioration from age and heavy use. No major upgrades have been made since construction and the homes do not provide a functional, modern environment. Life/safety concerns include fire, electrical, and environmental issues. Electrical systems and fire detection do not meet modern construction codes. Playgrounds, parking areas, and landscaping are inadequate or nonexistent.

<u>ADDITIONAL</u>: In accordance with Air Force Manual 32-1089, Air Force Military Construction and Family Housing Economical Analysis Guide an economic analysis will be generated to show initial cost percentage of improvement versus replacement cost for the improvement projects. All work associated with these projects will comply with USAF and Host Nation regulations and agreements, and all relevant UFCs, AFIs, and standards.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 76

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA	2. DATE			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCA	ATION					
YOKOTA AB, JAPAN A	YOKOTA AB, JAPAN AND WRIGHT-PATTERSON AB, OHIO					
4. PROJECT TITLE		<ol><li>PROJECT NUMBE</li></ol>	R			
CONSTRUCTION IMPR	OVEMENTS					

10. Description of work to be accomplished

Current Working
Location and Project Estimate (\$000)

WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB IMPROVE FAMILY HOUSING ZHTV184001 35,775

Provide whole-house interior and exterior modernization, renovation, and repair of 29 historic homes (19 GO 4BR, 1 GO 6BR, 8 SO 4BR and 1 FG 4 BR) and replacement of 28 detached garages. Work to include but is not limited to modernization and repair of exteriors (utilities, walks and pavements, fences, and exterior appurtenances), building system (exterior structure, roof structure, interior structure, mechanical systems, electrical systems, plumbing systems, fire and life safety improvements) and building space (patio, storage, foyer, living room, family room, dining room, kitchen, bedrooms, bathrooms, closets, laundry room, linen, hallways, basements, and mechanical spaces). Work includes functional improvement; reconfiguration of interior spaces, upgraded kitchens and bathrooms, construction of additions to provide additional living space, and replacement of detached one-car garages with two-car garages. (Separate DD Form 1391 attached)

- WORK ACCOMPLISHED IN PREVIOUS THREE YEARS:

ZHTV1740001, Install Electric Meters Brick Quarters
ZHTV164001, Repair Pavements West Side Brick Quarters (Neighborhood Improvement)
ZHTV164000, Repair Pavements East Side Brick Quarters (Neighborhood Improvement)

- WORK PROGRAMMED FOR NEXT THREE YEARS: None

YOKOTA AB 10,863

PROJECT TITLE: IMPROVE FAMILY HOUSING PHASE 8 ZNRE204308

Provides whole house interior and exterior modernization, renovation and repair of 12 housing units at buildings 3281 and 3284, Yokota Air Base (3GAW, E9, 3BR). Modernizing finishes in kitchen, bathrooms, living room, bedrooms and family rooms, replace windows and doors, replace domestic water and sanitary plumbing, bring unit up to LHS code by installing hard wired smoke alarms and fire sprinklers. Replace mechanical systems to provide energy efficient heating and cooling. Includes life/health/safety upgrades to code compliance and asbestos/lead-based paint removal. (Separate DD Form 1391 attached)

- WORK ACCOMPLISHED IN PREVIOUS THREE YEARS: None
- WORK PROGRAMMED FOR NEXT THREE YEARS: None

DD FORM 1391, DEC 76

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE	FY 2020 PROJECT DATA					2. DATE 4 OCT 2018
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. PROJECT TITLE						
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO				IMPROVE FAMILY HOUSING		
5. PROGRAM ELEMI	ENT	6. CATEGORY CO	DE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJ	ECT COST (\$000)
				RPUSID MULTI		
88742		711-111		ZHTV184001	35,7	75
		,				

9. COST ESTIMATE						
			UNIT COST			
ITEM	UOM	QTY	(\$)			
PRIMARY FACILITIES				29,775		
Whole House (GO 6 BR)	UN	1	1,468,624	(1,469)		
Whole House (GO 4 BR)	UN	19	930,821	(17,686)		
Whole House (SO 4 BR)	UN	8	1,050,166	(8,401)		
Whole House (FG 4 BR)	UN	1	918,445	(918)		
Environmental Mitigation (Cultural Resources)	LS			(1,301)		
SUPPORTING FACILITIES						
Replace Garages	EA	28	87,837	2,459		
SUBTOTAL				32,234		
CONTINGENCY (5%)				1,612		
TOTAL CONTRACT COST				33,846		
SIOH (5.7%)				1,929		
TOTAL REQUEST				35,775		
ACF: .94						

10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED WORK: Provide whole-house interior and exterior modernization, renovation, and repair of 29 government owned dwelling units (19 GO 4BR, 1 GO 6BR, 8 SO 4BR and 1 FG 4 BR). The work shall provide all management, tools, design, supplies, equipment, transportation, labor and services necessary for the improvements to the family housing units. Work to include but is not limited to modernization and repair of exteriors (utilities, walks and pavements, fences, and exterior appurtenances), building system (exterior structure, roof structure, interior structure, mechanical systems, electrical systems, plumbing systems, fire and life safety improvements) and building space (patio, storage, foyer, living room, family room, dining room, kitchen, bedrooms, bathrooms, closets, laundry room, linen, hallways, basements, and mechanical spaces). Work includes functional improvement, including the reconfiguration of interior spaces, including kitchens, bathrooms, and closets, construction of additions to provide additional living space, and replacement of one-car with two-car garages. The facilities will be designed in accordance with UFC 4-711-01 Family Housing (2018) and the Air Force Family Housing Design Guide (2004). In addition, environmental (asbestos/lead) sampling, testing, remediation and all other related work are programmed into the project to provide complete and usable facilities.

#### 11 REQUIREMENT: 29 UN

**PROJECT: IMPROVE FAMILY HOUSING** 

**REQUIREMENT:** This project is required to support current mission requirements and provide modern and efficient housing for key and essential military members and their dependents stationed at Wright Patterson AFB. This project is the first part of a two-part renovation project that upgrades 30 key and essential units. The Housing Privatization project at Wright-Patterson AFB does not provide housing to support the Key and Essential personnel. The 29 historic homes are part

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020	<b>2. DATE</b> 4 OCT 2018			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO WROVE FAMILY HOUSING					IG	
5. PROGRAM ELEMI	ENT	6. CATEGORY CO	DE	7. PROJECT NUMBER RPUSID MULTI	8. PROJ	ECT COST (\$000)
88742		711-111		ZHTV184001	35,77	75

of a historic district at Wright-Patterson AFB and are required housing for Air Force senior leadership to include the AFMC/CC (Special Command Position). Housing units must be repaired and restored to meet current life safety codes, replace aged infrastructure and to provide a comfortable and appealing living environment comparable to the off-base civilian community.

All units are programmed in accordance with the 2018 Housing Community Profile and design will be coordinated with the Ohio State Historic Preservation Office. Work includes but is not limited to whole-house restoration, improvements, and neighborhood repair. Renovated housing will provide modern kitchen and bathroom configurations and fixtures; modernized utilities, functional family living spaces; and repair exterior landscaping, patios, driveways, and sidewalks. Exterior work includes the replacement of undersized garages.

**CURRENT SITUATION:** This project upgrades and modernizes housing units which were constructed in the 1930s. The exteriors of the units are experiencing issues with corroding lintels, cracking brick, and deteriorating and failing tile roofs, gutters, and downspouts. Half-timbering requires repainting. The exterior foundations leak and require sealing and exterior re-grading to eliminate water penetration. Unit HVAC, plumbing, and water/wastewater lines, and interior electrical distribution systems and system components are reaching the end of their service lives and require replacement. Disused surface-mounted telecommunications lines require removal. Fire safety is lacking; the units lack emergency exits from second story bedrooms, and do not have proper fire detection and grounded outlets. Interior and exterior doors and hardware require repair, refinishing, or replacement. Interior wall and floor finishes and trim require resurfacing or replacement. Living spaces such as kitchens, bathrooms, and closets have outdated and inefficient configurations, limiting their appeal to potential occupants. There is insufficient living space, requiring additions to be constructed to the facilities. Exterior pavements are cracking and require repair or replacement, worn and dated screened patio porches require replacement, landscaping requires updating, and utilitarian chain link fences are not in keeping with the character of the housing complex. Undersized 1930s one-car garages cannot accommodate modern vehicles. Driveways must be reconfigured to provide access to the new garages.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> Units will continue to deteriorate resulting in increasing operations, maintenance and repair costs to the AF. Increasingly frequent service calls will inconvenience residents. Outdated interior configuration of living spaces and undersized support facilities such as garages will continue to degrade the quality of life of housing occupants. Failure to address fire and safety considerations will put the occupants at risk in the event of a fire. Without this project repair of these units will be accomplished in a costly and piecemeal fashion with little or no improvement in living quality.

#### **WORK ACCOMPLISHED IN PREVIOUS 3 YEARS**

ZHTV1740001, Install Electric Meters Brick Quarters ZHTV164001, Repair Pavements West Side Brick Quarters ZHTV164000, Repair Pavements East Side Brick Quarters

DD FORM 1391c, Dec 04

1. COMPONENT AIR FORCE		FY 2020	<b>2. DATE</b> 4 OCT 2018			
3. INSTALLATION AND WRIGHT-PATTERS OHIO	ON AND LOCATION  FERSON AIR FORCE BASE,  4. PROJECT TITLE  IMPROVE FAMILY HOUSING					
5. PROGRAM ELEMI	ENT	6. CATEGORY CO	DE	7. PROJECT NUMBER RPUSID MULTI		ECT COST (\$000)
	711-111 MULII 35,775					

#### **WORK PROJECTED FOR THE NEXT 3 YEARS**

N/A

**ADDITIONAL:** An economic analysis has been prepared comparing the alternatives for new construction, improvement, and status quo operation. All work associated with this project shall comply with all relevant UFCs, AFIs, and base standards. Project covers; Wright-Patterson AFB, Brick Quarters.

**JOINT USE CERTIFICATION**: This facility can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of the project is based on Air Force requirements.

The work proposed under this project conforms to the Housing Community Profile for Wright-Patterson AFB.

#### 12. **SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:**

- a. Estimated Design Data:
- (1) Status:

( ) ( ) ( )	
(a) Date Design Started	01-OCT-18
( b ) Parametric Cost Estimates used to develop costs	Yes
* (c) Percent Complete as of 01 JAN 2019	10%
* (d) Date 35% Designed	01-Mar-19
(e) Date Design Complete	30-SEP-19
(f) Energy Study/Life-Cycle analysis was/will be performed	YES

(2) Basis:

(a) Standard or Definitive Design	NA
/b\ \Mb and Daging \Mag Mag t Daggette Haad	

(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used –

(3) Total Cost (c) = (a) + (b) or (d) + (e): $(\$000)$
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications

(b) All Other Design Costs	\$597
(c) Total	\$1,493
(d) Contract	\$1,493
(e) In-house	\$0
4) Construction Contract Award - All actions will be dedicated to an award of	01 MAR 20
5) Construction Start	01 JUN 20

b. Equipment associated with this project provided from other appropriations

c. Facility Condition Index: FY20 Score- 90, degrading to 63 in FY23

DD FORM 1391c, Dec 04

(6) Construction Completion

March 2019 276

\$896

30 SEP 21

4 COMPONENT								1	0 DATE	
1. COMPONENT									2. DATE	
AIR FORCE		FY 20	20 PROJ	IECT I	DATA					
3. INSTALLATION AND I	OCATIO	ON	4. PRO	JECT TI	ΓLE:					
YOKOTA AIR BASE, JA	PAN (P	ACAF)	IMPROV	E FAMI	LY HOU	SING F	PHAS	E 8a		
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY COL	)F	7 PRC	JECT N	JMBFR		8 PRC	DJECT COST (\$0	)()()
88746		711-171	J.		UID) ZN		308		P713) \$10,863	,
		9. C	OST EST	MATE				l		
	ITEM	1			U/M	QTY	_	JNIT	COST	
							C	OST	(\$000)	
Primary Facilities										
IMPROVE FAMILY H	HOUSIN	IG – 3GAW, 3BR			UN	12	76	31,025	9,132	
SUSTAINABILITY A		ERGY MEASURES			LS	1	18	32,646	183	
Supporting Facilities UTILITIES	5				LS	4	67	185.88	67	
SITE ELECTRICAL					LS	1	-	768.20		
SITE MECHANICAL					LS	1		88,835	139	
LANDSCAPE/MISC	SITE				LS	1		938.96	10	
HAZARDOUS ABATI					LS	1		576.20	98	
PAVEMENTS					LS	1	,	511	36	
Subtotal										
CONTINGENCY (5%)							487,		487	
SIOH (6.5%)							633,	279	633	
TOTAL REQUEST									10,863	
AREA COST										
AREA COST FACTOR				2.1						

10. **DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED WORK**: Provides whole house interior and exterior modernization, renovation and repair of 12 housing units at buildings 3281 and 3284, Yokota Air Base (3GAW, E9, 3BR). Work includes but not limited to, providing all labor, materials, transportation, and performing all work necessary for the improvements of the family housing units to meet current codes and standards. Modernizing finishes in kitchen, bathrooms, living room, bedrooms and family rooms, replace windows and doors, replace domestic water and sanitary plumbing, bring unit up to LHS code by installing hard wired smoke alarms and fire sprinklers. This project will comply with applicable DoD Air Force, and base design standards. In addition, local materials and construction techniques shall be used where cost effective. The facilities will be designed in accordance with UFC 4-711-01 Family Housing (2018) and the Air Force Family Housing Design Guide (2004).

#### 11. **REQUIREMENT:** 12 UN

**PROJECT: IMPROVE FAMILY HOUSING PHASE 8.** 

**REQUIREMENT:** This project is required to provide modern and efficient housing for E9 military members and their dependents stationed at Yokota AB. Housing must be upgraded to meet current life safety codes and to provide a comfortable and appealing living environment comparable to the off-base civilian community. All units will meet whole house standards. Renovated housing will provide modern kitchen, living room, family room, and bedroom and bath configuration with ample interior and exterior storage. The units also require heating ventilation and air conditioning. This project will remedy deficiencies identified during a 2014 DoD OIG life, health, and safety audit. This project is programmed in accordance with the Family Housing Master Plan. This project ensures continued optimum use of Government of Japan provided housing assets in accordance with the Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA).

**CURRENT SITUATION:** This project upgrades and modernizes housing which was constructed in the early 1970s. These housing units require major renovation and repair to correct deterioration resulting from age and heavy use. They have had no major upgrades since construction, do not meet the needs of today's families, and do not provide a modern home environment. Kitchens do not provide adequate storage, cabinet space or countertop area, and are not functionally arranged. Plumbing and lighting fixtures are deteriorated. The electrical systems do not meet modern construction codes. Ground fault circuit interrupter protection is not provided for bathrooms, kitchens, and exterior circuits. Flooring, windows, and roofing require replacement. The units have inadequate living space and storage.

1. COMPONENT						2. DATE
AIR FORCE		FY 202				
3. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATIO	N	4. PRO	JECT TITLE:		
YOKOTA AIR BASE, JAPAN (PACAF)				E FAMILY HOUSING PHAS	E 8a	
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY COL	DE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PRC	DJECT COST (\$000)
88746		711-171 (RPSUID) ZNRE204308			(1	P713) \$10,863

**IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:** Units will continue to deteriorate resulting in increasing operations, maintenance and repair costs to the AF. Without this project repair of these units will be accomplished in a costly and piecemeal fashion with little or no improvement in living quality. Low morale and retention problems will result if conditions are permitted to continue.

WORK ACCOMPLISHED IN PREVIOUS YEARS: None

#### WORK PROGRAMMED FOR THE NEXT THREE YEARS: None

**ADDITIONAL:** An economic analysis has been prepared comparing the alternatives for new construction, improvement, and status quo operation. Based on the net present values and benefits of the respective alternatives, improvement was found to be the most cost effective over the life of the project. This project is not eligible for Host Nation funding.

FOREIGN CURRENCY FY20 RATE: \$1.00 = ¥111.1542

**JOINT USE CERTIFICATION**: "These facilities can be used by other components on an "as available" basis; however, the scope of this project is based on Air Force requirements".

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- a. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a) Date Design Started	15 JUL 18
(b) Parametric Cost Estimate used to develop costs (c)	YES
Percent Complete as of Jan 2019	15
( d ) Date 35% Designed	28 FEB 19
( e ) Date Design Complete	30 SEP 19
<ul><li>( f ) Energy Study/Life-Cycle analysis was performed;</li><li>(2) Basis:</li></ul>	YES
(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	NO
(b) Where design was most recently used -	N/A
(3) Total Cost $(c) = (a) + (b)$ or $(d) + (e)$ :	(\$000)
(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	643.3
(b) All other Design Costs	321.7
(c) Total	965.0
(d) Contract	804.2
(e) In-house	160.8
(4) Construction Contract Award	28 FEB 20
(5) Construction Start	17 APR 20

b. Equipment associated with this project will be provided from other appropriations: N/A

b. Facility Condition Index: FY20 = 73

(6) Construction Completion

DD FORM 1391c, Dec 04

March 2019 278

29 NOV 21

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **PLANNING AND DESIGN**

Budget Request (\$ in Thousands) FY 2020 Budget Request \$ 3,409 FY 2019 Budget Request \$ 3,199

## Purpose and Scope

This program provides for preliminary studies to develop additional family housing facilities, on time multi-phase design, and housing community profile developments; studies for site adaptation and determination of type and design of units; and working drawings, specifications, estimates, project planning reports and final design drawings of facility housing construction projects. This includes the use of architectural and engineering services in connection with any family housing new construction or construction improvement program.

## **Budget Request Summary**

Authorization is requested for:

- (1) Planning and design for future year housing programs;
- (2) FY 2020 Authorization and Appropriation of \$3,409,000 to fund this effort as outlined in the following exhibit:

1. COMPONENT							2. DATE
AIR FORCE	FY :	2020 MILITARY CON	ISTRU	ICT	ION PRO.	IFCT DATA	
						0,	
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	1		4. F	PROJECT TITLE	<u> </u>	L
				FA	MILY HOUS	ING PLANNING	G AND DESIGN
VARIOUS AIR FORCE	BASE						
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PRC	OJEC.	T NUMBER	8. PROJECT (	COST (\$000)
88742		711-000				3,409	)
		9. COST	ESTIMAT	TE			
	ITEM	1	U/M		QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
FAMILY HOUSING PL	ANNI	NG					
AND DESIGN		!	LS				
SUBTOTAL		!					3,409
TOTAL CONTRACT CO	OST	!					3,409
TOTAL REQUEST		!					3,409
		!					
		!					
		!					
		·					
		·					
		!					
		!					
		·					

- 10. <u>DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION:</u> Architect-engineer services, survey, fees, etc., in connection with advance planning and design of family housing dwelling units and properties included in or proposed for the Air Force Family Housing Construction Account.
- 11. <u>PROJECT</u>: This request is for an authorization and appropriation of \$3.409 million to provide planning and design costs in connection with family housing new construction or construction improvements programs.

<u>REQUIREMENT</u>: The funds requested are necessary to procure architect-engineer services to make site and utility investigations; one time multi-phase design, and housing community profiles (HCP) developments; and for the preparation of design and specifications of advance plans for future year family housing programs in connection with any family housing new construction or construction improvements programs.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The funds requested are necessary to support the development of the housing community profile planning documents and to support the new construction and construction improvement programs. Without the requested funds, housing community profiles cannot be developed and the new construction and construction improvement programs cannot be designed and constructed.

DD FORM 1391, DEC 76

#### OPERATIONS, UTILITIES AND MAINTENANCE SUMMARY

(Excludes Leasing and Privatization)

Budget Request (\$ in Thousands) FY 2020 Budget Request \$256,655 FY 2019 Budget Request \$279,237

#### Purpose and Scope

Provides operations and maintenance resources to fund property management, utilities, and maintenance of Air Force owned units. The Air Force requests essential resources to provide military families with housing either in the private market through assistance from a housing office, or by providing government housing. The Air Force's Military Family Housing Operation and Maintenance program emphasizes the following goals:

- \* Identify suitable, affordable housing for military members. Where shortages exist, identify alternative solutions, to include privatization, new construction or leased housing.
  - \* Reduce utility consumption to increase energy efficiency and conservation.
  - \* Provide government appliances and furniture as required.
- \* Invest wisely in maintenance and repairs to sustain the existing adequate housing inventory worldwide. The top priorities are life, safety, and health issues and divestiture of surplus housing.
- a. <u>Operations</u>. This portion of the program provides for operating expenses in the following sub-accounts:
- (1) <u>Management</u>. Includes installation-level housing management office operations. It supports the housing referral and relocation program to assist military families in locating suitable housing and implements the Fair Housing Act. Management efforts at privatized installations include duties that are inherently governmental such as asset management, housing support services, and fiscal oversight. It supports the AF Family Housing Master Plan (FHMP) planning efforts.
- (2) <u>Services.</u> Includes basic support services comprising refuse collection and disposal; fire and police protection; custodial services; entomology and pest control; and snow removal and street cleaning. Privatized units do not receive funding from this account.
- (3) <u>Furnishings</u>. Includes household appliances (primarily stoves and refrigerators) and furniture (in limited circumstances and mainly in overseas locations). It includes costs associated with procurement, management, and repairs of furnishings and appliance inventories.

- (4) <u>Miscellaneous.</u> Includes payments to other Federal agencies or foreign governments (i.e., United States Coast Guard and United Kingdom) to operate housing units occupied by military personnel.
- b. <u>Utilities</u>. Includes all purchased and base-produced heat, electricity, water, sewer, and gas commodities serving family housing. Residents purchase their own telephone, internet and cable TV service. Privatized housing units do not receive funding from this account.
  - c. Maintenance. Privatized housing units do not receive funding from this account.

## Provides the following:

- (1) Maintenance/Repair of Dwellings. Includes service calls, routine maintenance and repairs, and replacement of deteriorated facility components. Housing maintenance contracts are included in these costs.
- (2) Exterior Utilities. Includes maintenance and repair of water, sewer, electrical, and gas lines and other utility distribution, collection, or service systems assigned to or supporting family housing areas.
- (3) Other Real Property. Includes maintenance of grounds, common areas, roads, parking areas, and other property for the exclusive use of family housing occupants not included above.
- (4) Alterations and Additions. Includes minor alterations to housing units or housing support facilities. Whole-house improvements with complex scopes are included in the construction program.

### Operation and Maintenance FY 2020 Budget Request Summary – Highlights

The requested amount in FY 2020 is \$256,655,000. This amount, together with estimated reimbursements of \$5,715,000 will fund the FY 2020 Operation and Maintenance program of \$262,370,000.

A summary of the budget request for FY 2020 is as follows (\$ in thousands):

Operations	Utility	Maintenance	Total Direct	Reimburesment	Total
Request	Request	Request	Request	Kelinburesment	Program
\$96,219	\$42,732	\$117,704	\$256,655	\$5,715	\$262,370

## **Inventory and Funding Summary (FH-2)**

USAF FY2020 PB Family Housing Operation and M Excludes Leased Units and Costs Worldwide Summary	Iaintenance, S	ummary			Fiscal Year: Command: Exhibit:	2020 USAF FH-2
Fiscal Year: Inventory Data (Units)	2018		2019		2020	
Units in Being Beginning of Year		17,000		15,167		15,253
Units in Being at End of Year		15,167		15,167		15,233
Average Inventory for Year		16,084		15,233		15,197
Tiverage inventory for Tear		10,004		13,210		13,223
Historic Units		101		101		101
Units Requiring FHO&M Funding:						
a. Contiguous US		109		111		111
b. U. S. Overseas		0		0		0
c. Foreign		16,891		15,056		15,142
d. Worldwide	-	17,000		15,167		15,253
	Total Cost	Unit	Total Cost	Unit	Total Cost	Unit
Funding Requirements (\$000)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)
OPERATIONS (DIRECT)						
Management	53,464	3,016	54,423	3,588	56,022	3,673
Services	13,517	665	13,669	901	7,770	509
Furnishings	29,424	1,716	30,645	2,021	30,283	1,985
Miscellaneous	1,839	110	2,171	143	2,144	141
Sub-Total Direct Operations	98,244	5,507	100,908	6,653	96,219	6,308
Anticipated Reimbursements	735	46	735	49	735	48
Gross Obligations, Operations	95,503	5,553	101,643	6,702	96,954	6,633
UTILITIES (DIRECT)						
Direct Utilities	47,504	2,954	48,566	3,214	42,732	2,802
Anticipated Reimbursements	1,477	92	1,477	98	1,477	97
Gross Obligations, Utilities	48,981	3,046	50,043	3,312	44,209	2,898
MAINTENANCE (DIRECT)						
M&R Dwelling	100,362	6,240	97,078	6,424	88,461	5,800
M&R Ext. Utilities	14,041	873	13,574	892	16,376	1,074
M&R Other Real Property	18,102	1,126	17,484	1,150	11,696	767
Alter & Add.	1,684	0	1,627	0	1,171	77
Sub-Total Direct Maintenance	134,189	8,239	129,763	8,466	117,704	7,717
Anticipated Reimbursements	3,503	218	3,503	232	3,503	230
Gross Obligations, Maintenance	137,692	8,457	133,266	8,698	121,207	7,946
GRAND TOTAL, FHO&M - Direct	279,937	16,467	279,237	18,411	256,655	16,827
Anticipated Reimbursements	5,715	355	5,715	378	5,715	375
GRAND TOTAL, FHO&M - TOA	285,652	16,822	284,952	18,789	262,370	17,201

USAF FY2020 PB Family Housing Operation and M Excludes Leased Units and Costs Contiguous US	Fiscal Year: Command: Exhibit:	2020 USAF FH-2				
Fiscal Year: Inventory Data (Units)	2018	3	2019	)	202	0
Units in Being Beginning of Year		109		111		111
Units in Being at End of Year		111		111		111
Average Inventory for Year		110		111		111
Historic Units		101		101		101
Funding Requirements (\$000)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)
OPERATIONS (DIRECT)						
Management	28,762	N/A	35,771	N/A	36,944	N/A
Services	244	N/A	0	N/A	46	N/A
Furnishings	552	N/A	1,260	N/A	1,182	N/A
Miscellaneous	478	N/A	464	N/A	424	N/A
Sub-Total Direct Operations	30,036	N/A	37,495	N/A	38,596	N/A
Anticipated Reimbursements	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Gross Obligations, Operations	30,036	N/A	37,495	N/A	38,596	N/A
UTILITIES (DIRECT)						
Direct Utilities	243	N/A	356	N/A	370	N/A
Anticipated Reimbursements	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Gross Obligations, Utilities	243	N/A	356	N/A	370	N/A
MAINTENANCE (DIRECT)						
M&R Dwelling	600	N/A	719	N/A	733	N/A
M&R Ext. Utilities	70	N/A	80	N/A	0	N/A
M&R Other Real Property	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Alter & Add.	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Sub-Total Direct Maintenance	670	N/A	799	N/A		N/A
Anticipated Reimbursements	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Gross Obligations, Maintenance	670	N/A	799	N/A	733	N/A
CDAND TOTAL FIX COAT OF	20.040	N/A	20.550	N/A	20.000	N/A
GRAND TOTAL, FHO&M - Direct	30,949	N/A	38,650	N/A	39,699	N/A
Anticipated Reimbursements	20.040	N/A	0 29.650	N/A	20,000	N/A
GRAND TOTAL, FHO&M - TOA	30,949	N/A	38,650	N/A	39,699	N/A

USAF FY2020 PB Family Housing Operation and M Excludes Leased Units and Costs US Overseas	Iaintenance, S	Summary			Fiscal Year: Command: Exhibit:	2020 USAF FH-2
Fiscal Year:	2018		2019		2020	
Inventory Data (Units)						
Units in Being Beginning of Year		0		0		0
Units in Being at End of Year		0		0		0
Average Inventory for Year		0		0		0
Historic Units		0		0		0
	Total Cost	Unit	Total Cost	Unit	Total Cost	Unit
Funding Requirements (\$000)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)
OPERATIONS (DIRECT)						
Management	1,960	N/A	1,439	N/A	1,500	N/A
Services	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Furnishings	744	N/A	998	N/A	1098	N/A
Miscellaneous	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Sub-Total Direct Operations	2,704	N/A	2,437	N/A	2,598	N/A
Anticipated Reimbursements	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Gross Obligations, Operations	2,704	N/A	2,437	N/A	2,598	N/A
UTILITIES (DIRECT)						
Direct Utilities	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Anticipated Reimbursements	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Gross Obligations, Utilities	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
MAINTENANCE (DIRECT)						
M&R Dwelling	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
M&R Ext. Utilities	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
M&R Other Real Property	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Alter & Add.	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Sub-Total Direct Maintenance	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Anticipated Reimbursements	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
Gross Obligations, Maintenance	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
GRAND TOTAL, FHO&M - Direct	2,704	N/A	2,437	N/A	2,598	N/A
Anticipated Reimbursements	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	N/A
GRAND TOTAL, FHO&M - TOA	2,704	N/A	2,437	N/A	2,598	N/A

USAF FY2020 PB Family Housing Operation and Ma Excludes Leased Units and Costs Foreign	Fiscal Year: Command: Exhibit:	2020 USAF FH-2				
Fiscal Year:	2018		2019		2020	
Inventory Data (Units) Units in Being Beginning of Year		16,891		15,056		15,142
Units in Being at End of Year		15,056		15,142		15,142
Average Inventory for Year		15,974		15,099		15,114
Historic Units		0		0		0
	Total Cost	Unit	Total Cost	Unit	Total Cost	Unit
Funding Requirements (\$000)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)	(\$000)	Cost (\$)
OPERATIONS (DIRECT)						
Management	22,742	1,424	17,213	1,147	17,578	1,163
Services	13,273	831	13,669	911	7,724	511
Furnishings	28,128	1,761	28,388	1,892	28,003	1,853
Miscellaneous	1,361	85	1,707	114	1,720	114
Sub-Total Direct Operations	65,504	4,101	60,977	4,065	55,025	3,641
Anticipated Reimbursements	735	46	735	49	735	49
Gross Obligations, Operations	66,239	4,147	61,712	4,114	55,760	3,689
UTILITIES (DIRECT)						
Direct Utilities	47,261	2,959	48,210	6,124	42,362	2,803
Anticipated Reimbursements	1,477	92	1,477	98	1,477	98
Gross Obligations, Utilities	48,738	3,051	49,687	6,222	43,839	2,901
MAINTENANCE (DIRECT)						
M&R Dwelling	99,762	6,245	96,359	6,424	87,728	5,804
M&R Ext. Utilities	13,971	875	13,494	900	16,376	1,083
M&R Other Real Property	18,102	244	17,484	1,166	11,696	774
Alter & Add.	1,684	3	1,627	108	1,171	77
Sub-Total Direct Maintenance	133,519	7,367	128,964	8,597	116,971	7,739
Anticipated Reimbursements	3,503	219	3,503	234	3,503	232
Gross Obligations, Maintenance	137,022	7,586	132,467	8,831	120,474	7,971
GRAND TOTAL, FHO&M - Direct	246,284	14,427	238,151	18,786	214,358	14,183
Anticipated Reimbursements	5,715	358	5,715	381	5,715	378
GRAND TOTAL, FHO&M - TOA	251,999	14,785	243,866	15,745	220,073	15,745

## **Summary Historic Housing**

Fiscal Year:	2018	2019	2020
1. Historic Housing Costs, Non-GOQ Data			
a. Number of Non-GOQ units on NHRP (Inventory)	78	78	78
b. Improvement Costs (\$000)	0	0	12,723
c. Maintenance and Repair Costs (\$000)	1,242	683	696
d. Total Historic Maintenance, Repair, Improvements (\$000)	1,242	683	13,419
e. Average Cost Per Unit (\$000)	16	9	172
2. Historic Housing Costs, GOQ Data			
a. Number of GOQ units on NHRP (Inventory)	23	23	23
b. Improvement Costs (\$000)	0	847	23,052
c. Maintenance and Repair Costs (\$000)	229	214	334
d. Total Historic Maintenance, Repair, Improvements (\$000)	344	1,061	23,386
e. Average Cost Per Unit (\$000)	15	46	1,017
3. Total Historic Inventory & Costs (Non-GOQ & GOQ)			
a. Number of Non-GOQ and GOQ units on NHRP (Inventory)	101	101	101
b. Improvement Costs (\$000)	0	847	35,775
c. Maintenance and Repair Costs (\$000)	1,471	897	1,030
d. Total Historic Maintenance, Repair, Improvements (\$000)	1,471	1,744	36,805
e. Average Cost Per Unit (\$000)	15	17	364

# Family Housing Operations and Maintenance Reprogramming Actions

(\$ in Thousands) as of 30 Sep 2018

	FY 2018	Funds	Percent	FY 2018
	Appropriation	Reprogrammed	Reprogrammed	End of Year
Utilities	47,504	-12,640	-26.61%	34,864
	,	,		- 1,00
Operations				
Management	53,464	-6,548	-12.25%	46,916
Services	13,517	-151	-1.12%	13,366
Furnishings	29,424	-3,300	-11.22%	26,124
Miscellaeous	1,839	-474	-25.77%	1,365
Leasing	16,818	-8,058	-47.91%	8,760
Maintenance	134,189	4,594	3.42%	138,783
Debt	0	0	0.00%	0
Privatization	21,569	27,576	127.85%	49,145
Foreign Currency	0	3,000	N/A	3,000

#### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

#### **MANAGEMENT EXHIBIT OP-5**

<u>Management.</u> The Management account supports housing operations to include management office personnel; supplies, equipment and custodial services; community liaison and housing support services; and housing information technology software and support. It supports studies such as the housing requirements and market analyses, preliminary studies, and engineering construction plans. It includes concept development, acquisition, and portfolio management supporting housing privatization.

			(\$ in Thousands)
1.	FY 2019 President's Budget Request:		\$54,423
2.	FY 2019 Appropriated Amount:		\$54,423
3.	FY 2019 Current Estimate:		\$54,423
4.	Price Growth:		\$1,877
	a. General Inflation (2.0%)	\$1,088	
	b. Realignment of Civilian Pay	\$789	
5.	Program Decrease		-\$278
6.	FY 2020 Budget Request:		\$56,022

<u>Analysis of Changes in Management.</u> The increase to Management was driven by pricing changes for inflation and the realignment of civilian pay from privatization support.

#### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

#### **SERVICES EXHIBIT OP-5**

<u>Services</u>. Provides basic municipal-type support services such as refuse collection and disposal; fire and police protection; entomology and pest control; snow removal; street cleaning, and custodial services for government-owned family housing units. Since private developers are responsible for municipal services, installations with privatized housing have no requirements for funding. Services at remaining government-owned housing units are based on historical obligations.

			(\$ in Thousands)
1.	FY 2019 President's Budget		\$13,669
2.	FY 2019 Appropriated Amount:		\$13,669
3.	FY 2019 Current Estimate		\$13,669
4.	Price Growth:		-\$635
	a. General Inflation (2.0%)	\$273	
	b. Realigned to Civilian Pay	-\$908	
5.	Program Decrease		-\$5,264
6.	FY 2020 Budget Request:		\$7,770

Analysis of Changes in Services. The price change is due to the realignment of funds from Services into Civilian Pay resulting in a decrease in Services. The program decrease in funding required is due to the large number of homes (average 1,200 units) off-line for revitalization in Okinawa, and right-sizes the program based on prior years' requirements. Future program increases are expected as these units are revitalized and brought back on-line.

#### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

#### **FURNISHINGS EXHIBIT OP-5**

<u>Furnishings</u>. The Air Force provides furnishings support to members in overseas locations and for general officers residing in government-provided and privatized housing. This request includes the procurement for initial issue and replacement of household equipment, domestic appliances (primarily stoves and refrigerators) and for furniture in limited circumstances. It funds the control, moving, and handling of furnishings inventories, and the maintenance and repair of such items. Privatized housing units do not receive funding with the exception for residents of general officers' quarters.

Loaner furniture is provided to military families overseas so they may occupy permanent quarters prior to the arrival of their personally-owned furniture. "Loaner kits" consisting of beds, sofas, dining tables, etc., allows members to set up their household faster while reducing the cost of temporary quarters. In addition, there are some furnishings normally built into CONUS houses that are often limited or nonexistent in foreign private rentals, such as wardrobes (clothes closets), kitchen cabinets, sideboards and appliances. These items are provided to families as required.

The furnishings account funds essential furnishings at levels consistent with the needs of the Air Force.

			(\$ in Thousands)
1.	FY 2019 President's Budget Request:		\$30,645
2.	FY 2019 Appropriated Amount:		\$30,645
3.	FY 2019 Current Estimate:		\$30,645
4.	Price Growth:		\$376
	a. General Inflation (2.0%)	\$613	
	b. Realignment to Civilian Pay	-\$237	
5.	Program Decrease		-\$738
6.	FY 2020 Budget Request:		\$30,283

Analysis of Changes in Furnishings. The pricing changes reflect realignment of funds to civilian pay, and the program decrease right-sizes the program based on prior years' requirements and the divestiture of approximately 2,000 units since FY2018.

#### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

#### MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBIT OP-5

<u>Miscellaneous.</u> Includes payments to other Federal agencies or foreign governments (i.e. United States Coast Guard and United Kingdom) to operate housing units occupied by Air Force personnel. For locations that are U.S. government owned or controlled, funding is based on historical obligations. No funding is provided in this category for installations with privatized housing.

		(\$ in Thousands)
1.	FY 2019 President's Budget Request:	\$2,171
2.	FY 2019 Appropriated Amount:	\$2,171
3.	FY 2019 Current Estimate:	\$2,171
4.	Price Growth:	\$43
	a. General Inflation (2.0%)	\$43
5.	Program Decrease	-\$70
6.	FY 2020 Budget Request:	\$2,144

Analysis of Changes in Miscellaneous. The program decrease is due to right-sizing the program based on prior years' requirements.

#### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

#### **UTILITIES EXHIBIT OP-5**

<u>Utilities</u>. This program provides for all utilities consumed in government-owned family housing. This program funds electricity, natural gas, fuel oil and other purchased heating, water, sewage and waste systems. Military Family Housing residents and housing management continue to work towards meeting energy reduction goals. However, as the majority of homes become privatized, and utility cost responsibility is shifted to private developers, this becomes less of an overall government concern.

			(\$ in Thousands)
1.	FY 2019 President's Budget Request:		\$48,566
2.	FY 2019 Appropriated Amount:		\$48,566
3.	FY 2019 Current Estimate:		\$48,566
4.	Price Growth:		\$971
	a. General Inflation (2.0%)	\$971	
5.	Program Decrease		-\$6,805
6.	FY 2020 Budget Request:		\$42,732

<u>Analysis of Changes in Utilities.</u> The decrease is driven by changes to right-size the program based on prior years' requirements. Program decreases were also driven by the large number of homes (average 1,200) off-line for revitalization in Okinawa and divestiture of approximately 2,000 units since FY2018. Future program increases are expected as renovation is completed and units are brought back on-line.

# Family Housing Summary of Utilities Detail

Fiscal Year:	2018	2019	2020
TOTAL COST OF UTILITIES (\$000)	47,504	48,566	42,732
UTILITY QUANTITIES			
Electricity (KwH)	213,406,437	218,177,354	191,968,758
Heating			
Gas (CF)	607,713,810	621,299,867	546,666,102
Fuel Oil			
Residuals (BBLS)			
Distillates (BBLS)	29,883	24,953	20,836
Purchased Steam (MBTU)	329,522	336,889	296,420
Heat Plants Coal Fired (MBTU)	0	0	0
Heat Plants Other Than Gas, Oil, Coal (MBTU)	0	0	0
Propane (BBLS)	14,253	14,572	12,821
Water (Kgal)	2,595,076	2,653,092	2,334,388
Sewage (Kgal)	2,344,808	2,397,229	2,109,261

#### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

#### MAINTENANCE EXHIBIT OP-5

<u>Maintenance</u>. Maintenance provides for sustainment of family housing assets through service calls, change of occupancy rehabilitation, routine maintenance, preventive maintenance, interior and exterior painting, and major repairs. Housing condition assessments conducted for the AF FHMP substantiate that the maintenance and repair funding profile represents a balanced, fiscally constrained program, while ensuring sufficient Real Property Maintenance by Contract (RPMC) funds are available to maintain the existing adequate inventory.

MFH maintenance is categorized in two types of service. The first is routine recurring work such as service calls and repairs necessary to keep a house habitable (e.g. repairing leaking faucets, replacing broken windows, or replacing furnace filters). It includes maintenance performed during change of occupancy, such as painting or carpet replacement.

The second type of service is major maintenance and repair needed to fix or replace major systems and their components that are nearing the end of their useful life. Examples include restoring or replacing structural items including roofs, electrical, plumbing, heating, ventilation and air conditioning, landscaping and complete exterior painting.

No maintenance funds are provided for privatized housing units which are the responsibility of the privatization property owner.

			(\$ in Thousands)
1.	FY 2019 President's Budget Request:		\$129,763
2.	FY 2019 Appropriated Amount:		\$129,763
3.	FY 2019 Current Estimate:		\$129,763
4.	Price Growth:		\$2,595
	a. General Inflation (2.0%)	\$2,595	
5.	Program Decrease:		-\$14,654
6.	FY 2020 Budget Request:		\$117,704

#### Analysis of Changes in Maintenance:

As the Air Force meets its goals to eliminate inadequate housing, we will transition our focus to sustaining housing units and maintaining an adequate steady-state inventory. Funding is necessary to prevent deterioration of the government-owned housing inventory. Maintaining an adequate level of funding for both routine recurring repair and major maintenance and repair will provide the necessary quality of life for military personnel and their families. Maintenance

funding is also required to sustain and repair government-owned housing referral offices to include those few that support the privatized housing at CONUS installations.

The requirement for the FY 2020 program was developed through the AF Family Housing Master Plan process from historical expenditures and scheduled demolition projects. The program decrease in funding is attributable to the number of homes on Okinawa (average 1,200 units) undergoing major repair that do not require routine recurring work such as service calls and change of occupancy of maintenance, and is due to the divestiture of approximately 2,000 units since FY2018. Additionally, \$11M were realigned from Maintenance to support Construction Improvements. The program decrease is driven by a rebalancing of the AF Family Housing O&M program based on prior years' requirements.

#### MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR NON-GOQ UNITS EXCEED \$20,000 THRESHOLD

This information complies with the House of Representatives, Military Construction Appropriations Bill (Conference Report 106-221) requiring the Services to report major maintenance and repair expenditures projected to exceed \$20,000 per unit. While these projects are shown as line items here, the maintenance budget estimate includes them among overall requirements for the entire inventory. AF Policy is to program projects that exceed \$20K threshold when work cannot await FHCON funding or housing privatization. Work will improve and/or sustain units as adequate and correct life, safety, and health issues.

Location	Base	Number of Units	Year Built	High Unit Cost (\$000)	Unit (NSM)	Project (NSM)	Total Cost (\$000)	Significant O&M FY2014-2018 (\$000)				
OVERSEAS												
Japan	Kadena	68	1990	314	87	5,916	21,377	0				

Repair 68 apartment dwelling units (sixty-eight JNCO 2BR) in Tower 869 at USMC Camp Kinser, Okinawa. Work includes, but is not limited to kitchens, bathrooms, window and door replacement, and common areas (hallways and stairwells) repair. Life, Health, Safety issues to be addressed include installation of hard wired smoke alarms and fire supression systems; testing and abatement of mold, asbestos, and lead; and electrical upgrades required for code compliance. Energy efficiency improvements include replacing steam-sourced domestic hot water with energy efficient electric heat-pump and centralized HVAC will be replaced with energy efficient ductless A/C.

Germany	Spangdahlem AB	2	2008	210	1,860	3,720	420	0

Repair water and sewer pipe leakages at MFH duplex units, Buildings 6109/6110 at Spangdahlem AB, Germany. Work will include but is not limited to the removal / deactivation of the existing domestic water piping throughout the units and replacement with new piping material. Removal and replacement of sections of the sewer pipe system, including broken drain inlets at various locations (bathroom tub and shower, kitchen sink, etc.) in both units. The work on these units will include all necessary demolition, mechanical work, masonry repairs, floor and wall tile replacement, painting, as well as a final cleaning required prior to the re-occupation of the housing units.

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS' QUARTERS

Anticipated Operations, Maintenance and Repair Expenditures Exceeding \$35,000 per Unit (FH-5)

		Year		Operations	Maintenance	Total OMR > \$35K	Utility	Leasing	Historic Preservation	Total FH O&M	Significant O&M FY2014-
Installation	Quarters Address	Built	Size NSF	•	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	Cost	2018
					OV	ERSEAS					
Yokota	694 Kenney Court	1986	2,260	\$5.6	\$351.6	\$357.2	\$3.1	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$360.3	\$0.0
	Repair unit Qtrs 694, GO 4BR, Single Family Unit, Yokota Air Base. Work to include but is not limited to replacement of mechanical HVAC equipment including chiller, heat exchanger, chilled and hot water circulation pump, domestic hot water tank, domestic hot water circulation pump, controls and piping.										
Ramstein AB	1012 California Avenue	1956	3,181	\$5.9	\$31.3	\$37.2	\$13.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$50.2	\$0.0
	Scope of work includes the replacement of an approximately 10 meter cast iron pipe and backflow preventer with a new PVC sewer system from the interior inspection chamber to the exterior main sewage manhole. The work also includes excavation work, shoring in trench, core drilling, backfilling from soil as well as all other necessary site work in order to provide a complete and usable facility. Area includes GOH 1012 at Ramstein Air Base.										
2 GOQ Units				\$11.5	\$382.9	\$394.4	\$16.1	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$410.5	\$0.0

# GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS' QUARTERS

Quarters 6,000 Net Square Feet (FH-10)

								If O&M >\$35K
State/		Quarters	Year	Size	Total FHO&M	Alternative	Cost to	Demolish &
Country	Installation	ID	Built	NSF	Cost (\$000)	Use	<b>Convert Unit</b>	Rebuild Cost
Colorado	USAF Academy	6776 Carlton	1931	10,846	\$35	None	N/A	N/A
Colorado	USAF Academy	6950 Otis	1929	11,553	\$35	None	N/A	N/A
TOTAL:	_						\$0.0	\$0.00

#### GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS' QUARTERS

Privatized GFOQ Operations, Maintenance and Repair Costs Exceeding \$50,000 (FH-12)

Costs incurred per Unit by the Private Sector Developer/Partner/Owner for Fiscal Year 2018 (\$ in Thousands)

			Year	Size	Operations	Maintenance & Repair	Total FH
State/Country	Installation	Quarters ID	Built	NSF	Cost (Note 1)	Cost (Note 2)	O&M Cost
Alabama	Maxwell AFB	337 Sequoia*	1934	3,483	8.5	65.6	74.1
Alaska	JBER	8436 Pease*	1942	3,471	21.6	58.0	79.6
Florida	MACDILL AFB	8120 Constellation Blvd	2009	4,178	4.3	72.8	77.1
Florida	MACDILL AFB	8208 Constellation Blvd	2009	4,178	4.4	64.4	68.8
Florida	MACDILL AFB	8212 Constellation Blvd	2009	4,178	4.5	68.8	73.3
Louisiana	Barksdale AFB	201 Ira Eaker	1933	3,566	6.3	67.1	73.4
Nebraska	Offutt AFB	16 Custer Dr*	1894	6,340	11.0	42.2	53.2
Oklahoma	Tinker AFB	3005 Spaatz Ct	2012	4,061	3.2	55.4	58.6
Texas	JBSA-Randolph	1 Main*	1931	4,859	4.2	98.1	102.3
Total					68.0	592.4	660.4

#### Notes:

- (1) The Asterisk (\*) next to the Quarters ID indicates some Utility Costs are included as part of Operation Costs.
- (2) Maintenance & Repair includes Capital Repair & Replacement and Reinvestment Costs
- (3) Total O&M cost are from FY18 third quarter GOQ report
- (4) This annual report complies with the FY2009 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA), amended Section 2805 requirement.

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **REIMBURSEMENT EXHIBIT OP-5**

Includes collections received from rental of Air Force family housing units to foreign nationals, civilians and others. Included in the estimate are the anticipated reimbursements due to members who voluntarily separate that are authorized to live in government quarters for up to six months after separation.

		(\$ in Thousands)
1.	FY 2019 President's Budget Request:	\$5,715
2.	Congressional Adjustments:	None
3.	FY 2019 Appropriated Amount:	\$0
4.	Supplementals:	None
5.	Price Growth:	None
6.	Functional Program Transfers:	None
7.	Program Increases:	None
8.	Program Decreases	None
9.	FY 2019 Current Estimate:	\$0
10.	Price Growth:	
	a. Inflation (1.7%)	\$97
11.	Functional Program Transfer:	None
12.	Program Increases:	None
13.	Program Decreases: Standardized based on historical data	-\$97
14.	FY 2020 Budget Request:	\$5,715

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### LEASING

Budget Request (\$ in Thousands) FY 2020 Budget Request \$15,768 FY 2019 Budget Request \$15,832

#### Purpose and Scope

Leasing provides privately owned housing for assignment as government quarters at both domestic and foreign locations when the local economy and on-base housing cannot satisfy requirements. The leasing program is authorized by 10 United States Code (U.S.C.) §2828 and provides for payment of rental and operation and maintenance costs of privately owned quarters for assignment as government quarters to military families. This program includes funds needed to pay for services such as utilities and refuse collection when these services are not part of the lease agreement. The Air Force (AF) also uses the authorities in 10 U.S.C. §2834 to participate in Department of State (DoS) embassy leased housing pools.

The AF continues to rely on the private sector to meet the majority of housing needs. Where the private sector rental markets and on-base housing cannot meet requirements and cost-effective alternatives do not exist, short and long-term leases are used. The AF must use the leasing program in high-cost areas to obtain adequate housing to meet critical needs and to avoid unacceptably high out-of-pocket costs for the member where government-owned housing is not available.

#### **Program Summary - Highlights**

Authorization is requested to fund leases and related expenses in FY 2020. The FY 2020 request for family housing leasing points is summarized as follows:

		<u>FY</u>	18	<u>FY</u>	<u> 19</u>	<u>FY 20</u>		
	<u>Lease Pts</u>	<u>Used</u>	<u>Cost</u> (\$000)	<u>Used</u>	<u>Cost</u> (\$000)	<u>Used</u>	<u>Cost</u> (\$000)	
Foreign:	8,988	108	\$16,371	149	\$15,376	193	\$15,518	
Domestic:	3,333	2	\$447	15	\$456	10	\$250	
Total:	12,321	110	\$16,818	164	\$15,832	203	\$15,768	

#### Foreign Leasing

Congress authorized leasing in foreign countries in 10 U.S.C. §2828 as amended, which limits the number of lease points authorized and funds appropriated, and as required, through notifications prior to execution of lease agreements exceeding \$1M annually. The AF strategy is to provide adequate housing for our personnel serving in other countries where military family

housing is not available. Foreign leases are primarily provided at Aviano, Italy; Lakenheath, UK; Southwest Asia, and other countries to support direct AF mission.

The AF also provides appropriate funding support to accompanied military members and DoD civilian assigned at the DoS embassies where their housing and related services are provided by the DoS embassies under the authority of 10 U.S.C. §2834. DoS provides leased housing support through the International Cooperative Administrative Support Services (ICASS) program and requires ICASS administrative fees.

#### **Domestic Leasing**

Congress authorized domestic leasing program in 10 U.S.C. §2828 as amended, which limits the number of units authorized at any one time and specifies the maximum cost limitation.

The AF supports independent duty personnel residing in high cost rental areas of which their duty locations are geo-graphically separated and/or outside of commuting distance from the nearest military installations with government-owned or privatized family housing. This support is provided since adequate housing is not available within member's housing allowances.

#### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

#### **EXHIBIT OP-5**

# Leasing

			(\$ in Thousands)
1.	FY 2019 President's Budget Request:		\$15,832
2.	FY 2019 Appropriated Amount:		\$15,832
3.	FY 2019 Current Estimate:		\$15,832
4.	Price Growth:		\$317
	a. General Inflation (2.0%)	\$317	
5.	Program Decrease		-\$381
5.	FY 2020 Budget Request:		\$15,768

# Analysis of Changes in Leasing:

The decrease is due to right-sizing the program based on prior years' requirements and realigning funds to Maintenance.

# Analysis of Leased Units Exhibit (FH-4)

		FY 18			FY 19			FY 20	
LOCATION		LEASE	COST		LEASE	COST		LEASE	COST
	# UNITS	MONTHS	(\$000)	# UNITS	MONTHS	(\$000)	# UNITS	MONTHS	(\$000)
DOMESTIC LEASES									
CONUS-wide (AF Recruiters,									
ROTC staffs, & other)	2	12	\$50	15	180	\$456	15	180	\$456
Unassigned	3,331	0	\$0	3,318	0	\$0	3,318	0	\$0
TOTAL DOMESTIC LEASES	3,333	12	\$ 50	3,333	180	\$ 456	3,333	180	\$ 456
FOREIGN LEASES									
Department of State (§2834):									
Abu Dhabi, UAE	14	168	\$1,260	22	264	\$2,430	25	300	\$2,679
Amman, Jordan	5	60	\$325	7	84	\$571	7	84	\$571
Bangkok, Thailand	1	12	\$55	1	12	\$61	2	24	\$110
Bogotá, Colombia	0	0	\$0	1	12	\$51	1	12	\$55
Brasilia, Brazil	0	0	\$0	2	24	\$189	2	24	\$190
Bucharest, Romania	1	12	\$70	1	12	\$61	1	12	\$70
Cairo, Egypt	3	36	\$195	3	36	\$275	4	48	\$374
Chiang Mai, Thailand	0	0	\$0	4	48	\$163	4	48	\$180
Classified Location	0	0	\$0	3	36	\$250	3	36	\$255
Copenhagen, Denmark	2	24	\$120	2	24	\$183	2	24	\$187
Doha, Qatar	4	48	\$360	2	24	\$173	6	72	\$540
Manama, Bahrain	0	0	\$0	1	12	\$66	1	12	\$66
Mexico City, Mexico	12	144	\$780	18	216	\$1,559	20	240	\$1,767
Muscat, Oman	1	12	\$55	1	12	\$86	1	12	\$88
Nassau, Bahamas	0	0	\$0	2	24	\$143	1	12	\$73
New Dehli, India	0	0	\$0	0	0	\$0	1	12	\$45
Oslo, Norway	0	0	\$0	1	12	\$82	1	12	\$85
Paris, France	2	24	\$160	6	72	\$642	6	72	\$642
Sofia, Bulgaria	0	0	\$0	3	36	\$244	3	36	\$255
Tel Aviv, Israel	0	0	\$0	2	24	\$163	2	24	\$170
Vilinus, Lithuania	0	0	\$0	3	36	\$244	3	36	\$255
DoS Subtotal	45	540	\$ 3,380	85	1,020	\$ 7,636	96	1,152	\$8,657
AF Foreign Leases (§2828):									
Doha, Qatar	49	588	\$3,920	36	432	\$3,119	65	780	\$5,200
Geilenkirchen, Germany	1	12	\$65	1	12	\$65	1	12	\$65
Aviano, Italy	12	144	\$540	25	300	\$1,060	25	300	\$1,125
Wellington, India	0	0	\$0	0	0	\$0	1	12	\$45
Mayaguez, Puerto Rico	0	0	\$0	0	0	\$0	3	36	\$135
Stavanger, Norway	1	12	\$75	1	12	\$102	1	12	\$85
AF Foreign Leases Subtotal	63	756	\$ 4,600	63	756	\$ 4,346	96	1,152	\$ 6,655
I I	0.000		¢0.700	0.040	0	¢2.204	9.707		60
Unassigned	8,880	0	\$8,788	8,840	0	\$3,394	8,796	0	\$0
TOTAL FOREIGN LEASES	8,988	1,296	\$16,768	8,988	1,776	\$15,376	8,988	2,304	\$15,312
GRAND TOTAL FH-4	12,321	1,308	\$16,818	12,321	1,956	\$15,832	12,321	2,484	\$15,768

Analysis of High Cost Leased Units (FH-4)

(Other than Section 801)

	FY20									
	TOTAL		FY18			FY19			FY20	
LOCATION	LEASES	HIGH	HIGH	EST	HIGH	HIGH	EST	HIGH	HIGH	EST
	PER	COST	COST	COST	COST	COST	COST	COST	COST	COST
	LOCATION	UNITS	DEFINED	(\$000)	UNITS	DEFINED	(\$000)	UNITS	DEFINED	(\$000)
DOMESTIC LEASES	0	0	\$30,414	\$0	0	\$	\$0	0	\$	\$0
Sub-Total Domestic High-cost	0	0		\$0	0		\$0	0		\$0
FOREIGN LEASES										
Doha, Qatar	65	49	\$51,161	\$3,920	36	\$51,161	\$3,119	65	\$51,161	\$5,200
Geilenkirchen, Germany	1	1	\$51,161	\$65	1	\$51,161	\$65	1	\$51,161	\$65
Stavanger, Norway	1	1	\$51,161	\$75	1	\$51,161	\$102	1	\$51,161	\$85
Sub-Total Foreign High-cost	67	51		\$4,060	38		\$3,286	67		\$5,350
GRAND TOTAL FH-4A	67	51		\$4,060	38	•	\$3,286	67		\$5,350

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### FAMILY HOUSING PRIVATIZATION

Budget Request (\$ in Thousands) FY 2020 Budget Request \$22,593 FY 2019 Budget Request \$22,205

#### Purpose and Scope

The Department of the Air Force uses the Military Housing Privatization Initiative (MHPI) program to provide quality and affordable housing to military members and their families throughout the continental United States (U.S.) at locations where adequate housing in the local community is not readily available. The Air Force's program consists of an end state of 53,237 privatized homes at 63 installations within 32 privatization projects. This represents 99.8% of the total on-base family housing inventory in the U.S. The Air Force plans to complete the Initial Development Period for 100% of the projects by the end of FY22, extended from FY19 due to environmental remediation delays. To date, privatization has provided the Air Force with 22,197 new homes and 12,593 renovated homes, in addition to the 18,029 homes conveyed as-is at project closings. The remaining homes are on schedule to be replaced or renovated by FY22. The Air Force is focused on sustaining the housing privatization program through a detailed portfolio and asset management process. The Air Force remains committed to providing members and their families access to safe and adequate housing facilities and services.

#### **Program Summary**

The FY2020 funding request provides \$22,593 for portfolio oversight and management. This program funds all costs related to family housing privatization, to include civilian pay for portfolio management personnel, travel, contracts for environmental assessments, financial consultant services, project construction oversight, and training. This funding ensures the Air Force maintains oversight and accountability and fulfills reporting requirements mandated in 10 USC 2885. In addition, long-term project oversight is essential to ensuring the Air Force continues to receive quality housing from the privatized housing project owners.

It is estimated that the Air Force will pay basic allowance for housing (BAH) under section 403 of title 37 to members living in privatized housing the amounts of \$843,957,935 in FY 2019 and \$871,819,947 in FY 2020. The number of units of military family housing upon which these estimated payments are made is 41,835 in FY 2019 and FY 2020. The number of units of military unaccompanied housing upon which these estimated payments are made is 110 in FY 2019 and FY 2020.

These estimates meet the reporting requirement stipulated in 10 USC 2884(b)(2). However, it must be noted that it is difficult to project the true cost of BAH allowances provided to members living in privatized housing. BAH allowances for members in privatized housing are not specifically tracked in budget or execution data, as these members receive the same allowances as those who live on the economy. BAH accounting data is available for only the various categories of payments (for instance, domestic with and without dependents, partial, overseas housing allowances, etc.).

# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

#### **Housing Privatization Exhibit OP-5**

# **Housing Privatization Support**

			(\$ in Thousands)
1.	FY 2019 President's Budget Request:		\$22,205
2.	FY 2019 Appropriated Amount:		\$22,205
3.	FY 2019 Current Estimate:		\$22,205
4.	Price Growth:		\$429
	a. General Inflation (2.0%)	\$444	
	b. Realignment to Civilian Pay	\$15	
5.	Program Decrease		-\$41
6.	FY 2020 Budget Request:		\$22,593

# Analysis of Changes in Privatization:

The program increase is attributed to inflation and realignment of civilian pay.

# Air Force BAH payments to military housing privatization projects

	Inflation Factor	BAH of AF members in privatized housing (\$)	AF unaccompanied members residing in Army privatized UH (No AF residing in Navy) (\$)	Total BAH (\$)
FY2017 Estimated BAH Payments to MHPI Projects (\$M)	N/A	800,961,228	1,544,165	802,505,393
FY2018 Estimated BAH Payments to MHPI Projects (\$M)	2.40%	820,184,297	1,581,225	821,765,522
FY2019 Estimated BAH Payments to MHPI Projects (\$M)	2.70%	842,329,273	1,628,662	843,957,935
FY2020 Estimated BAH Payments to MHPI Projects (\$M)	3.30%	870,126,139	1,693,808	871,819,947
Number of Servicemembers (annual average)	N/A	41,835	110	N/A

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING

# FISCAL YEAR 2020 BUDGET REQUEST

**Family Housing Privatization Comparison Exhibit (FH-6)** 

		Approved by OSD & OMB <sup>4</sup>						Actual/Current <sup>8</sup>								
Privatization	MHPI Project			No. End			ding Source <sup>7</sup>			End	Total No.				ng Source <sup>12</sup>	МНРІ
Date <sup>1</sup>	Name <sup>2</sup>	Installation/State <sup>3</sup>	No. Units	State		Budget	Type of		No. Units Conveyed <sup>9</sup>	State	Units in Current	Amount	Budget	Type of		Authorities 13
			Conveyed	Units <sup>6</sup>	Amount (\$M) <sup>7a</sup>	Year(s)7b	Funds 7c	Source Project Name <sup>7d</sup>	Conveyed	Units 10	Inventory <sup>11</sup>	$($M)^{12}$	Year(s)12	Funds 12	Source Project Name 12	
Aug-98	Lackland I	Lackland AFB, TX (Ph I)	272	420	6.200	96	Construction	Lackland	272	420	420	6.161	96	Construction	Lackland	1, 2, 5
Aug-98	Lackland I	Lackand Al-B, TA (Fil 1)	212	420	0.200	97	Construction	Lackland SIOH	212	420	420	0.101	97	Construction	Lackland SIOH	1, 2, 3
Sep-00	Robins I	Robins AFB, GA (Ph I)	670	670	12.800	98	Construction	Robins Replace MFH Ph 4 (60)	670	670	670	12.624	98	Construction	Robins Replace MFH Ph 4 (60)	1, 2, 5
-		· ` ` ` `				97	Construction	Dyess Construct MFH Ph 1 (70)					97	Construction	Dyess Construct MFH Ph 1 (70)	
Sep-00	Dyess	Dyess AFB, TX	0	402	16.300	99 98	Construction Construction	Dyess-Construct MFH Ph 2 (64)  Dyess-Construct MFH Ph 1 (70)	0	402	402	16.269	99 98	Construction Construction	Dyess-Construct MFH Ph 2 (64) Dyess-Construct MFH Ph 1 (70)	- 1
							Construction	Elmendorf-Improve MFH Ph 9 (82 units)							Elmendorf-Improve MFH Ph 9 (82 units)	
Mar-01	Elmendorf I	Elmendorf AFB, AK (Ph I)	584	828	23.304	98	Improvement	HRSO to FHIF	584	828	828	23.304	98	Improvement	HRSO to FIFH	1, 5
Aug-02	Wright-	Wright-Patterson AFB, OH (Ph I)	1,733	1,536	10.813	02	Improvement	Hickam-Privatize MFH	1,733	1,536	1,536	10.820	02	Improvement	Hickam-Privatize MFH	1, 2, 5
Aug-02	Patterson I	wight-ratterson Arb, Off (Fif1)	1,733	1,550	10.813	99	Construction	Wright Patterson-Replace 40 Units	1,/33	1,550	1,550	10.820	99	Construction	Wright Patterson-Replace 40 Units	1, 2, 3
						02	Construction	Travis - Replace MFH Ph 1					02	Construction	Travis - Replace MFH Ph 1	
Apr-03	Kirtland	Kirtland AFB, NM	1,783	1,078	24.221	02 99	Construction	Mountain Home-Replace MFH 56 Units	1,783	1,078	1,302	24.013	02 99	Construction	Mountain Home-Replace MFH 56 Units	1, 2, 5
						04	Construction Improvement	Kirtland-Replace MFH Ph 5 (37) Hickam - Improve 190 MFH					04	Construction Improvement	Kirtland-Replace MFH Ph 5 (37) Hickam - Improve 190 MFH	-
Aug-04	Buckley	Buckley AFB, CO	0	351	15.619	02	Construction	Buckley-Privatize MFH	0	351	351	17.893	02	Construction	Buckley-Privatize MFH	1, 5
G 04			00.5	1.104	41.405	03	Improvement	Elmendorf-192 Ph 11 Improve	006	1.104	1.101	41.406	03	Improvement	Elmendorf-192 Ph 11 Improve	
Sep-04	Elmendorf II	Elmendorf AFB, AK (Ph II)	986	1,194	41.496	02	Improvement	Elmendorf-Privatize MFH	986	1,194	1,194	41.496	02	Improvement	Elmendorf-Privatize MFH	1, 4, 5
Feb-05	Hickam I	Hickam AFB, HI (Ph I)	1,356	1,356	4.194	02	Improvement	Hickam Privatize MFH	1,356	1,356	1,356	4.185	02	Improvement	Hickam Privatize MFH	1, 5
Sep-05	Offutt	Offutt AFB, NE	2,600	1,640	12.568	01	Improvement	Offutt Privatize MFH	2,600	1,640	1,954	12.568	01	Improvement	Offutt Privatize MFH	1, 5
Sep-05	Hill	Hill AFB, UT	1,138	1,018	11.280	05	Improvement	Davis-Monthan, Repair MFH Ph 6	1,138	1,018	1,082	11.656	05	Improvement	Davis-Monthan, Repair MFH Ph 6	1, 5
						01	Improvement	Hill, Privatize MFH					01	Improvement	Hill, Privatize MFH	
Sep-05	Dover	Dover AFB, DE	1,488	980	12.425	05 04	Improvement Construction	Fairchild AFB - Privatize MFH Dover, Repl 112 MFH Ph 3	1,488	980	980	12.278	05 04	Improvement Construction	Fairchild AFB - Privatize MFH Dover, Repl 112 MFH Ph 3	1, 5
Jan-06	Scott	Scott AFB, IL	1,430	1,593	0.000	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,430	1,593	1,593	0.000	N/A	N/A	N/A	1, 5
		·				05	Improvement	Holloman - Privatize MFH					05	Improvement	Holloman - Privatize MFH	
May-06	Nellis	Nellis AFB, NV	1,278	1,178	1.827	02	Improvement	Nellis - Privatize MFH	1,278	1,178	1,178	1.827	02	Improvement	Nellis - Privatize MFH	1, 5
Sep-06	McGuire	McGuire AFB/Ft. Dix, NJ	2,364	2,083	7.569	02	Improvement	McGuire Privatize MFH	2,364	2,084	2,212	5.270	02	Improvement	McGuire Privatize MFH	1, 5
		Altus AFB, OK	883	530					883	530	530					
		Luke AFB, AZ	690	550			_		690	550	550			_		
Feb-07	AETC Group I	Sheppard AFB, TX Tyndall AFB, FL	1,167 848	714 813	6.244	04	Improvement	Sheppard Privatize 1,288 MFH	1,167 848	714 813	714	6.244	04	Improvement	Sheppard Privatize 1,288 MFH	1, 5
		AETC Group I Total:	3,588	2,607	†				3,588	2,607	867					
May-07	USAFA	US Air Force Academy, CO	1,208	427	2.219	06	Improvement	AF Academy Privatize 445 Units					Improvement	AF Academy Privatize 445 Units	1, 5	
		Davis-Monthan AFB, AZ	1,256	929	-1-22	05	Construction	Davis-Monthan AFB - Replace FH Ph 6	1,256	961	1,174		05	Construction	Davis-Monthan AFB - Replace FH Ph 6	-,,,
Jul-07	ACC Group II	Holloman AFB, NM	1,009	909	27.922	05	Construction	MacDill Replace FH Ph 6	929	923	1,075	27.922	05	Construction	MacDill Replace FH Ph 6	1, 5
		ACC Group II Total:	2,265	1,838		05	Improvement	Holloman, Privatize Family Housing	2,185	1,884	2,249		05	Improvement	Holloman, Privatize Family Housing	
Aug-07	Hickam II	Hickam AFB, HI (Ph II)	1,303	1,118	0.000	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,303	1,118	1,132	0.000	N/A	N/A	N/A	5
		Los Angeles AFB, CA	617	572		06	Improvement	Fort MacArthur - Improve 188 Units	617	613	613		06	Improvement	Fort MacArthur - Improve 188 Units	
Sep-07	Tri-Group	Peterson AFB, CO	493 0	723 269	19.950	06	T	P P 1 122 II-2	493 0	669 242	669 242	19.945	06	T	P P 1 122 H	3, 5
		Schriever AFB, CO Tri-Group Total:	1,110	1,564	+	06	Improvement	Peterson, Privatize 1,132 Units	1,110	1,524	1,524		06	Improvement	Peterson, Privatize 1,132 Units	
		Tii-Group Total.	1,110	1,504		06	Improvement	Bolling, Improve 24 Units	1,110	1,324	1,324		06	Improvement	Bolling, Improve 24 Units	<b>†</b>
		Barksdale AFB, LA	729	1,090		05	Improvement	Barksdale, Imp MFH Ph 1	723	1,090	1,090		05	Improvement	Barksdale, Imp MFH PH 1	
		Joint Base Anacostia-Bolling	1,343	669		05	T	I amalan Immuna Elastainal Sustana	1,343	672	850		05	T	London Immon Electrical Contains	
Sep-07	BLB	(Bolling), MD	1,343	009	15.300	0.5	Improvement	Langley, Improve Electrical System	1,343	072	830	15.231	0.5	Improvement	Langley, Improve Electrical System	1, 5
		Joint Base Langley-Eustis (Langley),	1,496	1,430		03	Construction	Eglin, 234 MFH Ph 2A	1,496	1,430	1,430		03	Construction	Eglin, 234 MFH Ph 2A	
		VA			<u> </u>					·						
Oct-07	Robins II	BLB Total: Robins AFB, GA (Ph II)	3,568 563	3,189 207	10.600	03 05	Improvement	Eglin - Hurlburt 213 MFH Improvement FY 05 Robins, Improve Family Housing	3,562 558	3,192 207	3,370 254	10.600	03 05	Improvement	Eglin - Hurlburt 213 MFH Improvement FY 05 Robins, Improve Family Housing	3, 5
Oct-07	Robins II	Columbus AFB, MS	518	453	10.600	06	Improvement Improvement	Andrews-Improve 178 Units	517	453	453	10.600	06	Improvement Improvement	Andrews-Improve 178 Units	3, 3
		Goodfellow AFB, TX	98	241		05	Improvement	Randolph, Construct MFH Ph 1	98	241	241		05	Improvement	Randolph, Construct MFH Ph 1	
		Laughlin AFB, TX	534	516		05	Construction	Davis-Monthan, Repair MFH Ph 6	534	451	451		05	Construction	Davis-Monthan, Repair MFH Ph 6	
Oct-07	AETC Group II	Maxwell AFB, AL	729	501	59.000	03	Construction	Hurlburt, 134 MFH Ph 2A	723	501	513	59.000	03	Construction	Hurlburt, 134 MFH Ph 2A	3, 5
		JBSA-Randolph, TX	397	317		03	Improvement	Eglin - Hurlburt 213 MFH Improvement		317	317		03	Improvement	Eglin - Hurlburt 213 MFH Improvement	
		Vance AFB, OK	230	229	↓					230 242 242		242				
N. 05		AETC Group II Total:	2,506	2,257	0.000	27/1	27/4			2,205	2,217	0.000	27/1	27/4	27/4	
Nov-07	Vandenberg	Vandenberg AFB, CA	1,336 1,480	867 887	0.000	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,336 1,466	867 933	999 1,143	0.000	N/A	N/A	N/A	5
Nov-07	AMC East	Andrews AFB, MD MacDill AFB, FL	752	571	0.000	N/A	N/A	N/A	752	572	1,143 572	0.000	N/A	N/A	N/A	3, 5
1101-07	AIVIC East	AMC East Total:	2,232	1,458	0.000	19/73	18/71	IV/A	2,218	1,505	1,715	0.000	19/74	19/73	IVA	3, 3
		Anic Last Iotal.	2,232	1,750					2,210	1,503	1,/10					

# DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING

#### FISCAL YEAR 2020 BUDGET REQUEST

Jul-08	AMC West	Fairchild AFB, WA Tinker AFB, OK Travis AFB, CA	1,055 694 2,187	641 660 1,134	28.190	04 04	Construction Improvement	Tinker, Privatize 730 MFH Sheppard, Privatize 1,288 Units FHIF Funds	1,055 694 1,094	641 660 1,134	641 660 1,273	28.190	04 04	Construction Improvement	Tinker, Privatize 730 MFH Sheppard, Privatize 1,288 Units FHIF Funds	1, 5
		AMC West Total:	3,936	2,435					2,843	2,435	2,574					
		Hanscom AFB, MA	726	746		02	Improvement	Hickam - Privatize MFH	726	731	731		02	Improvement	Hickam - Privatize MFH	
		Little Rock AFB, AR	1,295	999		01	Improvement	Moody MFH Privatization	1,295	991	991		01	Improvement	Moody MFH Privatization	
Nov-08	Falcon Group	Moody AFB, GA	303	256	15.723	01	Construction	Travis - Replace 64 Units	303	287	287	15.723	01	Construction	Travis - Replace 64 Units	1, 5
		Patrick AFB, FL	991	616		00	Improvement	Little Rock - Privatize MFH	991	616	616		00	Improvement	Little Rock - Privatize MFH	
		Falcon Group Total:	3,315	2,617					3,315	2,625	2,625					
						05	Improvement	Robins - Improve Family Housing					05	Improvement	Robins - Improve Family Housing	
Dec-08	Lackland II	Lackland AFB, TX (Ph II)	264	465	21.785	03	Improvement	Keesler - Replace 117 Ph 1	264	465	613	21.618	03	Improvement	Keesler - Replace 117 Ph 1	1, 5
						03	Improvement	Eglin - Hurlburt 213 MFH Improve					03	Improvement	Eglin - Hurlburt 213 MFH Improve	
Jun-11	JBER	JB Elmendorf-Richardson	1242	1240	36.800	11	Improvement	Army Funds Transferred	1,242	1,240	1,240	36.798	11	Improvement	Army Funds Transferred	1, 5
		Arnold AFB, TN	40	22					40	22	22					
		Charleston AFB, SC	478	345					478	345	599	1				
Sep-11	Southern Group	Keesler AFB, MS	1,188	1,188	23.354	07	Construction	Mountain Home - Replace 457 MFH	1,188	1,188	1,188	23.354	07	Construction	Mountain Home - Replace 457 MFH	1, 5
		Shaw AFB, SC	681	630					679	630	633	1				
		Southern Group Total:	2,387	2,185	Ī				2,385	2,185	2,442					
		Beale AFB, CA	884	509		07	Construction	Mountain Home - Replace 457 MFH	683	509	509		07	Construction	Mountain Home - Replace 457 MFH	
		F.E. Warren AFB, WY	831	749		05	FHIF	Beale	831	749	749		05	FHIF	Beale	
Mar-12	Western Group	Malmstrom AFB, MT	1,412	1,116	20.053	04	FHIF	Beale	1,168	1,116	1,116	20.053	04	FHIF	Beale	1, 5
		Whiteman AFB, MO	920	890		03	FHIF	Beale	920	890	890		03	FHIF	Beale	
		Western Group Total:	4,047	3,264					3,602	3,264	3,264					
		Cannon AFB, NM	763	1,038					763	1,038	993					
		Cavalier AFB, ND	14	14					14	14	14					
		Ellsworth AFB, SD	283	497					283	497	497					
Aug-13	Northern Group	Grand Forks AFB, ND	833	547	37.813	09	Improvement	Kadena - Improve 614 MFH (Ph 9)	833	547	547	37.576	09	Improvement	Kadena - Improve 614 MFH (Ph 9)	1, 2, 5
_	-	Minot AFB, ND	1,746	1,606			-	Misawa - Improve 370 MFH (Ph 4)	1,746	1,606	1,606				Misawa - Improve 370 MFH (Ph 4)	
		Mountain Home AFB, ID	956	844					956	844	844					
		Northern Group Total:	4,595	4,546	Ī				4,595	4,546	4,501	Ī				
		Edwards AFB, CA	741	741					741	741	741					
		Eglin AFB, FL	898	747				N	894	747	881	1				
		Eielson AFB, AK	934	898				Mountain Home - Replace 457 MFH	934	898	898				Mountain Home - Replace 457 MFH	
	Continental	Hurlburt AFB, FL	380	404	82.610	09	Improvement	Kadena - Improve 614 MFH (Ph 9)	380	404	421	80.181	09	Improvement	Kadena - Improve 614 MFH (Ph 9)	1, 2, 5
Sep-13	Group	McConnell AFB, KS	401	364				Yokota - Improve 350 MFH (Ph 7) Misawa - Improve 370 MFH (Ph 4)	401	364	349	1			Yokota - Improve 350 MFH (Ph 7) Misawa - Improve 370 MFH (Ph 4)	[
		Seymour Johnson, NC	708	708				Misawa - Improve 3/0 MFH (Pfi 4)	686	686	686				Misawa - Improve 370 MFH (Pfi 4)	
		Continental Group Total:	4,062	3,862	Ī				4,036	3,840	3,976	1				
		Dyess AFB, TX (PH II)	674	674				V. 1	674	674	674				V. I	
Sep-13	ACC Group III	Moody AFB, GA (PH II)	0	184	9.617	09	Improvement	Yokota - Improve 350 MFH (Ph 7)	0	101	101	6.315	09	Improvement	Yokota - Improve 350 MFH (Ph 7)	1, 2, 5
_		ACC Group III Total:	674	858	Ī		-	Misawa - Improve 370 MFH (Ph 4)	674	775	775	1		_	Misawa - Improve370 MFH (Ph 4)	1
	Grand	Totals 14	61,883	53,331	617.796				60,204	53,237	55,858	611.333				

#### NOTES:

- 1 The date real property is transferred (land and housing units) to private ownership/developer, and when service members become entitled to receive a Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH).
- 2 Provide the name of the MHPI Project given to the privatization project, including the name given to integrated/grouped projects. The MHPI project name should be consistent with the MHPI project name used in the previously approved OSD/OMB Scoring report and/or subsequent notification to Congress.
- 3 List the MHPI project location by installation and state, including each installation/state incorporated into the integrated/grouped MHPI project.
- 4 This section relates the previously-approved OSD/OMB project scope and funding amounts contained in the scoring package and/or subsequent Notification of Funds Transfer letters to Congress.
- 5 Provide the number of family housing units to be conveyed by installation and state to the Developer, including each installation and state incorporated into the integrated/grouped MHPI project, as previously-approved in the OSD/OMB Scoring report.
- 6 Provide the end state number of family housing units by installation and state to the Developer, including each installation/state incorporated into the integrated/grouped MHPI project, as previously-approved in the OSD/OMB Scoring report.
- 7 Provide all of the funding source information for the MHPI project as reflected in the previously-approved OSD/OMB report and consistent with the project summary details accompanying the Notification of Transfer letter to Congress, such as:
- a. The amount of funds to be used for the Government's cost of the project (i.e., equity contribution, credit subsidy costs, differential lease payments, etc.).
- b. The fiscal year(s) of the funding sourses to be used to cover the Government's cost of the MHPI project.
- c. The type of funds (e.g., FH New Construction, FH Construction Improvements, FH Improvement Funds) to be used to cover the Government's cost of the MHPI project.
- The project(s) that are used to source the Government's cost of the privatization project.
- 8 This section relates to the Military Departments' actual and/or current plan, which might or might not be consistent with the details contained in the previously-approved OSD/OMB Scoring report and project summary to Congress for the MHPI project due to extenuating circumstances.
- 9 Provide the actual and/or revised planned number of family housing units conveyed to the Developer by installation and state, including each installation/state incorporated into the integrated/grouped MHPI project.
- 10 Provide the actual and/or revised, planned number of family housing end state units by installation and state, including each installation/state incorporated into the integrated/grouped MHPI project.
- 11 Provide the total number of privatized family housing units in the inventory for each MHPI project by installation/state, including each installation/state incorporated into the integrated/grouped MHPI project, regardless if they are currently occupied or not.
- 12 Provide all the "actual and/or current" funding sources used to fund the MHPI project, which might or might not be consistent with the details contained in the previous-approved OSD/OMB Scoring report and project summary (i.e., project amount, budget year of funds, source project, appropriation) to Congress for the MHPI project due to extenuating circumstances. If possible and/or available, please provide the requested funding information by installation/state.
- 13 Provide the applicable MHPI authorities in subchapter IV of Chapter 169 in title 10 U.S.C. was used and/or proposed to be used for the privatization project. Designators are as follows:
  - 1 = 10 USC 2873 Government Direct Loans
- 2 = 10 USC 2873 Loan Guarantees
- 3 = 10 USC 2875 Investments, such as DoD Equity Contributions in non-governmental entities
- 4 = 10 USC 2877 Differential Lease Payments
- 5 = 10 USC 2878 Conveyance or Lease of Existing Property and Facilities
- 14 Totals of number of units conveyed, number of end state units, and funding amounts

# FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE DATA (PB-18)

(\$ in Thousands)

MFH O&M		FY 2	2018	FY 2	2019	FY	2020
		Budget	\$ U.S.	Budget	\$ U.S.	Budget	\$ U.S.
	Local	Exchange	Requiring	Exchange	Requiring	Exchange	Requiring
Country	Currency	Rates	Conversion	Rates	Conversion	Rates	Conversion
Denmark	Krone	6.9385		6.3847		6.3847	
European Comm	Euro	0.9329	\$ 42,602	0.8582	\$ 45,476	0.8587	\$ 42,430
Japan	Yen	111.3365	\$ 118,249	111.5938	\$ 115,893	111.1542	\$ 37,644
Norway	Krone	8.4115	\$ -	8.0858	\$ -	8.0858	\$ -
Singapore	Dollar	1.4132	\$ -	1.3640	\$ -	1.3640	\$ -
South Korea	Won	1156.12	\$ 7,201	1128.1127	\$ 7,263	1128.1127	\$ 4,566
Turkey	Lira	3.4789	\$ 2,755	3.6022	\$ 2,598	3.6022	\$ 717
United Kingdom	Pound	0.8072	\$ 24,720	0.7651	\$ 25,568	0.7651	\$ 18,834
Total			\$ 195,527		\$ 196,798		\$ 104,192

MFH Construction	ı	FY 2	2018	FY 2	2019	FY	2020	
		Budget \$ U.S.		Budget	\$ U.S.	Budget	\$ U.S.	
	Local	Exchange	Requiring	Exchange	Requiring	Exchange	Requiring	
Country	Currency	Rates	Conversion	Rates	Conversion	Rates	Conversion	
Denmark	Krone	6.9385	\$ -	6.3847	\$ -	6.3847	\$ -	
European Comm	Euro	0.9329	\$ -	0.8582	\$ -	0.8587	\$ 53,584	
Japan	Yen	111.3365	\$ 80,617	111.5938	\$ 72,766	111.1542	\$ 46,682	
Norway	Krone	8.4115	\$ -	8.0858	\$ -	8.0858	\$ -	
Singapore	Dollar	1.4132	\$ -	1.3640	\$ -	1.3640	\$ -	
South Korea	Won	1156.12	\$ -	1128.1127	\$ -	1128.1127	\$ -	
Turkey	Lira	3.4789	\$ -	3.6022	\$ -	3.6022	\$ -	
United Kingdom	Pound	0.8072	\$ -	0.7651	\$ 3,146	0.7651	\$ -	
Total			\$ 80,617		\$ 75,912		\$ 100,266	